CAMERA 3

REEL 1843

SHIFT I

I hereby
manifests of
ing vessels d
N Y contain
the date indic

Se

that micropho
roll of film
missioner of

photographe
and compare
microfilm a
records and
permanent r
gress, First S
National Arc
accordance

Execute

day of

I hereb
film are ta
emigration
time that th

25 MD

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1843

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	page(s) out of sequence	Document improperly placed	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items in Col. IV—Def.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2523								
Page 3	x							Blurred
Volume # 2524								
97	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/9/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2523

SEPT. 26-29, 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAY 17 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 17 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

2523

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M R.M.S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Taylor	Herbert	31		M	S	Cable Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Father Joseph Taylor 16 Hubert St Tunbridge Wells	England	London
2	Winningham	Thomas Darnell	51		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Winningham Inglewood	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	do	Lillie Fenton	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	do	Kenneth Fenton	22		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
5	Gillmor	Kathleen	20		F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hartford	Mrs M. Irvine (Cousin) Hamilton Rd. Preston	Lancashire	England
6	Bilsbury	Thomas.	51		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bedfordbury	Wife Mrs Tho Bilsbury 57 Belsize Grove Hampstead	Canada	Toronto.
7	Golan	Henry Cowper	40		M	M	Chief Justice	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lady Collard (mother) 29 Elgin Mansions W. Kensington London.	Bermuda	Hamilton
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, whether paid by [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Cable Co	Yes	Yes	1908	Pacific	Cable Station, Guam. Ladrone Islands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	08	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	do	-do-	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Inglewood	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	USA.	Brooklyn
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hamilton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	light	dark	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	No.	Self	money	No.	-do-		Bermuda	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	do.	Grey	do	Canada	St Martin New Brunsw
6	No.	do	friend	Yes	08	New York	Home Maine St. St Martin, W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
7	No.	do	friend	Yes	1906	New York	Queens Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	11½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Chili	Santiago
							c/o Royal Bermuda Yacht Club Hamilton	No Bermuda	No	No	No	good	No								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barton Rayle, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 4 names Nos 8/30 inclusive. J B Rayle

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bashook Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

21—3289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—3289

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in-country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barney	John Henry	56		M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mary E Barney 32 Arundel Avenue Saltaire Pk Liverpool Eng	Ohio	Charlotte
2	Basile	Emma Helena	57		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Cloud Stratton	Henry D Bagla Jeweler, Castle St Leicester Square London, Eng	Idaho	Spokane
3	Burgis	Frank Thomas	29		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wigan	Mrs Burgis 21, Crown St, Lathom Lane Ormskirk, Lancs Eng.	NY	NewYork
4	Bennett	Henry Long	45		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rugeley	Brother C W Bennett { Cyprus House Quarry St, Leeds	NY	Boston Mass
5	Bowmer	John Fowler Leece	43		M	M	Wks Mgr	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do Do	Father John Bowmer 9 Coniscliffe Gardens London	NY	NewYork
6	Bayley	Arthur	31		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother Margaret Bayley 19 Alberton Rd Brockley London	NY	Brooklyn
7	Bo Lambert	Louisa	58		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Calcot Bay	Brother Major Chambers, Hartford, Hartford,	Conn	Greenwich
8	Erickson	Sophie	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	Father Johan Erickson Fernanna, Sweden	NY	NewYork
9	Green	Thomas Edward	42		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	aunt Mrs Moses Clydesdale, Allgue Rd Croydon	NY	NewYork
10	Ellis	Edward	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English					
11	Glendinning	Henry	44		M	W	Clerical	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Warwick	Son Glendinning (Mother) Ponsonby Hall, Southwell England	NY	Syracuse
12	Hoell	Hans	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	yes	Lubeck	Father Hermann Hoell Farm Wilk St 47 Lubeck	do	NewYork
13	Hart	Janie	45		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Cuthbertson 48 High St, Ayr Scotland	Texas	Laredo
14	Livingston	Joseph	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English					
15	Laing	Archibald Ogilvie	28		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salcoats	Father Farquhar M. Laing Tochrome Lessnock St Salcoats	NY	NewYork
16	Laing	Farquhar Alexander	31		M	S	Mill Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Edinburgh	Brother — do — Fairlay George Cockburn Terrace	NY	NewYork
17	Lee										English					
18	Allen															
19	Pike	Henry H	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Brother F.O. Pike Alverstoke Lodge Alverstoke Hants	NY	NewYork
20	Romaine	Clarence Edgar	40		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Bell St Johns Lodge 335 Brixton Rd London	NY	NewYork
21	Romaine	Claire Mrs	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	NY	NewYork
22	Lagny	Ida	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Le Havre	Sister 75 Rue de Pont Levoy Loire Cher (Mrs Hunter) Surrey	NY	NewYork
23	Schmidt	Freida	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Schmidt Hohenstedt Harvest Hohe	NY	NewYork
24	Tennis	Thomas Herbert	55		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Faistar	Sister Miss Ellenborough Tennis The Cottage Bedford Pk London	NY	NewYork
25	Van Saanden	Alfred	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Van Saanden Carlingford Rd Burnsbury London	NY	NewYork
26	Greenwood	John Williams	41		M	M	Accountant Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Brother in Law Mr Jackson { Park Terrace Halifax	NY	NewYork
27	Burton	Henry P 7/70164	36	8 2	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Sister Mrs John Bee Park Villa Shelburne Rd Finsbury Park London	England	New York
28	Pike	Violet Leonard	23		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Admiral F.O. Pike Alverstoke Hants Eng	do	do
29	Bell	Maude	13		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Bell St Johns Lodge 335 Brixton Rd London	do	do
30	Tennis	Mildred	24		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	Sister in Law Miss Tennis The Cottage Bedford Pk London	do	do

*Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Charlotte	Home Charlotte, N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Stoke-upon-Trent
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Toronto	Hugh Bovill, Bovill Lodge, Ogden Park, Stockport, Eng. (Brother-in-law).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	14 Bay 22nd St Bath Beach Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	Luton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Brother-in-law L. Kennedy 35 Waldemere Ave Winthrop Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	England	Dudley
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	Agent of Lehigh Power Co. Steel, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Walsall
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home address 14 Bay 22nd St. Bath Beach Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Birkenhead
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1862	New York	Holcomb Hall, Brunswick, Conn, England miss thereon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Wallasey
8	Yes	U.S. Born	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	c/o Employer Mr. Hoffman 12 West 56th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Vernamo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home 749 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	Island of	Mauritius
10																						
11	No	Brother & Co	Yes	Yes	1897 1903	New York	c/o Solvay Process Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	do	England	Hallstead
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Baltimore	Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Germany	Constant
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Texas	Home Pennsylvania P.O. Laredo, Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Iceland	Islavanek
14																						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Waldorf Astor visit New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	=	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do	England	Newcastle
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Visit — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																						
18																						
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home, 930 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Halifax
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Astor Hotel N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Scotia England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Ruddy	Blue	do	— do	London
22	Yes	U.S. Born	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	c/o Employer Mr. Hoffman 12 West 56th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Switzerland	Lucerne
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	c/o. Mrs. Sahn (Supreme) Glen Cove, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	Germany	Bremen
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Home 261. W. 112th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	Barnes
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	do	Hotel St. Andrews New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	do	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Grey	do	do	Halifax
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	c/o. Mrs. Herbert. 1. West 70th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	England	Hasling
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Home 320 West End Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	do	Grey	do	USA.	New York.
29	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	with Uncle Mr. Romaine Astor Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
30	yes	do	yes	yes	U.S. Born		Home 261. W. 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	USA	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barton Rawson, master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Nos 10. 14. 17. 18 blank

J B Rawson.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1845

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 2523								
Page 3	X							Blurred
Volume # 2524								
99	X							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specifiad under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

3

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cook	David	29	m	Commercial Clerk	yes yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father John Cook 6 St Maude Terrace	Liverpool	N Y	N York
2	do	Isabel ada	24	f	m wife	yes yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs do Ross Beech Cottage Manor Rd	Liscard	N Y	new York
3	Ross	James	32	m	Cotton Broker	yes yes	do	do	do	Liscard	Mother Mrs A E Yates	do	do	do
4	Yates	Henry Jas	34	m	M Director	yes yes	do	do	do	Warwick	Erdington W Bham		Ny	New York
5	Ward	Geo: Gray	63	m	m vice President	yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Lieut Ward 55 Bishopsgate St Within		do	do
6	do	Mary Ann	63	f	m wife	yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do — London		do	do
7	Carter	adeline	40	f	m wife	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs J R Lefton Rose Lodge Belfast	Ireland	N Y	New York
8	do	Elizabeth	25	f	s none	yes yes	do	do	Ireland	Portadown	father Mr G Carter Cadrick House Portadown	Belf	do	do
9	do	Russell Jas	16	m	s do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	— do —		do	do
10	do	Thos Harden	13	m	s do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	— do —		do	do
11	Lockhart	Fredk C	31	m	m Broker	yes yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Uncle Jas Mosher Windsor	NS	Ny	New York
12	do	Mabel	28	m	m wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	— do —		do	do
13	Schwartz	Betty	25			yes yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Josef Schwartz 14 Alserbach Strasse	Vienna	do	do
14	Malmquist	Clara	25	f	s do	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Frank Malmquist Cregarton St 18	Stockholm	do	Sweden
15	Wright	Harriet	50	f	s do	yes yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs F Elmer Brighton Church Rd	Rec'd'ter	Ny	New York
16	Taylor	Arthur	29	m	s Valet	yes yes	do	do	England	Harringay	Brother Gordon Taylor 20 Lowther Rd	Harringay	England	New York
17	Gowtrand	Alice	30	f	s Maid	yes yes	France	French	do	do	Step-Brother A Damien Damien	Marne	France	do do
18	O'Connor	Katie	35	f	s Nurse	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Cornelius O'Connor Glengariff P.O.	Co Kerry	pa	pittsburg
19	McMullen	Mary A	65	f	m wife	yes yes	England	English	England	Kimbolton	Son John A McMullen Hem Church	Essex	pa	pittsburg
20	Elsner	Lena	28		Maid	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Hans Elsner am Marktplatz	Schwab: Hall	Germany	Chicago Ill
21	Steinhauer	Freda	22	f	s	yes	France	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Fred'k Steinhauer Cey Schwarz: Canton de	Berne	Ny	New York
22	Dahlberg	Martha	22	f	s do	yes yes	Sweden	Scand:	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Jersey	Mother Emma Nelson Mythrog.	Klippan	Skane	N.J. Cranford
23	Evans	Annie		f	s private Stewardess	yes yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Deacondale	Mother Ann Evans 2 Denman Grove	Leconde	Ny	New York
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of stating the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 25 September , 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 08 N Y	Bates & Jevons Produce Exchan Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Liverpool
2	Yes	do	Yes	no —	Hotel —							5	6	do	do	do		England Warberloo.
3	Yes	Self	yes	yes 08 New York	St. Dennis Hotel Newport							5		do	do	do		do do
4	Yes	Self	yes	no —	Hotel Waldorf Astor Newyork							5	7½	Dark	Grey	Grey		Scotland Inverness
5	Yes	do	yes	yes 08 New York	Home 51 West 53rd St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		6	=	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Warwickshire
6	Yes	do	yes	yes do	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	10.	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do Stadham
7	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 08 New York	Home to husband John Calen University Height N York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7.	do	do	do	do	do London
8	Yes	Self	yes	Yes 08	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	Mother	more yes	08	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dark	"	"	do	do do
10	Yes	do	do	yes 08	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do do
11	Yes	Self	yes	yes Year New York	do							5	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do do
12	Yes	do	Yes	yes Yes 08	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	Dark	Brown	do	Canada St John N.B.
13	Yes	Newbold	more	yes 4 years Poughkeepsie N.Y.	c/o Mrs Newbold Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7.	light	light	Blue	do	USA Boston
14	No	Eaton	more	yes 15 years New York	c/o Mrs Eaton "Langley" Dobbs Ferry New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9.	dark	dark	Blue	do	Austria Vienna
15	Yes	Kane	more	yes 24 years New York	c/o Mrs J.W. Kane Hotel Plaza Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	Sweden Stockholm
16	Yes	do	more	no —	c/o Mr J.W. Kane Plaza Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	pale	Grey	Grey	None	England London
17	yes	do	more	yes 18 months New York	do	no	no	no	good	no		6	—	pale	Brown	Brown	None	England Morpeth
18	No	Mother	more	yes 16 years Pittsburg	c/o Mr. Aw. Mellon. 5052 Forbes St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	8.	dark	Black	Brown	None	France Nancy
19	No	Self	more	yes 1904 New York etc.	Son in law. Mr Mellon. 5052 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	dark brown	Grey	none	Ireland Glencar
20	No	McCormack	more	no — —	c/o Mrs McCormack 2nd Care Mrs Ira Clicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	Grey	Grey	None	England Hereford
21	Yes	Graham	do	yes 3. New York	c/o Mrs Graham 35 W. 52nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Germany Stall.
22	Yes	Wooster	more	yes 4 years Brooklyn	c/o Mrs Wooster Hampton Hall, Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6.	fair	do.	Brown	none	Switzerland Altlingen
23	Yes.	Lauder	No	yes many times on board U.S. Steamers	Will remain on board Steamer & return to England on	no	no	no	good	no		5	9.	fair	Brown	blue	None	Sweden Nykroog
24					Thursday next.							5	4.	fair	brown	Grey	None	Wales Bangor
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 23 names
No 24 [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Shrewsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon visiting there will" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

FRANK P. SARGENT
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 17th*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	James	58		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Branigan	Edward W	30		M	M				do						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	Cottam	Harry J	35		M	M				United States Citizen						
6	Childs	Samuel [illegible]	49			M				do						
7	do	Sharon	49		F	M				do						
8	do	Edna [illegible]	14		F	S				do						
9	Dwyer	Thomas	44		M	M				do						
10	do	Wm Thos	41			M				do						
11	Dwyer	Dorothy J	29		F	S				do						
12	do	Wm Henry	24		M	S				do						
13	do	Margaret J	17		F	S				do						
14	do	Thomas Jr	8		M	S				do						
15	Fellgates	G Jones	34		M	M				do						
16	Foster	Mrs Charles [illegible]	46		F	M				do						
17	Fahy	George	43			M				do						
18	do	Mrs Lee	39		F	M				do						
19	do	G Earnest	15		M	S				do						
20	do	Joseph	13		M	S				do						
21	do	Constance	8		F	S				do						
22	Gargano	Walter Lee	26		M	S				do						
23	Glasier	Alfred [illegible]	50		M	M				do						
24	Hopley	William Alfred	36		M	M				do						
25	do	Hazel	26		F	M				do						
26	do	Charles	9		M	S				do						
27	do	Franklin	4			S				do						
28	Hesslein	Emily	35		F	M				do						
29	Houghton	John Henry	60		M	S				do						
30	Horsey	Frederick	18		M	M				do						

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers will either have in their own possession, or have had with them, sufficient money to pay their railway fare and reach their destination, or not, and whether such railway fare or passage has been paid by themselves or by other persons or corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barton Lamb, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

~~Officer.~~ Master

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health Boston; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horsey	Allison A	48		m	m				United States						
2	do	Frank E	18		s	s				do						
3	Hart	Jesse	20		s	s				do						
4	Hicks	Nicholas								do						
5	Hi	William	66		m	m				do						
6	Morgan	Robert	65		m	m				United States Citizen						
7	Mahoney	Mary	35		m	m				do						
8	Mathews	Mary	20		s	s				do						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
10	Newcomb	Lyman	73		m	m				do						
11	Obermeyer	Jacob	40		m	m				United States Citizen						
12	Pelouze	Elvira Buell	56		m	m				do						
13	Stewart	William R	20		s	s				do						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
15	Sargent	Charles F	67		m	m				United States Citizen						
16	Smith	Horace	33		m	m				do						
17	Schneider	Jules C	55		m	m				do						
18	do	F Hale	25		s	s				do						
19	do	Georgia	20		s	s				do						
20	do	Jule	13		s	s				do						
21	Shea	James	38		m	m				do						
22	do	Caroline	25		m	m				do						
23	do	Thomas	6		s	s				do						
24	Thomas	William	58		m	m				do						
25	do	Margaret	58		m	m				do						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						
27	Thom	Christ F	35		m	m				United States Citizen						
28	Tuerck	Ella A	61		f	m				do						
29	do	Edith Minfred	30		s	s				do						
30	Weller	Emma Estey	48		m	m				do						

76

*Instead of showing "occupation" of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25 September*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27		28				29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was paid for by himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josiah Barlow Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 36 manings [illegible] 24 Rounds

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, [illegible] or [illegible] terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in individual cases by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as to their final occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to their final occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read only) or Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as manifested.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and examining officers should be guided by instructions issued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be any one of the following nationalities of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

II—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "alone" or "together with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Board of Health of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wood	Edward	54		M	M				United States						
2	do	Annie	50		F	M				do						
3	do	H Frances	20		F	S				do						
4	Wilson	Thomas	61		M	M				do						
5	do	Thomas H	17		M	S				do						
6	Melly	Carl	34		M	M				do						
7	Waters	Ireland	19		F	S	Maid for Mrs Holley			do						
8	Palmer	Mary	33		F	S										
9	Armstrong	James Henry	35		M	M				do						
10	do	Luella	36		F	M				do						
11	Abernethy	Emma	35		F	S				do						
12	Alsy	Don R	34		M	M				do						
13	do	Marie	27		F	M				do						
14	Applegate	John [illegible]	71		M	M				do						
15	do	Katherine	69		F	M				do						
16	Atterbury	W Wallace	42		M	M				do						
17	do	Minnie	36		F	M				do						
18	Alden	Frank G	49		M	M				do						
19	Adams	Thatcher M	34		M	M				do						
20	do	Edith	21		F	M				do						
21	Buzzell	Joseph W	34		M	M				do						
22	Bryan	Joseph	63		M	M				do						
23	do	M Joseph	57		F	M				do						
24	Bird	Clara	16		F	S				do						
25	Buckens	~~Henry~~ Hannah	51		F	M				do						
26	Bowen	Mary	40		F	M				do						
27	Bridges	Thomas R	40		M	M				do						
28	do	Mary	34		F	M				do						
29	Benton	Roberta	20		F	S				do						
30	Benton	Lillyanna	50		F	M				do						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 September, 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ransom, Cable of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Sheet contains [illegible] names. J B Ransom

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1905

at New York

R Bradley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write.).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"-by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Bally, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A h D Ch Kontrei, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September 1908.

at NEW YORK

P McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1909

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benton	Louisa	59		f				United States Citizen						
2	Benst	Jessie S	33		f				do						
3	Best	Isabella	2		f				do						
4	Bolton	Charles C.	53		h m				do						
5	do	Julia	51		f m				do						
6	do	Julian	10		h s				do						
7	Bean	Carrie S	54		f m				do						
8	do	William B	18		h s				do						
9	Cantrell	Nathaniel J.	25	8	h s.				do						
10	Culbertson	John J	55		h m				do						
11	do	Emily	50		f m				do						
12	do	Ruby	25		f s.				do						
13	do	Florence	21		f s.				do						
14	Croft	~~James~~ Mabel J	31		f m				do						
		Madeline													
~~15~~	~~Carter~~	~~Edward W~~	~~45~~		~~h m~~				~~do~~						
~~16~~	~~do~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~				~~do~~						
		~~Russell~~	~~11~~		~~h s~~				~~do~~						
		~~Willard~~	~~13~~		~~h s.~~				~~do~~						
		~~Esther~~													
19	Chauncey	~~Jadelaine Sheldon~~ George W Ford	52		f m				United States Citizen						
20	do	Adelaide	25		f s.				do						
21	do	Wallace	17		h s.				do						
22	Colwell	Thomas	66		h				do						
23	do	Margaret	60		f				do						
24	Dolliber	Arthur	36		h				do						
25	Durham	Albert	43		h m.				do						
26	Dennis	Samuel S	56		h m.				do						
27	do	Dorothy	17		f s				do						
28	Doyle	Mary	20		f s				Irish Free State						
29	Day	Frances	20		f m				do						
30	Dualey	Gumford	64		h m				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25 September*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether a person who has been insane within five years previous; whether a person who has had a previous attack of insanity and been committed to any asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported as a charge; whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, labor, or service of any kind, either skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Parker, Master of the Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 36 names
No. 1813 inclusive

J P Parker
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Shrewsh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B A & O R R Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

At Liverpool S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darbie	Wm Calvert	50		M M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Edith	45		F M				do						
3	do	Ann Irwin	21		F S				do						
4	do	John Adamson	18		M S.				do						
5	Dallgren	Eric B	42		M M				do						
6	do	L. Drexel	40		F M				do						
7	do	Lucy	16		F S				do						
8	do	Madeleine	15		F S				do						
9	do	Katherine	14		F S				do						
10	Dale	Christine	?		F S				do						
11	Dalgrac	Frank J	60		M M				do						
12	do	Elenor	65		F M				do						
13	do	Eleanor	25		F S				do						
14	Early	Charles Mrs	57		F M				do						
15	Castman	George H	54		M M				do						
16	do	Isobelle	47		F M				do						
17	~~Evans~~				~~F~~	~~Stewardess to Mrs Ellis~~									
18	Ellis	George B	61		M M				United States Citizen						
19	do	alice B.	57		F M				do						
20	Flanders	Edward Hall	25		M S.	Mechanician to Mr Ellis									
21	Fanfase	Rosala Mrs	29		F M				do						
22	Filene	Abraham	43	6	M M				do						
23	Fischer	~~Lucan~~ Susan	42		F M	Maid to Miss J Mc Kean			do						
24	Fynes	Mary Louise	2		F S				do						
25	Favill	Susan Hall	39		F M				do						
26	do	John	9		M S.				do						
27	Gould	George A.	56		M M				do						
28	do	Cora A.	53		F				do						
29	do	Osmond	16		M S				do						
30	~~Gilbert~~	Nathan			~~F~~				~~do~~						

105

7 8

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Persons in the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such persons are not coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure labor or service after landing or arrival in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josiah Bates Rawson, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 names
2 sheets

J B Rawson
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1908

at

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bank of Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. Gallaher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Grant	Frank L	21	M					United States						
2	Graves	George Coe	55	M					do						
3	do	Harriet	30	F					do						
4	Graham	George S	60	M					do						
5	do	Pauline	42	F					do						
6	do	Marion Hollis	19	F					do						
7	Hackstoff	William G	70	M					do						
8	Hill	Percivall Sh	39	F					do						
9	do	Gertrude	20	F					do						
10	do	Katherine	13	F					do						
11	Horshman	Walter S	40	M					do						
12	do	Mrs W.	30	F					do						
13	Hanlin	George John	40	M					do						
14	do	Harriet	38	F					do						
15	Houghton	Eleanor G	18	F					do						
16	Harrell	David	46	M					do						
17	do	Dorothy E.	31	F					do						
18	do	David Jr	8 9	M					do						
19	Hoopes	Helena	53	F					do						
20	do	Elizabeth E.	21	F					do						
21	Hollis	Harry Bawby	54	M	m				do						
22	do	Ethelina K.	44	F	m				do						
23	do	Marian	15	F	S				do						
24	Fellows	Margaret	20	F	m				do						
25	Engle	Augusta	28	F	S.	maid to Mrs Ward			do		(as Born)				
26	Herbst	Clara	30	F	S.	maid to Mrs Grant			do		— do —				
27	Hennessy	Charles O. C	48	M					do						
28	do	Emma	57	F	W				do						
29	Hoopes	Herman W	33	M					do						
30	do	Helen Caroline	25	F					do						

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 30 names

J B Ranson

(Officer. Master.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1905,

at NEW YORK

P Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Belly, Surgeon of the Baltic, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA k D6 k Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

P S Curtiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herbert	John W	55		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Olivia A.	45		F	M				do						
3	do	Gertrude	15		F	S				do						
4	do	John W Jr	9		M	S.				do						
5	Hanrahan	Elizabeth	40		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Hanrahan Tiernaw Co Limerick	Mt	N York.
6	Hartley	Frank	50		M	M				U.S. American						
7	do	Ellen	45		F	M				do						
8	Haube	Edward H	20		M	M				do						
9	do	Loulie	19		F	M				do						
10	do	Janet	21		F	S.				do						
11	Hamilton	Sarah	33		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do					
12	Illerback	John B Mrs	41		F	M				do						
13	do	Robert	13		M	S.				do						
14	Johnston	Margaret A	23		F	S				do						
15	Johnson	Joseph	61		M					do						
16	do	Isabel	52		F					do						
17	do	Reginald	24		M					do						
18	Janney	Edward	62		M					do						
19	Johnson	Janis W	45		M	M				do						
20	do	Josephine	38		F	M				do						
21	do	Jane B	13		F	S.				do						
22	Kirby	Clifford	30		F					do						
23	Knott	Louis	20		M					do						
24	Kelly	Thomas James	37		M	M				do						
25	do	Mary Robinson	30		F	M				do						
26	Kennedy	Elijah	62		M	M				do						
27	do	Elizabeth	58		F	M				do						
28	d	Leonard	20		M	S.				do						
29	Lefroy	Katherine	24		F	M				do						
30	Lightfoot	Irene	34		F	M				do						

W 24 C 1

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25 September, 1908*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27			28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his own father, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	Yes	Mrs. Schaffer	Yes	No			c/o Mrs. Schaffer 28 E. 38 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Leernow		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Baker Raisa, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 30 names.

J B Raisa

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1907, at [illegible]

P E Crafts

Immigration Officer.

11–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List.	2 Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Lauder	Andrew	4						United States Citizen						
2	do		7												
3	Lauder	George	30	M	M				United States Citizen						
4	do	Katherine Rowlan	29	F	M				do						
5	do	Katherine V	5	F	S				do						
6	do	Josephine R	1	F	S.				do						
7	Lillie	Lewis	44	M	M				do						
8	do	Ensig	43	F	M				do						
9	do	Lewis Jr	17	M	S				do						
10	do	Jean Norris	14	F	S				do						
11	do	Theadora L	11	F	S.				do						
12	Mc Gann	Margaret	36	F	S.	Maid	Mrs	Lauder	do						
13	Mc Cormick	Katherine	79	F	M				do						
14	Mead	Frederick S.	a	M					do						
15	do	Katherine a		F	M				do						
16	Malone	Mary S	29	F					do						
17	Marsh	Eleanor	30	F					do						
18	Mooney	William J	45	M					do						
19	Mellon	Andrew W.	53	M					do						
20	do	Mrs A W.	29	F					do						
21	do	Ailsa	6	F	S.				do						
22	do	Paul	1	F	S (Infant)				do						
23	Mooney	William J.	44	M	S.				do						
24	Mellon			F					do						
25	Morgan	Randall	54	M					United States Citizen						
26	do	Jane	24	F					do						
27	Maguire	Ellen	4	F	Niece				do						
28	Newbold	Frederick	61	M					United States Citizen						
29	do	Catherine	52	F					do						
30	do	Edith	24	F					do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Insane persons and idiots.) (Persons who have been insane within five years previous.) (Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanbar, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Nos 1 2 24 & 25 Black

J. B. Hanbar
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivalas for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & L. Ch. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September 1908

at NEW YORK

P. Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yes. M.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connor	Wm L.	42	M	M			United States Citizen						
2	do	Eleanor A.	27	F	M			do						
3	do	Eileen	3	F	S			do						
4	do	William	1	M	S.			do						
5	Eaton	Charles C	[illegible]	M	M			do						
6	do	Anna	[illegible]	F	M			do						
7	Parkhurst	Charles F	66	M				do						
8	do	Mrs Charles F	60	F				do						
9	Nolan	James H	39	M		Steamboat & Ry Surveyor		do						
10	Phillips	Paul	59	M				do						
11	Putney	Everett	65	M				do						
12	Kleer	Martha	27	F	M			do						
13	Polak	John Osborne	40	M	M			do						
14	do	Bertha	38	F	M			do						
15	do	Zophia	11	10 F	S.			do						
16	Reuberg	Isaac Alfred	47	M	S			do						
17	Richardson	Florence W	23	F	M			do						
18	do	Florence W	19	F	S.			do						
19	do	Elizabeth H	17	F	S.			do						
20	Ready	Marie B.	22	F	S.			do						
21	Robinson	Charles H Jr.	48	M				do						
22	do	Robert G	21	M	S			do						
23	do	Mark W	17	M	S			do						
24	Reed	Adele	29	F	M			do						
25	Chisholm	Frederick W	49	M	M			do						
26	Saunders	Lucy	60	F	M			do						
27	Smith	George G	50	M				do						
28	do	[illegible] C	48	F				do						
29	do	Dorothy F	19	F				do						
30	do	Ann	70	F				do						

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lovell Barlow Reason, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last contains 30 names.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 190 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1116.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Shrewsbury (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. & D.C.L. Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Crain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	George G	16		M	S				United States Citizen						
2	Hill	Alice	24		F	S	Governess to G G Smith			do						
3	Silberberg	Isaac	65		M	M				do						
4	do	Blanche	22		F	M				do						
5	[illegible]									do						
6	Smith	Roy a C	48		M	M				United States Citizen						
7	do	Mc Kee	46		F	M				do						
8	do	Margaret S	22		F	S				do						
9	do	Madeline	19		F	S				do						
10	[illegible]									do						
11	Schenk	Mary G	60		F	M				United States Citizen						
12	Smith	Harben D	63		M	M				do						
13	Stewart	William a W	32		M	M				do						
14	do	Frances	29		F	M				do						
15	Shylder	Edward	49		M	M				do						
16	Stewart	Mary	a		F	S				do						
17	do	Frances Violet	a		F	S				do						
18	do	Frances	a		F	M				do						
19	Sheedy	Thomas	52		M	M				do						
20	do	Agnes	25		F	S				do						
21	do	Katherine	18		F	S				do						
22	Shaffer	Nelson	62		M	M				do						
23	do	Newton M	30		M	S				do						
24	do	Katherine	53		F	M				do						
25	Tetsworth	Judson	62		M	M				do						
26	do	Julia V. D.	60		F	M				do						
27	do	Susan Sayre	33		F	S				do						
28	Saussey	J Hawley	32		M	M				do						
29	do	Ellen	29		F	M				do						
30	do	Ellen Meredith	2		F	S				do						

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25.	26.	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, municipality, or general assn.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josef Barlow Rasbon, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 28 names
No 5 to 10 Clark

[illegible]

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Ballin, Cherwitch, (State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BARBOK Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The A.H.M. S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	Randolph	29		M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Mona	26		F	M			do						
3	Taylor	Stevenson	60		M	M			do						
4	do	Alma	55		F	M			do						
5	do	Willard J	23		M	S			do						
6	do	Stevenson F	19		M	S.			do						
7	Freeland	Rosine	30		F	S.			do						
8	Van Slyck	George W	66		M	M			do						
9	Van Rensselaer	William B	51		M	M			do						
10	do	Louisa	48		F	M			do						
11	Wyse	Ida Marcella	17		F	S.			do						
12	Wardrop	Agnes Miller	53		F	M			do						
13	do	Betty	25		F	S			do						
14	do	Isabel L	19		F	S.			do						
15	Ward	Henry	51		M	S.			do						
16	Wilcox	Clermont	58		M	M.			do						
17	Wagert	Ayre A	38		F	M			do						
18	Wood	Isaac J	60		M	M			do						
19	do	Isabel	40		F	M			do						
20	do	Trumbull J	21		M	S.			do						
21	Weil	Samuel J	22		M	S.			do						
22	Whitelaw	Delia	60		F				do						
23	Wade	Ella	20		F	S.			do						
24	~~Wilson~~	~~John~~							~~do~~						
25	Williams	Frances B	27		F	S			United States Citizen						
26	Wilcox	~~Margaret Mrs~~ agnes R	53		F	M			do						
27	Williams	Catherine M	23		F	S.			do						
28	Crane	Gerard Allen	33		M	M			do						
29	do	Louis Kay	24		F	M			do						
30	Rosengrant	George Harcon	56		M	M									

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased for the alien by the transportation company bringing him to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barton Ropes, master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 29 names
No 24 [illegible]

J. H. Ropes

Officer. ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906,

at NEW YORK

P. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BANK OF Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Bell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1905.

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saale sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1907

O M.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rosegrant	Kittie Cary	44		f	m				United States Citizen						
2	Lare	Jos W.	45		h	m				do						
3	do	Katherine	38		f	m				do						
4	do	Norbert	17		h	s				do						
5	do	Arthur	14		h	s				do						
6	do	Jos W.	10		h	s				do						
7	do	George	5		h	s.				do						
8	Bryan	Jonathan	34		h	s.				do						
9	Barnsdall	Aline B.	26		f	s.				do						
10	Downing	Jessie B.	35		f	m				do						
11	Le Satyre	Wm H.	43		h	m				do						
12	do	Mary C.	12		f	s.				do						
13	Horgan	Wm B.	42		h	m				do						
14	do	Agnes B.	45		f	s				do						
15	Riddle	Ingram F	16		h	s				do						
16	do	Emily C	20		f	s.				do						
17	Dwight	Francis B.	22		m	s.				do						
18	Hall	Edith N.	30.		f	s.				do						
19	Hooper	Martha N.	54		f	s.				do						
20	Herenden	Ida B.	45.		f	m				do						
21	King	Edward D.	24		m	s.				do						
22	McAdoo	William	54		m	m				do						
23	do	Eva	40		f	m				do						
24	do	Eva I.	22		f	s				do						
25	Moore	Ellen	29		f	s	(maid Mrs McAdoo)			do						
26	Norris	Matilda	50		f	m				do						
27	do	Marie L.	24.		f	s.				do						
28	do	James N.	65.		m	m.				do						
29	Merrill	Dorothy	25		f	m				do						
30	Cunningham	Jeanne	4		f	s				do						

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *New York*, 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect stated by immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Reed, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains [illegible] names.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer*, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, *steel polisher*, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. MDC m Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1907.

at Liverpool

R Brackin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

16

11 26168

255 56 47 1

216 399 10

76 - 55 - 411

183 - 216 - 299

237 - 571 - 610

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1151

sailing from , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nutting	Chas. G.	31		M	S.				U.S. America						
2	Olcott	Alice Marie	27		F	m.				do						
3	Rosenberg	Thomas.	53		m	m				do						
4	Smith	Marcius	55		m	m				do						
5	do-	Grace E.	32		F	m				do						
6	Simons	John F.	16		m	S				do.						
7	Treble	Ethel	26		F	S.				do.						
8	Wooster	Emma C.	44		F	m				do.						
9	Yardley	Mahlon	30		m	m				do						
10	do.	Lucie	32		F	m				do.						
11	Heavrington	George	52		m	m				— do —						
12	Gale	Elizabeth	30		F	S				— do						
13	Perry	Isabelle S	25		F	m				— do						
14	Perry	Strawn	9		m	S.				do						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C, 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23 September*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself or by any transportation company, and whether in whole or in part.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo B Ranger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 14 names
Lines 15 to 30 inclusive are Blank

Jo B Ranger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 190 5

at New York

P S Wingfield
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and th
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other c
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialec

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umb
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and S
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 1

S. S. BA... sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brason	Rufus	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	sister Mrs Wilson 1 Water Lane Dewsbury	Penn	Swicklas
2	do	Florence	30	7	S		Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ramsden	Sarah Jane	34	7	M		wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Brother Charles Bruce 24 Salisbury	NY	Newburgh
4	do	Thomas William	6	M	S		Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Uncle do	do	do
5	Smith	David	45	M	M		Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Liversedge	wife Alice Smith Bradford Road Liversedge	do	do
6	Sweeney	Maggie	42	7	S		Maid	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cleveland	Mother Catherine Sweeney Co Cavan Cottage	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Isherwood	Elizabeth P.	55	7	M		Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Stockport	Husband F.W. Isherwood 45 High St Manchester	Mich	Battle Creek
8	Forsbrey	Norah	21	7	S		Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father S.G. Forsbrey Winterbrook Rd Herne Hill	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Jacob	David	27	M	W		Waiter	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pencader	Father Thomas Jones Carpenter Pencader S. Wales	W.Va	Huntington
10	Jones.	Mary	35	7	S		Nurse	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pencader	mistress Mrs Jones Deliverer Farm Pencader S.W.	West Va	Huntington
11	Lepine	Emily	25		Widow		do	do	do	do	English	England	London	William Morris Broadway Wooster friend	NY	New York
12																
13	Bosman	Bertram	25	M	S		Agent	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng.	Buffalo	mother Mrs Bosman 6 Willingcourt St Knightsbridge	NY	New York
14	James	William E.	25	M	S		Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberaeron	D.H. James, Packyhead Aberaeron R.S.O. Cardiganshire	Jellico	
15	Muscamplo	Jane	30	M	M		Dairy Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Down	Wife Margaret Muscamplo Clintagh Co Down	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Stewart	John S.	26	M	S		Waiter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Wm Stewart 11 Bayswater		
17	Sanders	William	45	M	S		Steward	do	do	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mrs Ruggles 29 Regent St London Sailed Mother Mrs Sanders. 29 Sibyllegatan Stockholm	NY	New York
18	Taylor	Susannah	36	F	S		Dressmaker	do	do	British	English	do	Croydon	Mrs E Weston Northfield House Old Kent Rd.	do	do
19	Ackroyd	Annie	23	F	S		None	do	do	do	do	do	Yorks	Father Mrs A Ackroyd Willow Hall Lowerly Edge	Ore	Portland
20	Caldwell	Mary	23	F	M		Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Buffalo	Mrs Johnstone Mother 105 Canterbury St Brooklyn	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Johnston	Elizabeth	60	F	Wid		None	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Brother in law Jas Cranmack Loch Hall Lane	NY	Buffalo
22	Herbert	Agnes	30	F	M		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs Johnstone 105 Shrewsbury St Manchester	do	do
23	Brierley	Laura	23	F	S		None	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	Mrs 7 George Spooner Rd Sheffield	Ill	Chicago
24	Kavanagh	Kate	26	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dalkey	Father B. Kavanagh Dalkey Co Monaghan	NY	New York
25	Woods	Bessie	23	F	S		None	do	do	do	English	England	Croydon	Father A. J. Wood 11 Waddle Rd Croydon	Cal	San Francisco
26	Moran	Mary V.	30	F	S		Dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	New York	Cousin Mrs Bibby 1 Penstone St Miles Platting	Chester	NY New York
27	Naylor	Mary	27	F	S		Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Salford	Father Mr E Naylor 20 Water St Salford	N.J.	Rockaway
28	Bowden	Arthur	24	M	S		Valet	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leighton	Mother Edgerley Farm 12 Beestrook Rd	Ill	Leighton
29	Fletcher	William	31	M	S		Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Aunt do	NY	New York
30	Andi	Jameal	23	M	S		Student	do	do	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Aberdare	Father Joseph Andi Llandudno	do	do

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept 26*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes 2 yrs Newcastle	Father Mr T. Grayson Newcastle Pa Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	England Staincliffe
2	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no good	no	4 11	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do Thornhill
X 3	no	husband	yes	yes 6 yrs	Newburgh Home 99 Overlook place Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	fair	fair	Blue	do	do Yorkshire
X 4	no	father	do	yes 6 yrs	do Friend Mrs Ramsden 99 Overlook place Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	Ruddy	do	do	do	do do
5	no	self	$60	no	- Brother John Sweeney	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	do	dark	brown	do	do do
6	yes	no	do	yes 15 yrs	Cleveland 29 Hubbard St Cleveland	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fair	Brown		do	Ireland Tristaneen
7	no	do	$60	no	Daughter Miss Isherwood 7 Eldorado Cemetery Ave Bellefonte Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	brown	Auburn	blue	none	England Macclesfield
8	no	do	do	no	Sister Violet Fortner 165 Enfield Rd Grange Jersey	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Grey	do	do London
9	no	do	yes	yes 5 yrs	Washington D.C. Uncle Janes Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	Dk	Dk		do	Wales Lancaster
10	no	self	$5	yes	yes 12 yrs Gouverneur Savannah Georgia Friend Mrs Jones Three Home Africa Blackwells Id	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dk	dk	DK	none	Wales pencader
11	yes	no	yes	no	Friend W. Morris Bordentown Monmouth Co N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	fair	brown		none	England London
12	do	no	do	yes	Brother Mr Ball 54 Dover Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	do	fair	blue	do	do do
X 13	yes	self	$50	yes 4 yrs	New York Friend J. L. Williams Jellico Tennessee	no	no	no	no good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	England London
14	no	no	$60	no	Brother Wm Mascarella Coffeburg Ga	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	do	Wales Merryorngeen
15	yes	do	$25	no	Home Corner Ann & Gardiner St Portland.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Co Down
16	do	no	$30	no	54 Dover Ave Wife Josephine Sanders.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	England London
X 17	do	do	do	yes 1899	New York 13 Duncan St West Brighton Friend Mr Staples	do	S.I.	New York	no good	do	5 10	Auburn	Auburn	Grey	do	Sweden Stockholm
18	yes	no	$60	no	86 1/2 East St N Portland	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Med	Dk	Grey	do	England Bilston
19	do	do	$60	no	Friend Mrs Buckley 1528 Overington St Trafford	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	light	Dk	brown	do	England Radley
20	no	no	$30	yes 1 yr.	Buffalo Husband William Caldwell 757 Prospect St Buffalo	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Manchester
21	no	do	yes	no	Son in law Mr Caldwell 757 Prospect st Buffalo.	no	no	do	no good	no	5 3	do	Sea	Hazel	do	Scotland New Cammack
22	no	do	yes	no	do Brother C. Brierley, Hat D.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	do	brown	Grey	do	England Manchester
23	yes	do	$25	no	61 Walton Place Chicago Ill Friend Wm Murphy	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	do	do	brown	do	do Sheffield
X 24	do	do	$20	yes 6 yrs	New York 402 E. 49th St New York Uncle Dave - Friend	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	do	fair	Grey	do	Ireland Ballibay
25	do	do	$25	no	2403 Clay St San Francisco Home	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5	Med	brown	blue	do	England Rivenhall
26	do	do	do	yes 1908	New York 29 Perry St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Ireland Galway
27	no	Brother	$5	no	Brother John Brayton Cockaway N.J.	no	no	no	no good	do	5 1	fair	Auburn	blue	do	England Hull
28	yes	self	yes	yes 4 yrs 1908	New York Home Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do Liverpool
29	do	do	$50	no	Aunt Miss Pender 70 Fulton Ave Ostona, Long Island	no	no	no	no good	no	5 9	do	Dk	Hazel	do	do Manchester
X 30	do	do	$25	yes 3 yrs	New York College Alfred University New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	do	do	Brown	do	Palestine Egypt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 37 names
Nos 9 11 12 Head Tax

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of September, 190 F,

at NEW YORK

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Band Cin Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J J Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from [illegible], Sept. 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Ed Curran		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father John Hegan		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Peter Heffer		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Patk Ryan		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father John Fures		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father J O'Sullivan		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Dwyer Cottage		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father John Bradley		
9 ✓	Darley (Barley)	Emily L.	48	7	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Keighley	son Cecil Darley		
10 ✓	McKinney	Rosine	21	7	f	wid (Brown)	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Down	Thos. McKinney (father)	NY	New York
11 ✓	Morris	Sadie	27	7	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Jewish	England	Liverpool	Rosiger Cromaria Down	do	do
12 ✓	do	Jack	5m	4	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Regia Cowan (aunt) 3 Oxford St Leeds	do	do
13 ✓	Gibb	Helen C.	51	7	f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Boscombe	David D. Gibb	do	do
14 ✓	Lambe	Capel	44	7	m	s	Traveller	do	do	do	English	England	London	29 Dalkeswood St Bournemouth	NH	Manot
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother W. Lambe 71 Euston Jane Hull	NY	New York
														Father Mr B Carroll		
16 ✓	Jervis	Sarah	56	7	f	wid	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	English	Isle of Wight	Brother J. Cardae	New Jersey	
17 ✓	do	Violet	23	7	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turkladdo Barres	NY	New York
18 ✓	Fletcher	Albert	11	7	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	Father Mr Fletcher	do	do
19 ✓	Moore	John	50	7	m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	7 Howard St Blackpool	do	do
20 ✓	do	Bridget	48	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr N. Moore Telephoan Dalata	Mont	Montana
21 ✓	Hodgkinson	Agnes J.	22	7	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father Do	do	do
22 ✓	do	James E.	31	7	m	m	Cattle Tyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Hodgkinson 1 Wansbrook Rd Harrisdale	Ill	Chicago
23 ✓	Keegan	Josephine	18	7	f	s	Maid	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thos J. Keegan	do	do
24 ✓	Savage	Catherine	32	7	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	11, N. Brunswick St Dublin	NY	New York
25 ✓	Graham	John	27	7	m	m	Plumber	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do Bangor	Sister Mary Savage 5 Bombay St Belfast	do	do
26 ✓	do	Mrs Annie	24	7	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Thos Graham 72 Church St Bangor	do	do
27 ✓	do	William	4	7	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Mr Coyne		
29 ✓	Thalkston	Thomas	31	7	m	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Great Britain	John Thealkston (father)	do	do
30 ✓	-do-	Ellen	26	7	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Thorn Leed Father in Law	NY	New Rochelle
														- do -	do	do

F-1118805-11/30-47167

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 26, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No					Ireland Tipperary
2	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Clare
3	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Limerick
4	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Birdhill
5	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Ballytown
6	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Fermoil
7	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Limerick
8	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do Kilkee
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Charles E. Barry.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair		England Shropshire
10	do	do	do	No		Brother-in-law P. H. the Navy 386 E 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair brown brown	none	Ireland Oromara
11	do	do	Yes	No		Husband Michael Norris 384 de Kalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair brown brown	none	England London
12	do	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5			—	— —
13	No	do	No	No		Friend Mrs Isaac 417 S. Belgrave Avenue Brother A. Lemke 17 Bowery St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland Whitetown
14	Yes	do	do	Yes	1906		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk brown brown	do	England St Ives
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1902	Brother-in-law Thos. Roe: Son George Jervis 26 Avenue P Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair		London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk. Grey brown	none	Wales Cardiff
17	Yes	do	No	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair fair blue	do	England Bristol
18	do	Cousin	No	No		Cousin A. Rounds 70 Wolcott Ave Astoria L. I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	address —	—	— —
19	do	Self	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Home Butte City Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Dk Dk blue	none	Ireland Meath
20	do	do	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk Dk do	do	do do
21	No	do	Yes	No		Brother James 65 Madison Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair brown blue	do	England Barton / Lancs
22	No	do	do	Yes	2 yrs	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do do brown	Mole on left eye	do do
23	Yes	do	Yes	No		John consumer with Mr Kinley 314 West 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dk Dk Gray	none	Ireland Charles
24	do	do	No	No		friend miss K. Goldwork 1012 East 70 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Irish brown blue	do	do Down
25	do	do	Yes	Yes	8 yrs 1905	Pittsburg	Home 14 Edith Place	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	ag ag Dk	do	do Bangor
26	do	do	do	do	1903	do	No	No	No	No	ag good	do	5	4	Ruddy Brown	Freckles	do do — do —
27	do	do	do	do	two	Boston	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	— — —	—	— —
28	No	No	Yes	No	7 yrs	New York	Home 229 E 60 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair brown blue	none	Ireland Lancashire
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New Rochelle	80 Judson Ave New Rochelle New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair fair blue	None	England York
30	do	Self	more	No	—	—	Home with husband 221 Main St New Rochelle New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair Brown do	do	do London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Rawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 20 names Nos 19 inclusive 1928 Wm

Jos B Rawson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thereunto, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bannockburn Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK.

R L Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bond	Matilda	49	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lancaster	Daughter Mary Bond	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bates	Angelina	28	7	s	s	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	do	Buckhall Boyplace Lancaster	do	do
3	Borill	Matthew C.	37	7	m	m	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bates Little Theile	do	do
4	do	Minnie	33	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Beckley Sussex	NY	New York
5	do	Minnie C.	1	10	7	s	Child	no	no	U S Born		do	do	Mrs Lawrence 2 Paragon Rd Tunbridge Wells	Miss	Crystal Springs
6	Smoothy	Florence	29	7	s	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leicester	do	do	do
7	Bamford	Mary	27	7	m	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Chandley (Sister) Myrnell Lodge Effingham Rd	do	do
8	do	Jack	9	7	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Bamford 13, Lincoln Ave	Rutherford	NJ Rutherford
9	do	Kenneth	8	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
10	Youngs	Robert W.	28	7	m	m	Agriculturist	do	do	do	do	England	Norfolk	do	do	do
11	do	Mary Ann	24	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Youngs ~~16 Coronation Terrace~~ White House Dale	Mich	Oakland
12	Priddle	Alice Emma	20	7	s	s	Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	do	Norfolk	do
13	Wood	Elizabeth	58	7	m	m	none	no	do	do	Irish	England	Tullamore	Mathew Priddle 19 Eno Ave Knowle	Bristol	NY Schenectady
14	do	Alice W.	14	7	s	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs J Wilson	NY	Saratoga
15	Pearson	Sally	28	7	s	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	English	England	Buxton	do	do	do
16	Lomas	Caroline	57	7	wid	wid	Nurse	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Pearson 4 Ashbelslane Terr Buxton	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Clow	William J.	29	7	m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Portadown	Brother R. Ralph 275 Hoyde Rd Sorton	NJ	Paterson
18	do	E. Brodie	27	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. D. Clow (Father) Tidal House Portadown	NY	New York
19	Dixon	Martha A.	30	7	s	s	Mistress	do	do	do	English	England	Ashton	do	do	do
20	M'Cullough	Minnie	26	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Dixon 44, Westgate South	do	do
21	do	Margaret C.	4	7	s	s	Child	do	do	U S Born		do	do	Father Mr Andrews 26, Tunbully Bldgs	Pa	Latrobe
22	Eastilow	Charles Jno	23	7	m	s	Builder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	do	do	do
23	Lutter	Ellen	3	7	m	d	Wife	do	do	U S Born		Wash	Seattle	Brother Mr Eastilow Four Oaks Birmingham	Wis	Eau Claire
24	Shaw	Fanny	29	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr Patterson Bungay 38, Eldon St Newark	Wash	Seattle
25	do	Olive May	2	7	d	d	Infant	no	no	U S Born		do	do	Mr Wallace England (Mother & Father) Mr Wallace Newton	NY	New York
26	M'Court	Thomas	27	7	m	s	Colporteur	yes	yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr M'Court (Father) Thompsons Stage Co Termanagh	do	do
27	Morpus	Benjamin	28	7	m	m	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Staveley	Mr Ernest Morpus (Parents) 56 Poolsbrook	Ill	Witt
28	do	Alice	25	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	John	4	7	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Benjamin	6	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

(78)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., *25 September*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	Yes	1908	Cleveland	Husband R Bond 6527 Schaffer Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on Thumb	England	Mellom
2	no	do	do	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Mrs Clark Henderson Ave New Brighton Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	brown	brown	blue	none	do	Essex
3	yes	do	do	yes	1908	Crystal Springs Miss	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	brown	Blue	do	do	Lyeclock
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Torchenham
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	do	do	do	do	do	Crystal Springs
6	do	do	do	no			Bro: in law: Matthew C Bovell do Crystall Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	no	do	do	do	Torchenham
7	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Rutherford	Husband Harry Bamforth 113 Lincoln Ave Rutherford	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Tullcal
8	do	Father	do	do	3 yrs	do	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	Newcastle
9	do	do	do	do	3 yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	do	Self	yes	no			Uncle Mr Carter #4 Willow Ave Pontiac Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	Hazel	do	do	Norfolk
11	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	Egypt	Alexandria
12	no	do	do	no			Uncle Mr Moses Fox Schenectady R F D Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	Bristol
13	do	Self	do	yes	26 yrs	New York	Home Coddington Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14																					
15	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friends Miss Grant 139 South 36th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Newark
16	no	do	yes	yes	21 yrs	Ontario	Home 30 Rose St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	do	Grey	do	do	Dudley
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1894	New York	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Rochdale
19	do	do	do	yes	2 yrs	New York	Home 30 W. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Benbrook
20	no	do	$25	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Husband Wm Mc Cullough Gaylord Clair St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Castlerosserado
21	no	no	do	yes	U.S. Born		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	No	$5	no			Uncle Jno Dee Bank Sapulpa Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Light	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Seattle	Husband Oliver C. Luther 1623 Harvard Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Med	brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Portadown
24	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Husband John F Shaw 642 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Black	Grey	do	England	Newark
25	do	Father	do	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	do	Self	yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrnanagh
27	Yes	do	Yes	no			Sister Mary Mc Cash 124 70th St New York Brother Thomas Morgan Box 24, Mitchell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	Scar on nose	England	Beckthorpe
28	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	brown	none	do	Derby
29	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
30	No	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 28 names
Nos 13 14 blank

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908,

at NEW YORK

P S Trophagen
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart & Can Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., April 17th, 1908

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Charles D	24		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hampstead	Father Mr Jones 3 Wellington Rd Hampstead	NJ	Newark
2 ✓	Vicaji	Austom	51		M	M	Artist	do	do	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Brother Mr. Vicaji Thornhill Westcroft Eastbourne	California	
3 ✓	Hutton	Victoria	24		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Miss Hutton 34 Summerside Orrington	NY	Arlington
4 ✓	Krohn	Ivar J	25		M	S	Dentist	do	do	Norway	Dean	Norway	Kongsfoo	Mother A. Krohn Kongsfoo Norway	Ill	Chicago
5 ✓	Grondahl	Severe	16		F	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K. Grondahl Kongsfoo Norway	do	do
6 ✓	Lundquist	John	32		M	S	Machinist	do	do	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother G. Lundquist Billingsfors	Minn	Duluth
7 ✓	Howard	Annie	30		F	M	Worker	do	do	British	England	N. J. Patterson		Sister Mrs Booth Duckford st Macclesfield	NJ	Paterson
8 ✓	Reed	Mary Jane	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	England	England	Whitehaven	Mother Ellenor Petrie Lowca Whitehaven	Ward	Mamfold
9 ✓	do	Arthur Ch	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotch St Whitehaven do	do	do
10 ✓	do	Richard "	4		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11 ✓	Rasuldsen	Olinda	30		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Dean	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father T. Rasuldsen Risor Norway	NJ	Newyork
12 ✓	Larsen	Petra	20		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother E. M. Larsen Risor Norway	do	do
13 ✓	Carmen	Emma	35		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister H. C. Lagee Risor Norway	do	do
14 ✓	Odegaard	Josefine	39		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister C. Rosing Risor Norway	do	do
15 ✓	Karlson	Edla K.	16		F	S	Maid	do	do	Sweden	Dean	Sweden	Skogsrakult	Mother B. Johnson Aigumayd Skutskerr	do	do
16 ✓	Haakanesan	Josie	32		F	S	Cook	do	do	U.S. Citizen		England	Bigrigg	Parents John Haakanesan Alsedda Ravdan	Ill	Chicago
17 ✓	Watson	Alfred	27		M	M	Stoker	do	do	British	English	England	Bigrigg	Married Sister Mrs Shepherd (sister) Bigrigg, Cumberland	Utah	Salt Lake
18 ✓	do	Bridget	50		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	McBride	Alice	22		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Donaghmoyne P. O. Monaghan	NY	NewYork
20 ✓	Rutter	Beatrice	21		F	S	Governess	do	do	do	English	England	Bigrigg	Ballinlands Glenchoalton Tuigh D. Lynn Norfolk	NY	NewYork
21	Tootton	William	44		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lockwood	Wife Mrs. Tootton Lockwood		
22	do	Ann	44		F	M	Wife	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
23	do	Sarah Jane	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24	McCarthy	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmacnoise	Cooper Co Roscommon Ireland		
25	Wallis	Harry	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Wm Wallis 57 Hamilton Terrace		
26 ✓	Lupino	Barry	25		M	M	Actor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father Geo Lupino 11 Edwards Mansions	NY	NewYork
27 ✓	do	May	25		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Edgeley Road Clapham	do	do
28 ✓	do	Florrie	4	8	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 ✓	Weitzman	Liba	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz Podulsk	Mother Leah Weitzman Kamenetz Podulsk Gubernia	Ohio	Youngstown
30																

(73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *25 September*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, is neither paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamous, or has a contract or practice of polygamous marriage, or advocates the same, or is supported by or connected with those who do?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.—Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	brown brown	none	England	Bathamroth
2	no	Self	$50	yes	1902	Newport	Uncle Thomas Whitehead 214 Chestnut St Arlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK DK	do	India	Corpel
3	no	do	$25	no			Jr. Geo W. Carter Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	do	Scotland	Leith
4	no	do	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	DK Grey	do	Norway	Hönefoss
5	no	do	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black Grey	do	do	do
6	no	do	$60	yes	1905	Duluth	Uncle 2226 W 8th St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	DK	brown brown	do	Sweden	Algeata
7	no	do	$25	yes	3 yrs	Paterson	Husband A. Hayward 6 Graham Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair Blue	do	England	Macclesfield
8	yes	do	$20	no			Husband Mrs. Reed Mansfield Wash Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Whitehaven
9	no	no	$50	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	no	do	$6	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	do	$20	yes	5 yrs	New York	Home 775, 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Risor
12	do	do	$6	do	3 yrs	do	Home 9 East 54 St New York (friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$20	do	3 yrs	do	Mrs A Agden Morristown N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	DK Grey	do	do	do
14	do	do	$6	do	3 yrs	do	Home 9 East 54 St New York friend	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	no			no 1 Lexington Ave 342 East 136 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do Grey	do	Sweden	Hjunnarp
16	yes	do	yes	yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Mrs E. Falander 618 Kenmullen St Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Alestad
17	no	do	$25	no			Mr & Mrs Peterson (Brother) Upper Bingham Canyon Utah Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	England	Moorlow
18	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	DK	Grey do	do	do	Lancashire
19	yes	do	$20	yes	3 years	New York	Cousin James Lynch 158 E 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	black Grey	do	Ireland	Tonaghmore
20	yes	Self	do	yes	1908	New York	Brother A.S. Ruffle 174 & 71 St, St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	do	England	Cambridge
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	yes	Self	more	no			Friend Wm Morris 1440 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown brown	None	England	London
27	no	Husband	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Fair Blue	do	do	do
28	do	Father	—	no																
29	do	Self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Schmel Mr Phillips 338 E. Boardman Street Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Black Brown	None	Russia	Kamnyk podolsk
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Rausen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The List contains 23 names
No 1 ~~2~~ 21/5 inclusive Black

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906,

at .....

P M Clayton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thirteenth (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bandeu Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smeldrum	Mary	26		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Ritchie (mother) 2 Smith Forest St Leith		B.C. Vancouver
2	Keeton	Arthur John	22		m	s	Watchmaker	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J. B. Skinner (aunt) 56 Clowes St Higher Broughton		New Za. Auckland
~~3~~	~~O'Regan~~	~~James~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Father~~	~~Patrick Naughton~~	~~Ont Ennis~~
4	Mallia	Henry.	24		m	s	Theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Mallia 123 Kensington St London		Man. Winnipeg
5	Doyle	Bart.	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
6	Bakker	Hendrick	28		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	United	Brother in law. S. de Jong Architect Enschede	Man.	Winnipeg
7	- do -	Margaret.	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - do -	Canada	do - do -
8	Hawley	William	60		m	m	Grazier	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Victoria	Brother Ambrose Hawley Woodlands, Grove St.	Hawley	Aust Victoria
9	do	Sarah	58		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do		- do - do
10	- do -	Ellen	22		f	s	None	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Uncle do		do do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *25 September*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Mayo 1104, Robson St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland Leith
2	do	do	do	Yes			Home Mount Eden Auckland New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	Brown	Blue	do	New Zealand Auckland
3	Yes	no	no	no			Friend J C Tylee Esq 52 Central Hotel Cornhill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Blue	none	Ireland Hawkhurst
4	no	Self	$20	Yes	1		Byron Theatre Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England London
5	do	do	do																	
6	Yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Brother in law. John de Jong.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
7	Yes	do	do	no	—	—	Brother Louise Bridge Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	—do— Leeuwarden
8	Yes	do	more no	—	—		Home. Tallangatta Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	blue	do	England Burslem
9	Yes	England	do	no	—	—	—do— Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Ireland Armagh
10	Yes	Father	do	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	Australia Sydney
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno P. Ranson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIEPAJA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list contains 99 names
Nos 3 to 20 inclusive & Cook

Jno P. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906,

at

PS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Sixteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) thereunto years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bard & Co Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *Sept 17th*, 190*7*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watkins	Elizabeth	47		m	Wife	Hp	yes	yes	U S A	English	Ohio	Cleveland			
2	do	Maude	11		f	Child	do	do	do	do	American	do	do			
3	Watkins	John Thomas	39		m	S	none	do	do	do	English	Mich	Lansing			
4	Schupback	Margaret	48		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	German	N J	Brooklyn			
5	do	Edna	9		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6	do	Martha	7		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Moncton	James	52		m	m	none	do	do	do	English	N J	Schenectady			
8	do	Harriet	51		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Drongoole	Fred	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	American	N J	Mt Vasco			
10	do	Wm	53		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	do	Elizabeth	15		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	Roberts	Hubert	38		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago			
13	Moore	James	79		m	m	do	do	do	do	Irish	Iowa	Keswick			
14	Hart	Wilhelmina	22		m	S	Reader	do	do	do	English	Pa	Scranton			
15	Moorley	William	61		m	m	Minister	do	do	do	do	Penn	Henderson			
16	do	Sarah	62		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	Donohue	Mary	29		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			
18	do	John	9		m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19	Gibson	Harriett	50		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
20	Bergen	John	46		m	m	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Dalkey			
21	—do—	Margaret	45		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
22	Bergen	Mary	7		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23	do	John	6		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			
24	Colin	Sarah	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	N J	Brooklyn			
25	Brough	Henry	55		m	m	none	do	do	do	American	Utah	Salt Lake			
26	Scott	Clementina	52		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Mass	Mountain Grove			
27	Jones	Edward	70		m	Wid	none	do	do	do	American	Cal	San Francisco			
28	Carter	Margaret C.	33		f	S	none	do	do	do	do	N. J.	Glen Ridge			
29	Cogune	Wyndham	38		m	S	Orange Growing	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Florida	Orlando		
30	Lindell	Wm	38		m	m	Saloon Keeper	do	do	do	do	—	—	—		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *25th September*, 190*8*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody or under any legal restraint or disability; if so, why?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any person or persons in the United States, to whom such alien is not shown to be related by family ties, and what such person or persons are known or believed to be.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Moore 1044 E. 77th St Cleveland Ohio													
2							do													
3							Boone Lansing Mich													
4							Boone 269 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn													
5							do													
6							do													
7							Boone Schenectady R 7 D Schenectady C New York													
8							do													
9							Boone Mc Kees R Y													
10							do													
11							do													
12							Boone 324 North 32nd Ave Chicago													
13							Boone Hedrick Iowa.													
14							Boone 1323 Mulberry Ave Scranton													
15							Boone Hudson Luzerne Co Penn													
16							do													
17							Boone 402 Main St Patterson N J.													
18							do													
19							Boone Battlecreek Mich													
20							Boone 314 W. 45th St New York													
21							do													
22							do													
23							do													
24							Boone 131 Hall St. Brooklyn													
25							Boone Salt Lake City Utah													
26							Boone R F. D. no 1 Mountain Grove Miss													
27							Boone 1699 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Cal.													
28							Boone Glen Ridge N. J.													
29							Boone Orlando Florida													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sir B Rausse Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Est certains 30 names

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 190 , at

P. T. Inglis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Interpreter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P S Keighley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Dec 17th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Southard	Harry	29	7	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	U S A	American	N Y	New York			
2	do	Rilla	29	7	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Murphy	William	38	7	m	m	Manager	do	do	do	do	Mass	Merrimac			
4	do	Rebecca	48	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Leadbeator	John W	39	7	m	m	Minister	do	do	do	English	N J	S. Bethlehem			
6	do	Annie E	39	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	do	Annie Evelyn	5	7	s	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	do	John Cecil	2	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Georgiadis	Eustratios	54	7	m	m	None	do	do	do	American	N J	New York			
10	do	Sarah Alice	50	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	do	Gertrude	10	7	s	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	Herbert	David W	49	7	m	m	None	do	do	do	Welsh	Pa	Philadelphia			
13	Wood	Ethel	27	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	English	Canada	Montreal			
14	Goodall	Francis	37	7	m	m	None	do	do	U S A	do	Penn	Scranton			
15	do	Irene	33	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	do	Walter	11	7	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	do	Florence Ethel E.	9	7	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	do	[illegible]	9	m	s	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do			
19	Martin	Thomas M	46	7	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	American	N Y	New York			
20	Brewer	Francis S	27	7	m	s	Electrician	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield			
21	do	Sarah	55	7	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
22	McCurry	John	47	7	m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	N J	Edgewater			
23	do	James	50	7	m	m	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do			
24	Morley	Leonard	23	7	m	s	Hostler	do	do	do	English					
25	Tenworthy	William	54	7	m	m	None	do	do	do	do	England	Stalybridge			
26	do	Ellen	54	7	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
27	Ball	William	28	7	m	s	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham			
28	Hunter	Helen	49	7	m	m	None	do	do	do	Scotch	N H	Manchester			
29	Chamberlain	George	25	7	m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Mass	Hyde Park			
30	Grongvist	Charles	33	7	m	m	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	U S A	Swedish					

Obliged

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *25th September*, 1908

45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 182 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														
2							do														
3							Home Merrimac Mass														
4							do														
5							Home 3 Bethlehem N.Y.														
6							do														
7							do														
8							do														
9							Home 121 Waverly P.C. New York														
10							do														
11							do														
12							Home 1450 North 60 St Philadelphia Pa.														
13							Home 86 P. Elm St Waterbury Conn														
14							Home 326 New York St Scranton Pa														
15							do														
16							do														
17							do														
18							do														
19							Home 102 East 40 St New York														
20							Home 496 Ferry St New Haven Conn														
21							do														
22							Home Edge Water N.J.														
23							Home Edge Water N.J.														
24																					
25							Home Hanyadoe N.J.														
26							do														
27							Home 112 Reade St New haven Conn														
28							Home Minot North D.														
							Home														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

Master Officer.

This list contains 98 names
Nos 13 to 25 Inclusive

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

P B Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, thirteenth (State whether Surgeon or "Visiting thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paton	David	6m		M S	Designer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork			
2	Wood	William Rhodes	67		M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	do	English		Virginia			
	[illegible]														
4	Gilli	Peter	40		M S	Farmer	do	do	U.S.A.	Scandinavian					
5	Walker	William	65		M M	do	do	do	do	British	U.S.A.	Kansas			
6	do	Ann	73		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Sabiston	Colin James	49		M S	Manager	do	do	do	do	England	London			
8	Johnston	John	40		do do	Clerk	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington DC			
9	Carlson	John	44		M M	Lab[r]	Yes	do	do	Scandinavian					
10	do	Annette	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
11	Patterson	Esther	50		F M	Wife	do	do	do	British		Pittsburg			
12	Nerman	John	66		M S	Lab[r]	do	do	do	Scandinavian					
13	Petersen	Kristine	36		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis			
14	do	Living	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
15	Thornley	Selmer	46		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Minn	Mojen			
16	Carlson	Ole	26		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wis	Bloomer			
17	O'Rourke	Thomas	58		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Iowa	Keswick			
18	do	Mary	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19	Printz	Andrew	58		M M	do	do	do	do	Scan	Sweden	Kristianstad			
20	Printz	Tora K.	19		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do			
21	Larsen	John	40		M M	Stone	do	do	do	do	do	Mendby			
22	do	Selma	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23	do	Lucia	12		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
24	do	Elmer	9		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
25	Hansen	Flore	50		F M	Wife	do	do	do	American	Ala	Union Springs			
26	do	John	58		M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Florida	Leesburg			
27	do	Lucy	44		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
28	Johnson	J. Otto	41		F M	do	do	do	do	Scan	Sweden	Hedemyhorg			
29	do	Olof	30		F S	Stone	do	do	do	do	do	do			
30	Hansen	Margaret	16		F S	Dress	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen			

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 September, 190 2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Yonkers N.Y.													
2							Home Virginia Ill													
3							Home c/o Bureau of Students Washington D.C.													
4																				
5							Home Fort Kansas													
6							do													
7							Home c/o American Cons Register Co Columbus Ohio													
8							Home 1339 "K" St NW Wash D.C.													
9							Home Mont Clare 58 Mont Clare ave Nfy.													
10							do													
11							Home													
12							Home Elm Park River Road Shelton Conn.													
13							Home Spokane Wash													
14							do													
15							Home Open Enemous Minn													
16							Home Bloomer Wis													
17							Home R.R.3 North Englishtown Iowa													
18							do													
19							Home Cannon Falls Minn													
20							do													
21							Home Rochester Vermont Ills													
22							do													
23							do													
24							do													
25							Home Anna Yrmaylla													
26							Home Leesburg Florida													
27							do													
28							Home 1911 W. 2nd St. Duluth Minn													
29							do													
30							Home Leesburg Florida													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno B Rawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Rawson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

The list contains 29 names
No 3 blank

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1906,

at ...

P S Bagley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the SS Ballin, Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bard Coll Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at New York

P S Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ADLK

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, Sept 1 / K, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Secrest	Henry	33		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	Ohio	Cleveland			
2	Davis	Dawn	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	American	England	Croydon			
3	do	Eric	15		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	do	Elizabeth	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Waters	John	36		M	M	none	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea			
6	Johnston	James	39		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	Ark	Fort Smith			
7	do	Mary	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	do	Mary	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do			
9	Stubble	Samuel	47		M	M				do	do					
10	do	Samuel	19		M	S				do	do					
11	~~Haley~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	~~Irish~~	~~Indiana~~	~~London~~			
12	Etc Jamison	Archd W. 16	45		M	M	Merchant	do	do	U S A	do	do	Nelsea			
13	do	Nellie M	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14	do	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	do	Archd W. 16	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	Walker	Maude	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	American	England	London			
17	Cooper	William	37		M	M	Foreman	do	do	do	English	do	Bilston			
18	do	Annie E.	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19	do	Annie L.	15		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
20	do	William	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
21	Hanson	Andrew	43		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Scan	Sweden	Ousola			
22	do	Anna	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23	do	Edna	11		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do			
24	Jacobson	John	39		M	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg			
25	do	Ida	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
26	do	Herbert	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
27	Hamilton	Christina	45		F	M	none	do	do	do	English	Ohio	Jersey			
28	do	Janet	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29	Wendell	Louise	76		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Scan	Norway	Bergen			
30																

78

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 25 September, 190[illegible]

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and if so, whether the same is limited, or supported by cash only? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Cleveland Ohio														
2							Aunt 2403 Clay St San Francisco Cal														
3							do														
4							do														
5							Home 117 South Dale St McKeesport														
6							Home Fort Smith Ark														
7							do														
8							do														
9																					
10							Home														
11							[illegible]														
12							Home 4305 Haight Ave Cuite Q.														
13							do														
14							do														
15							do														
16							Home 75 Benson St Providence														
17							Home 4769 Cypress St Pittsburg Pa.														
18							do														
19							do														
20							do														
21							Home 2962 Webster St San Francisco														
22							do														
23							do														
24							Home 148, Richmond St Worcester														
25							do														
26							do														
27							Home 70. Colden St N. J.														
28							do														
29							Home Manistee Mich														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sd B Hansen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

At This list contains 28 names
Nos 11. 30 blank

S. B. Hansen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1908,

at

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thereunto, do
("State whether 'regularly enlisted therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bamdcm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

P S Peoples
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Oct. 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dumas	Pierre	32	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	London	Sister Miss Dumas	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Hanson~~	~~Tracy~~	27	F	~~M~~ Married	do	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	~~Father~~ Rue Soucket Lyon	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
3	~~do~~	~~Lizzie~~	22	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	~~do~~	~~Edna~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5	Anderson	Anna	38	F	S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	Scan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. Anderson	Minn	Stockholm
6	Stromer	Augusta	34	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mollersholm	Ill.	Chicago
7	Gustafson	Nelson	25	M	Married	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Lilyeberg	Father Gustaf Magnusson	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jäfert	Elin	26	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Koping	Sister Mrs A. Nordin	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Pettersen	Peter	25	M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Pettersen	N.Y.	New York
10	do	Mathilda	52	F	Married	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aug Magnusson	Conn	Naugatuck
11	Olson	Anna	36	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Varyd	Mother Mrs Olson	N.Y.	New York
12	do	Selma	37	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Sister Lisa Larson	do	do
13	Larson	Carolina	59	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Orebro	Husband Larson	do	do
14	do	Greta	18	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Anderson	Selma	37	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sweden	Mathilda Andersson	do	do
16	Johnson	Alma	36	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Johansson	do	do
17	Anderson	Gertrude	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sweden	Father John Andersson	R.I.	Providence
18	Lundstrom	Agda	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sweden	Father J. Lundstrom	do	do
19	Carlson	Julia	35	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sweden	Father C. Carlson	N.Y.	New York
20	Pettersan	Sabina	43	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Orlange	Father P. Anderson	East	Orange
21	Young	Henrietta	33	F	S	Book Keeper	do	do	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Paterson	Sister Mrs James Healy	N.J.	Paterson
22	Shaw	Emma	41	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Paterson	28 West Park St Mother Hannah Brook	N.J.	Paterson
23	Roach	Alice M.	36	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	D.C.	67 Pickford St Cousin James A Roach	D.C.	Washington
24	Jones	Fredk W.	23	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	England	38 Leighboard Rd Grandfather Thos Paterson	Mass	Boston
25	~~Hawley~~	~~William~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Sandyhill St Anne's Grove Brother Ambrose Hawley	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
26	~~do~~	~~Sarah~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother Mrs Hawley~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	~~do~~	~~Ellen~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
28	Hollinshed	Frances A.	57	F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	England	Brother Fred Hollinshed 25 Haymarket	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	MacKlin	Rose Ann	49	F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Ireland	Brother Mr J. McCabe	Col.	Colorado Springs
30	Davies	Jane	70	F	M	wife	do	do	U.S.A.						

Original

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *25 September* , 190 7

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork	J. W. Lane (Employer) 110, Worth St		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk brown	none	France	Leone Sicaire.
2	do	do	do	yes	1906	do	102. 10 St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	medium	do	Ireland	Ballyduff
3	do	do	do	yes	1906	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	yes	1906	do	do		no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	Self	$40	do	1906	Groton	Aunt M. Anderson Groton City	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Jannerstup
6	no	do	do	yes	1906	Passage	Mother A. Kornia Passage	Otisco Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Malmo
7	yes	no	do	do	1906	Newyork	Wm H. Dehon (Employer) 310 - 5th Ave	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dk	do	do	do	Ekeal
8	no	do	yes	yes	1906	Cleveland	Father L. Jaquerel 1324 E. 68 st	Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	no	do	Fernatuk
9	Yes	no	$20	do	1906	Newyork	Kazia Ludi Ercesan 48 Rivington st	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Vastelawas
10	no	do	$10	do	1906	Coer	Son D. Patterson 57 North st	Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Andentop
11	yes	do	$30	do	1906	Newyork	Leone 242 E. 25th St	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Vastelandos
12	do	do	do	do	1906	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	yes	no			Son D. Lacko c/o Pa [illegible] 26 Box 109	Yonkers Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	blue	do	do	Vinkerasa
14	do	do	do	no			do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lindenkapoo
15	no	do	do	yes	1906	Newyork	Brother M. Anderson	Riverdale Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Mockrelles
16	do	do	do	yes	1906	do	Friend S. Weald	Riverdale Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	blue	do	do	Odenbog
17	no	do	do	Ag	1906	Providence	Sister S. Anderson 3 Mount Vernon st	Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Metta
18	no	no	do	yes	1906	do	Cousin 332 Academy ave	Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Eskelebund
19	yes	do	do	do	do	Newyork	Anita A. Jameson Sellecchella	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Undesyo
20	no	do	do	yes	do	Allentown	K. Carlson (niece) 63 Hamilton	St Easton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	grey	do	do	Farnebroo
X 21	no	do	Have	yes	years	York	Friend Mrs Slevin 104 South Ellioplace	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	Brown	Blue	?	England	Leeds.
22	no	do	more	yes	years	Paterson	Cousin Daira Shaw 111 Lyons St.	Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	light	blue	?	England	Macclesfield
23	no	Self	$	yes	yes	York	Friend Mrs S Straud 2001 Bigelow	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Pittsburgh
24	yes	do	$25	yes	mos	Boston	Cousin Nicholas Rope 48 Back St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	do	-do-	London
25	yes	do					Vonce Tallangatta Victoria Aust.							5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Lawsleem
26	yes	do												5	4	do	do	do	do	Victoria	Ohiago
27	yes	do												5	6	fair	fair	do	do	Australia	Sydney
28	no.	Self	$30	yes	20 years	Brooklyn	Brother, Geo. Hollinshed 141 Broadway	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	brown	Brown	do	England	Salford
X 29	no	do	100	yes	20 years	Colorado	Friend Mrs Jas. Brenel 20. East Monroe st.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	?	Ireland	Galway
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jn B Ranson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last contains 26 names
No 2 & 2 y endorsed thereon

Jn Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908,

at

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bantcn Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

R E Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 14 th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitestown	David	55	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	England	Lancashire			
2	Mabee	Lester W	29	m	m	Artist	do	do	do	English	Ill.	New York			
3	do	Imogene L	30	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	Parson	George	47	m	m	Dentist	do	do	do	do	Ill	St Louis			
5	do	Mrs Letty	48	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	Saxon	do	do			
6	[illegible]														
7	Benhamp	Charles.	23	m	s.	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	—	—				
8	Bohna	Herman	34	"	"	Baker	yes	yes	do						
9	Brosig	Herman W.	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do						
10	Barrett	W. J.	29	m	s.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do						
11	Cheeseborough	Alfred	49	m	m	none	yes	yes	do						
12	do	Maria	49	F	m	wife	yes	yes	do						
13	Johansen	Christina	22	F	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Cox	Maria	42	F	m	wife	do	do	do						
15	Duff	Alexander	42	m	m	Chauffeur	do	do	do						
16	Freeman	Frank R.	26	m	m	do	do	do	do						
17	Gray	Arthur E.	31	m	s.	Engr	do	do	do						
18	Herbert	Wm Rhys	28	m	s.	Teacher	do	do	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rhys Herbert (father) Resolven, South Wales.	Minn	St Paul
19	Seggle	Adolf	23	m	s.	Baker	do	do	U.S.A.						
20	Joyce	Michael J.	24	m	s.	Student	do	do	do						
21	Kelleher	Margaret	28	F	s	dress maker	do	do	Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Lloyd	Mrs Herbert	33	F	m.	wife	do	do	U.S.A.						
23	"	Dorothy	4	9	F	s.	child	no	no	"	do				
24	"	Margaret	3	4	F	s.	do	no	no	"	do				
25	McMahon	Albert.	42	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	do						
26	Meiklejohn	Mike C.	44	m	m	—	yes	yes	do						
27	do	Mrs Mc C.	38	F	m	wife	yes	yes	do						
28	Campbell	Margaret	66	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbernie	Son Andrew Campbell Holme St Kilbernie Scot.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	McKie	Alexander	45	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
30	do	Lena Jean	10	F	s.	child	yes	yes	do						

29

29/5/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *25 September, 1906*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wayne Bedford Pa. Mason St.														
2							Fort Lee Bergen Co N. J.														
3							do														
4							Wayne East St Louis Ill.														
5							do														
6							Wayne 3305 Boardman St Youngstown														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	[illegible]																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Self	100 — more no	15	$t	paul	Cousin W. Rhys Herbert 357 St peter St. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Resolven
19																					
20																					
21	yes	Self	15 — more no	[illegible]			H. [illegible]														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	no	Self	100 — more no	—	—	—	Son in law. N. C. Mecklyohn 1435. W. 27th St Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbernie
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BaMDCm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

A 1004

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 17th Septr, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Finnegan	Rose	22		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Dominion Newfoundland		Father James Finnigan Culloville p.o. Co. Monaghan	NY	New York
2	Cullen	Minnie	21		F		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Pa	Lighthouse
3	do	Mary	4		F		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Pa	do
4	Beyer	Maria	41		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Bergen	Father Mother Wife Christiansen Mürew #4.	NY	New York.
5	Griffiths	Edward H.	32		M	S.	Dentist	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Mother Wife St.	Victoria B.C.	Pa Phila
6	Rees.	William	49		M	M	agent			U S America						
7	"	Mrs "	48.		F	M	wife									
8	Robertson	James.	59.		M	M										
9	" do	Agnes. D.	55.		F	M										
10	" do	Agnes C.	20		F	S.										
11	" do	Jessie J.	17.		F	S.										
12	Rothermel	John F.	38.		M	M										
13	Steward	Mrs	48.		F	M										
14	-do-	Tucker	25.		M	S.										
15	Spritzer	Henry.	48		M	M										
16	Sendmeyer	William	27		M	S										
17	Schultz	Albert	20		M	S.										
18	Sharp	Lillie A.	54		F	M										
19	Thomas.	David E.	32.		M	M										
20	"	Sarah A.	33		F	M										
21	do	Arthur	4		M	S.										
22	Frevitrick	Wm J.	44		M	M										
23	McCullough	John	43.		M	M										
24	Mrs -do-	Mrs	39		F	M										
25	22															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.S. Bigham 23-4.

22 C
1.1/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *25 September*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	8.	New York	Sister Mrs Lynch. 153 E 97 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumra-Connon
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$30	—	—		Brother Johan Christiansen 506 W 134th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
5	Yes	do	yes	yes	1.	Phila.	Home 2123 Green St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	Brown	Blue	— do —	Canada	Chatong Co.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Rauen Master, of the S.S. BALTIC
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 22 names
Nos 2/3 25/30 inclusive Cont.

Jas B Rauen
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1906

at

P&I Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Begg, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thereunto (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M & C. M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Begg

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

N S Boughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered UNITED ST

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
469 1	Farrell	Catherine	5		F					U.S.	U.S. Citizen	America	Brooklyn			
" 2	Farrell	Catherine	2		F					U.S.	U.S. Born	"	"			
2961 3	Murphy	Honora	5		F					"	"	"	Ten Mile			
3160 4	Tenney	Catherine	6		F					"	"	"	"			
" 5	Tenney	Dorothea	11		F					"	"	"	"			
6433 6	Lawler	James	61		M		Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Delaware	Hockessin	Bro. in law: John Bagnall Napper Quinn, Waterford	Mass	Peabody
8191 7	Farrell	Margaret	28		F		Keeper			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visiting Friends				
" 8	Lyons	Katie	12		F		School			"	"	Delaware	Selden Log			
" 9	Truman	James	62		M		Farmer			U.S.	American	Pennsylvania				
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
" 11	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
1971 12	Hadligan	Patrick	33		M		Laborer			U.S.A.	"	Philadelphia				
1117 13	Schweizer	Emma	36		F		Housekeeper			"	"	"	"			
" 14	Schweizer	Frederick James	12		M		School			U.S. Born	American	"	"			
" 15	Schweizer	George Leo	10		M		"			do	"	"	"			
" 16	Schweizer	Mary Teresa	11		F		"			do	"	"	"			
" 17	Schweizer	Elizabeth	2		F					do	"	"	"			
2453 18	Egan	Grace	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	Brooklyn	NY			
2095 19	Leary	Henry	34		M		Waiter			U.S.A.	American	Brooklyn		Mother Mrs B. Garrigan Thurmen & Longford Ire	NY	Brooklyn
20	Garrigan	James	24		M		Laborer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurmen		Same	Thurmen
6472 21	Carew	Thomas	34		M		Saloon Keeper			U.S.A.	American	America	Ten Mile			
" 22	Carew	Jennie	25		F		Teacher			"	"	"	"			
" 23	Lyon	[illegible]	37		M		Clergyman			"	"	"	"			
823 24	Grace	Elizabeth	24		F					U.S. Born	American	Portugal Ferry				
4381 25	"	Clarence	20		M					"	"	Pennsylvania				
" 26	Lochalaut	Anna	42		F					"	"	"	"			
4162 27	Mc Donough	John	32		M		Clerk			Irish	American	Philadelphia				
6403 28	Dalton	Patrick	40		M		Saloon Keeper			U.S. Citizen	"	Pennsylvania				
6414 29	"	Nora	39		F		Wife			do	"	"	"			
" 30	"	Eugene	4		M		Child			U.S. Born	"	"	"			

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ATES CITIZENS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *25 September*, 190-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	No	Self	more			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland	Thurreen
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jn B Hansen Master, of the S.S. BALTIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list contains 27 names
Nos 10 11 18 [illegible] inclusive

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1908

at

R. T. Griffin
Immigration Officer.

Signature of Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B A M D C M Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 18th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96 1	Chamberlain	George A	25		M	S	Gent	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	America	Boston		Mass	Boston
3420 2	Quinn	Mary	35		F	M	Lady	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
" 3	Quinn	Roberta	4		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. American	"	"	"		"	"
" 4	Quinn	Victor	2		M	"	"	No	No	"	do	"	"		"	"
" 5	Quinn	Mildred	10		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	do	"	"		"	"
3588 6	Foley	mary	38		F	M	Single			"	U.S. Citizen	"	New York		"	New York
" 7	"	Helen	10		F	S	Child			"	U.S. Born	"	"		"	"
" 8	"	Daniel	8		M	"	"			"	do	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Edward	6		M	"	"			"	do	"	"		"	"
1602 10	Crisp	Eliz. Beth	53		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"		San Francisco			Cal	San Francisco
" 11	Meares	Elizabeth	58		F	M		Yes	Yes	"						
" 12	Meares	Alice Wilson	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
" 13	Healy	William	27		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"		New York	462 Amsterdam Av New York		NY	New York
" 14	Madden	James	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
" 15	Brady	John	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
" 16	Shannon	Edward	25		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
" 17	Flannery	Flannery	20		M	S	Mid	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
		PS Brigham 2.30 to														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ED STATES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK [illegible] List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *25 September*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	American born		Home	2 Wall Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	"		Yes	18	Brooklyn	Home 228 Westminster Rd Flatbush, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							
3	1	mother	Yes	American born		do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	20	New York		Husband Jerel Foley 142 East 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Parents		Born in U.S.A.			Father do												
8	"			"			" do												
9	"			"			" do												
10	"	Self	Yes	20 yrs	San Francisco Cal		Home San Anselmo Marin Co Calif.												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Rawson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 14 names
No 1830 inclusive Balfish

Jos Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1908,

at .....

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thirteenth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamdom Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1902

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lucas	Signe	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	Liverpool	Father William Lucas 55 Hessmond St Dalton Lancashire	Connecticut	Stamford
2	Mc Inerney	Patrick Thomas	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Mc Inerney Ballymount Clonmel Co Tipperary	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
3	Mc Inerney	Mary Ann	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Mc Inerney Ballymount Clonmel Co Tipperary	"	"
4	Mc [illegible]	Mary														
5	Crotty	Catherine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father William Crotty Corgrata Tullamore Co Offaly	New York	New York
6	Smith	Anna	30		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Smith	"	"
7	Egan	Bridget	35		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Egan Shrovelooker Co Tipperary	Long Island	
8	Eagnell	Nellie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bridget Eagnell Dromore Lismore Waterford	New York	
9	Fitzgerald	Nellie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Harry Fitzgerald Glenmore Cahir Co Tipperary	"	"
10	Johnston	Florence	13		"	"	Nursemaid (in training)	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father Thomas Carr Westport Co Mayo	Ind	Indianapolis
11	Kelly	Michael	23		M	"	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kelly Rahanleagh Keshcarrigan Co Leitrim	N Y	Utica
12	Smith	Terence	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefinlard	Father Timothy Smith Laughtyscur Castlefinlard Co Donegal	New York	New York
13	Sullivan	Agnes	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Sullivan Lurgy Tumna Castlerea		
14	Roche	J.	24		M	"	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Father Margaret Roche Ballybeg Kilgobnet Co Tipperary	Neb	Omaha
15	Walsh	Margaret	34		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father William Walsh 64 Laughton Gobarton	Illinois	Chicago
16	Naughton	Thomas	36		M	M	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father John Naughton Cornamona Killimor Co Galway	New York	New York
17	Naughton	Mary	31		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law		
18	Hannon	Alice	26		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Cahill		
19	Reilly	Samuel	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Longrean Athenry		
20	York	Elizabeth	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Tom Byrne Ballyglass Ballymoneen Co Galway		
21	Feeney	Ellen	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Feeney Ballymoneen Cloghscreen Co Roscommon		
22	Lyons	Jennie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Tom Lyons Ballyglass Roscommon Co Mayo		
														Father Mr Egan		
23	Canny	Nellie	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father Mr Canny Lahardaun Tullamore Co Offaly	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
24	Scally	Hannah	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhegues	Father James Scally Ballyhegues Sligo	Minn	St Paul
25	Mc Cann	Margaret	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Mc Cann Cromara Ballyhegues Co Sligo	New York	New York
26	Bradley	James	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Joseph Bradley Fegard Carnacreevy Ballymote Co Sligo	Neb	Omaha
27	Feeney	Michael	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Buckstown	Father John Feeney Tullymunel Corbetstown Co Roscommon	Neb	Omaha
28	O Sullivan	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	Father William O Sullivan Ballymacmurrough Cloghmacsimon Co Cork		
29	Dowling	Thomas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacally	Father Mr Dowling Longford Ballymacally Co Clare		

R S Regan 230

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *25 September*, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Thomas Driscoll 218 West 47th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
2	Yes	"	"	Yes 4 years New York	Friend Michael Farrell 5 West 129th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	" Ballymount
3	"	"	$15	" 20 years Brooklyn	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	" do
4	Yes	"	$10	" 4 years Brooklyn	Brother Thomas Dooley 207 Clinton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Ballymakeera
5	Yes	Self	$50	"	Uncle Peter Dooley 207 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Kilrush
6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Edward Dooley 207 Clinton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Sallow	Black	Grey	"	Germany Salzbock
7	No	"	$50	" Long Island	Cousin Thomas Hughes 316 Hopkins Ave. Astoria Long Island	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland Tipperary
8	Yes	"	$50	" 11 years New York	Cousin Thomas Hughes 95 East 99th St. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Limore
9	"	"	$50	" Fifteen "	Cousin Edward Walsh 1 Doyer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Cahir
10	"	"	$30	" "	Cousin Edward Walsh 1 Doyer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	Dark	Light Brown	Brown	"	" Westport
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Rev. W. Hotwell The Cathedral Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Keyshall
12	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Mary Fallon 403 West 51st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Castlepollard
13	"	"	$50	Yes 4 years New York	Friend Bishop Farrell Cathedral Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Tubrenen
14	No	"	$30	No	Friend Bishop Farrell Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	" Ballyboy
15	Yes	"	$50	Yes 4 years Chicago Ill	Friend Ignacio Altagracia 6324 Eggleston Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Old Leighlin
16	"	"	$15	" 11 years New York	Friend 104 East 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Ballown
17	"	"	$50	" "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" "
18	"	"	$30	" 12 years "	Father John Harrigan 852 Truman St. Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Black	"	"	" Lisnaw
19	"	"	$30	" 12 years "	Sister Mary Helena 1372 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	" Drona
20	"	"	$20	" 8 years New York	Father Michael Hartigan 331 East 57th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	" Athlone
21	"	"	$30	" 13 years "	Friend 320 East 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	" Dukestown
22	"	"	$30	" 11 years Providence R.I.	Friend 32 Oak St. Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Dark	Grey	"	" do
23	No	"	$50	" 4 years Philadelphia	Brother M. J. Regan 1917 Mervine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Castlebar
24	Yes	Self	$30	No 2 years Philadelphia	Friend Rev. P. J. McDevitt 2nd & Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Tuam
25	"	"	$50	No	Friend Father Gaughan 940 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Ballyhegue
26	"	Self	$200	Yes 4 years New York	Friend Rev. P. J. Wallace 65 East 96th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Dromard
27	"	do	$50	"	Friend Bishop Scannell Omaha Neb Cathedral Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Tulla
28	Yes	do	$50	"	Friend Bishop Scannell Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Inishcrone
29	"	do	$50	"	Friend Bishop Scannell Cathedral Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Fair	Black	Grey	"	" Lecarrell
30	"	do	$30	"	Friend Rev. P. J. Vandeveyer Do Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	" Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo B Kaiser Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 28 names
No 4 23 Blanks

Geo B Kaiser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Wherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon on" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

John A Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Thomas	26		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tynahill	Father Patrick Ryan, Craggs Tynahill Co Tipperary	Mass	Hanson
2	Suffin	Edmond	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father Michael Suffin, Kilkeary Kenagh Co Tipperary	Mass	Hanson
3	Curran	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyhunniss	Father Thomas Curran, Tullyhunniss Co Cavan	Do	Do
4	Keegan	James	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clone	Mother Mrs Jas Keegan, Clone Co Leitrim	Do	Do
5	Dwyer	Mary	40		Y	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballygrun	Sister Mrs Mary Ballagrun	Mass	Hanson
6	O'Donnell	Ellen	35		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballygrun	Father John O'Donnell	Mass	Hanson
7	Quirk	Julia	40		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Gorkan	Mary Stella	25		F	S	Servant Telegraphy Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Patrick Gorkan, Swinford Co Mayo	New York	New York
9	Gorkan	Lizzie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Gorkan	Ellen	17		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford	Do	Do	Do
11	Leen	Michael A	28		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Father Leen, Ballyhaigue Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Rush	Annie	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ephin	Mother Mrs Mary Rush, Tubbermurry Ephin	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Dunne	Margaret	35		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Aunt Mary Murphy, Tregaron Blarney	Mass	New York
14	O'Connor	Julia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Brother Thomas, Greenmore Boghien Co Kilkenny	"	Do
15	Dalahunty	James	24		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Wm O'Hilgan, Rosbrien Co Kilkenny	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lindsay	Mary	26		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father Wm Lindsay, Rosbrien Co Kilkenny	Mass	Newton
17	Aylward	Elizabeth	31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother Thomas Lahaneff, Tynagh Co Galway	Ny	New York
18	King	Ellen	17		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milford	Father Jeremiah King, Knockbrack Milford Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
19	Higgins	Johanna	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tankardstown	Father Edward Higgins, Tankardstown Co Limerick	"	"
20	Cummings	Ellen	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Father Edward Cunnell, Tubberdarry Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Regan	Constant	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballaghaderreen	Mother Mrs Ellen Regan, Burlough Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	Ny	Elizabeth
22	Regan	Gerald	8		M	"	Child	"	"	"	U S Born	U S Born	Do	Do	"	"
23	Okegan	James	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tonakeegan	Father Thomas Okegan, Four Kilmalloch Co Limerick	Conn	Ansonia
24	Merrigue	Mary	26		F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Brother Francis Cawley, Lahaneagh Lohavan Co Clare	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Hoyne	Kate	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballan	Mother Mrs Hoyne, Ballan Kilkenny	Conn	New Haven
26	Foley	Charlotte	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Father Jerh Foley, Uranal Castlelyons Co Cork	Ny	New York
27	Mc Govern	Bridget	21		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyfinboy	Aunt Annie Clarke, Ballyfinboy Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
28	Noonan	Bridget	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Father James Boyle, Ballinaheen Co Cork	Ny	New York
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

C4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Patrick Hogan Stone Boston City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cragg
2	"	do	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kenagh
3	"	do	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killeshandra
X 5	"	Self	$11 Yes	20	New York		Home 223 East 18th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Fair	"	"	"	Annagh
X 6	"	Self	$35 Yes	4	New York		Home [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Pallaspany
8	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	6	New York		Brothers James & Barker 10 East 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlisle Carrickfoyle
9	"	"	$50	1	year	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$50	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
X 11	"	"	$50	Yes	6	Texas	Friend P. Gibbons Lee Bishop Cincinnati Ohio sister Mrs. Keating 2nd mother address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	$20	No			300 Chestnut Ellen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Ballyhagan
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	yrs New York	Mother Ellen 115 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clephan
14	"	"	$44	"	7	"	Sister Ellen 23 East 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	Churchtown
√ 15	No	"	$1	No			Friend Patrick Gordon 1 Clifford Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	"	Cloghran
X 16	Yes	"	$15	No	1908	New York	Friend Mrs. Agnes Ryan 180 West 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Moncoin
17	"	"	$25	"	8	"	Home 61 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
18	"	"	$30	No			Aunt Margaret Rowell 63 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Grimshaw
19	"	"	$100	Yes	10	Chicago	Eagleton Ave Home 2154 Cortez Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fullford
20	"	"	$25	"	19	New York	Aunt Mrs. Dunn 186 Prospect Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Lackendarragh
21	"	"	$50	Yes	1	Do	Brother Jas Logan 54 Monroe Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Lurgill
22	"	"	$50	U.S. Born			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castleblayney
Cancelled X 23	No	"	$60	No			Friend Thos Flanagan Atlantic Hotel Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
24	"	Friend	$30	Yes	6	yrs Brooklyn	Home 27 West 7th Foster Rd, Flat Bush, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tagastown Clonmacnoise
25	"	Sister	$40	No			Sister Ellen 58 Winchester Ave Dunkerson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bawnboy
26	"	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Bro Jeremiah Foley 214 East 30th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
27	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Martin Clancy 4th Clifton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Leamcon
28	Yes	"	$11	Yes	8	New York	Father Thomas Crawford 221 E. 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Black	"	"	Ballymote Boyle
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. B. Rawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~a physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list contains 27 names Nos 4 to 29 30 & 35 [illegible]

Jos B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(17)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A m D C m Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hunt

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 190 C

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

INDEXED

S.S. BALTIC

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Coleman	John J	49		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	USA	British			U.S. Citizen	Con	Hartford
2	✓ McLendon	Teresa	34		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	America	Chicago	do	NY	Chicago
3	✓ Conroy	Nellie	30		F	S	Maid			British		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Richard Conroy 1 High Street, Tralee Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 September, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at home, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2								no	no	no	no	good	no				None.	Ireland
3	no	Self	$35	yes	9 year	Pittsburgh	Brient Mrs Lowry 5961 Older St. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh black blue	do	do Dalee
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Rancon Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rancon
Master. Officer.

The list contains 3 names
Nos 4/30 inclusive
Steerage

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 190 7

at

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Omit whether Sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S I Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.H.M. S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4378	O'Dea	Delia	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Mr. D. O'Dea Cregg Knockalough Co Clare	New York	New York
4392 2	O'Dea	Honor	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
4419 3	Kelly	Bridget	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father Michael Kelly Limerick Co Clare	"	"
4420 4	Shea	Margaret	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Shea Lough Romane Kerry	"	"
4402 5	Howell	Daniel	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Mother Mrs. Howell Kilmurry Co Clare	Illinois	Chicago
4453 6	Highland	Mary	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Castle Hyde Co Mayo	New York	Syracuse
5 7	Horan	Joseph	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Horan	"	New York
6 8	Hudson	William	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Kilbeggan	Father Robt. Hudson Kilbeggan Co Westmeath	"	"
7 9	Sandford	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bandon	Ross	Father Richard Sandford Bandon Co Cork	United States	New Haven
8 10	Sandford	William	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dungannon	Dungannon	Father Rachel Sandford Mitchell & Dungannon Co Tyrone	New York	New York
9 11	Dempsey	Louis					Shoemaker							Do Do	"	"
12	Judge	Maggie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Thomas Judge Dumogan Drum Co Sligo	New York	New York
3 13	Gilmartin	Ellen	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Castlepollard Co Westmeath	Father John Gilmartin Castlepollard Co Westmeath	Connecticut	Wallingford
4 14	Eaton	Mary	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Robt. Eaton Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
15	O'Hara	Frances	12		"	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs. Ann O'Hara. Castlerea Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
16	Cullen	Ellen	14		F	S	Labourer					Ireland	Loughs	Father Cathy Cullen St Patrons Loughs Roscommon	New York	New York
17	Sullivan													Father Jeremiah Sullivan		
18	Mc Mahon	Rose	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father Mr. Mc Mahon Dunmore Co Galway	New Jersey	Jersey City
19	Jones	Nellie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Mr. Hyacinth Jones Tuam Co Galway	New York	Long Island
20	Sullivan	Mary	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father Daniel Sullivan Glin Co Limerick	Connecticut	Waterbury
21	O'Leary	Mary	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father John Leary Caherciveen Co Kerry	"	Bridgeport
22	Carmody	Margaret	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Aunt Mrs. Kate Carmody Tralee Co Kerry	New York	Brooklyn
23	Walsh	Susan	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary Walsh Tralee Co Kerry	"	Conway
24	Reilly	Edward	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Loughduff	Loughduff	Father Patrick Reilly James Loughduff Co Cavan	"	New York
25	Isaac	Rose	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Clonakilty	Father Daniel Isaac South Main Clonakilty Cork	"	"
26	Sheehan	Bridget	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Athy	Father Michael Sheehan Castlemiry Downey Co Clare	"	Binghamton
27	Baker	Stephen	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ballyshannon	Ballyshannon	Father John Baker Patrick Templeton Creeslough Co Donegal	Canada	Pemphan Ontario
28	Carroll	Margaret	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Carroll Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	New York	New York
29	Quigley	Denis	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Castlebar	Father Mr. Quigley Lecan Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Fechers
30	Drogan	Denis	30		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Athenry	Athenry	Father John Drogan Athenry Co Galway	"	Fall River

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 SEP 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
X 1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 10 years New York	Miss Margaret O'Dea Cousin 3 Stella Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockalough
X 2	"	"	$60	" 4 years "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Do
3	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thomas Kelly 443 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lissycasey
4	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Mea 387 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tiernaire
5	"	"	$5	"	Sister Nellie Lowell 3116 Irond St Calgary Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilrush
6	No	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Mrs H Collins 203 High St Augusta Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
7	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Thomas Horan 434 West 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killeggan
8	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Leddy 157 Winchester Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Bardon
9	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Michael Connor 454 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunlavan
10	"	"	$10	"	Do Sister Mrs Hackett 141 East 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Do
11	"	Sister	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lemybet
12	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother John Lyons 59 East 90th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dreen
13	No	Self	$25	Yes 4 years	Cousin Mrs Coman 47 Williams St Catskill N.Y. Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tiranbeaky
14	Yes	"	$30	" 4 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dromeny
15	Yes	Self	None	Yes 5 years New York	Aunt Beatrice Coughlin 393 Main St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	do	Grey	"	"	Castlerea
16	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Hannah Carlon 47 West 46th St New York Cousin Henry Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cuggs
17	Self	"	$10	Yes 8 years	New York Brother Alexander 131 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Rathmoney
18	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Fowkes 242 19th St Brooklyn Sister Susan Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmore
19	"	Brother	$30	"	Yale Res Lenox Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tralee
20	Yes	Uncle	$10	"	Sister Mrs Sullivan 123 Saltonstall St Flushing Long Island Brother in law Mr Leary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clare
21	No	Uncle	$20	"	27 West 31st St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cahercarren
22	"	Father in Law	$10	"	Sister in Law Mrs Carmody 5335 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Feakle
23	"	Friend	$20	"	Friend Mrs Dea 48 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
24	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Reilly 38 East 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Loughaff
25	"	"	$10	"	Sister Margaret Hand 486 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Clonakilly
26	No	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Patrick Healy 58 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Doonbeg
27	No	Sister	$30	"	Sister Maggie Burke 200 Lexington Ave East End Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ennistimon
28	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Brennan 621 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyduane
29	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Julia Duffy 436 East 90th St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
30	"	Self	Loves	Yes 11 years	Brother Timothy Brennan 11 Vandam St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Barry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Carson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This list contains 28 names
No 11. + 14 Blank

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of September, 1908.

at NEW YORK.

R. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing thirwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 8th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4	Walsh	Margaret	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Ballinrobe Co Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
5	Scully	Sarah	22										Kilrush	Mother Mrs Scully Kilrush Co Clare	NY	Newyork
6	Lynn	Ellen	18										Glogheen	Thomas Flynn Glogheen Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
7	Murray	Mary	19										Strokestown	Mother Agnes Murray Eggsbeg Strokestown Co Ros	NY	Newyork
8	Cahoe	Ellen	18										Dublin	Father Thomas Donaghue	Conn	Hartford
9	Reehil	Mary A.	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Cushnacliffe	Mother Mrs O'Reehil Cushnacliffe Kilmacthomas Co Waterford	NY	Brooklyn
10	Moffitt	Susanna	22										Towna	Brother Robert Derrylest, Towna Co Cavan	"	Newyork
11	Burke	Bridget	25										Cashel	Sister Margaret Burke Cashel Co Tipperary	Conn	Hartford
12	Manning	Bridget	17										Drumlish	Father Patrick Manning Glackallon Drumlish Co Longford	NY	Newyork
13	Joyce	Thomas	23		M		Laborer						Kilmallock	Father John Joyce Martinstown Kilmallock Co Limerick	"	"
14	Joyce	Catherine	17		F		Servant						Lappamore	Father Patrick Lyden Lappamore Kilmeena Co Mayo		
15	Ryan	Julia	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Clonoura	Mother Catherine Ryan Ballyhead Clonoura Tipperary	NY	Brooklyn
16	Connolly	Nellie	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Belgloss	Brother James Connolly Belgloss Co Cork		Newyork
17	Hanley	Kate	23										Strokestown	Father Daniel Derreybeffe Lecarnogue Strokestown Co Ros		
18	O'Brien	Patrick	26		M		Laborer						Dungarvan	Father Daniel Brien Lisnagree Rungrolle Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mo	St. Louis
19	Berry	Delia	36		F		Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Kilworth	Mother Margaret Kilmurry Kilworth Co Cork	NY	Newyork
20	Coleman	Margaret	18		F								Kilmacthomas	Father Michael Shanakil Kilmacthomas Co Waterford		Newyork
21	Reilly	Katie	14		F								Drumlease	Father Luke Reilly Drumlease Co Leitrim	NJ	Plainfield
22	Kelly	Julia	24		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Roscommon	Sister Rose Roscommon	NY	Newyork
23	Lohan	Julia	18		F		Waitress						Bantry	Mother Ellen Ballyrow Kilnaglane Bantry Co Cork	NY	
24	Joyce	Maggie	19		F		Servant						Roundstone	Father Michael Derrykey Roundstone Galway	"	Brooklyn
25	Conley	Helen	18		F								Screen	Mother Mrs Conley Lisvally Barnaderg Screen Co Galway	"	Staten Island
26	Corrigan	Delia	19		F									Sister Ellen Lisvally Screen Co Galway	NY	Bayonne
27	Cosgrove	James	18		M		Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	Whitegate	Aunt Miss Mc Bantry Whitegate Co Cork	NY	Newyork
28	Dwyer	Bridget	26		F		Servant						Castlegregory	Brother John Castlegregory Co Kerry		
29	Regan	Katie Agnes	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lonoura	Father Peter Ballyporter Kilnaboy Lonoura Co Clare	NY	Newyork
30	Fogarty	Mary	54		F	M	Helper						Limerick	Brother Thomas Quirane Cahercalla Limerick	NJ	Jersey City
31	Fogarty	Anastasia	22			S	Servant							Father do do		
32	Foley	Cecilia	18										Ballinger	Father Thomas Brogham Ballinger Castlerea	NY	Newyork
33	Regan	Margaret	14				Waitress						Bantry	Father Denis Kilnaglane Bantry Co Cork	Ohio	Cincinnati

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 SEP 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Mr P J Lofters 109 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinrobe
2	Yes	Sister	$5	"			Sister Margaret 5 Livingston Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Kilmurth
3	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt Miss Kate Flynn 69 Eureka St. between 18th & 19th Sts San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	" Glogheen
4	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Hannora 320 E 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	"	" Strokestown
5	Do	Brother	$25	"			Brother Martin 993 Broadway Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Dromahair
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Miss Murphy 1710 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland Aughnacliffe
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Patrick Kiernan 903 — St Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"		"	" Bowna
8	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Josephine 246 James St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	" Cashel
9	"	Aunt	$15	"			Cousin Bridget Lambert 1863 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	" Bloncellon
10	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Kate Wellington Hotel 4th Ave 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Kilmallock
11	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs Dwyer 203 E 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" Cappamore
12	No	Sister	$20	Yes	4yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Miss Katie Ryan 8 Hallgren St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Tipperary
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	10	Newfoundland	Friend Miss Russell 447 West 59 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Abbeyfeale
14	"	"	$25	No			Brother James Stanley 466 — Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Derrycloffe
15	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Nicholas Burke 3441 Cozy Rutland St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Dungarvan
16	"	Self	$100	Yes	9yrs	Rochester	Brother Thomas 209 W 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kilworth
17	"	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs Pollard 122 E Kenney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	" Shanakil
18	No	"	$15	"			Friend Mrs J Galloway 431 Park Ave Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Brown	Hazel	"	" Drumlane
19	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8yrs	Redwich NJ	Brother Michael Reilly 254 W 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	" Breggo
20	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 66 E 124th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kilcrohane
21	No	"	$10	"			Sister Ella Joyce 8 Geneva Place Flat Bush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	"	" Roundstone
22	Yes		$10	"			Friend Mrs Grundy 29 2nd St New Brighton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	" Luam
23	No	Sister	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Lavan 148 Boulevard Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	4	New York	Home 26 E 35 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Irish	Fair	"	"	" Castlegate
25	"	"	$20	"	10yrs	Waterbury	Thomas													
26	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs John Fulfield 804 Anderson Ave Englewood NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Kilmahog
27	No	Son	$25	"			Daughter Mrs Kate Lacey 24 — St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Greerans
28	"	Brother	$25	"			Sister do Mrs Kate McGarry 325 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
29	Yes	Sister	$15	"			Sister Helen Regan 855 Lexington Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Brown	"	" Araglan
30	Yes	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilcrohane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THIS LIST contains 24 names
No 5. 11 + 25 Blanks

25 SEP 1905

J. B. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1905

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, September 18th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town.	12
4 1	O'Sullivan	Minnie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Florence Sullivan Kenmare Co Kerry			
418 3	Doherty	Thomas	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnalaffe	Father Bernard Doherty Aughnalaffe Co Longford			
414 4	Flynn	Delia	26		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kenmare	Brother Florence Flynn Cahermore Foyran Co Galway			
641 6	Moran	Joseph	14		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boyle Boyle Co Roscommon	Father Michael Moran Lisnamult Boyle Co Roscommon			
7	Conroy	Margaret Mary	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Co Clare	Father Bernard Conroy Tuddy Lyne Parish Shannon Co Clare			
8	Corkery	Katie	21		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Corkery Glencar Kenmare			
9	Ryle	Hannah	22		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ardfert	Father Rev Moore Kilquilty Ardfert Co Kerry			
10	Phelan	Annie	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland Westport	Castel Westport	Father Patk Phelan Castel Westport			
936 11	Doyle	Joseph	52		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athlone	Son Roger Doyle Knockland Athlone			
943 12	Culligan	Margaret Anne	29		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mohill	Father Mr Mullaney Corgeeha Mohill Co Leitrim			
6 13	Culligan	Thomas	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
2114 14														Sister Post Town Carnes Kanty			
2116 16	O'Donnell	Frances	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Simon Bridget St Dungarvan Co Waterford			
8 17	Close	George	34		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mahony Abbeyside Dungarvan			
3224 18	Pembroke	Sadie	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilcoby	Cathy Nora Pembroke Co Tipperary		Ohio	Cleveland
3378 19	Duncan	Nora	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Sister Mary Duncan Ballyglass Co Mayo		NY	New York
20	Gibbons	Ellen	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappaviea Co Mayo	Father John Gibbons Cappaviea Co Mayo			
4425 21	Fetherstone	Catherine	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milltown	Father John Fetherstone Milltown Ballinlough Co Roscommon		"	"
2637 22	Lucky	Agnes	26		F	"	"	2-80 3704-	7/6/14	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballaghaderreen	Father John Lucky Aghadoll Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo		"	"
9 23	Dunkins	Thomas	16		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Feelsboro	Father Cash Dunkins Feelsboro Co Cork		"	"
2640 24	Duffy	Nora	34		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballaghaderreen	Father Thos Rogerson Kilglass Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo		Ohio	Cleveland
2641 25	Rogerson	Mary Anne	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahascragh	Ahascragh		by	New York
2650 26	Gibbons	Annie	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Claremorris	Father Michael Gibbons Kilmaine Claremorris Co Mayo		Pa	Phila
2683 27	Connelly	Annie	24		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenparriff	Cath Connelly Glenparriff Co Cork		by	New York
3913 28	Griffin	Mary	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Father John Griffin Doonbeg Co Clare		by	Jersey City
4 29	Quinlan	Thomas	25		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilrush	Father Jack Quinlan Lisdeen Co Clare		NJ	do
8833 30	Roche	Mary	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyglass	Father Stat Roche Ballyglass Co Galway		New York	New York

J A Tuttle
Immgt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26, 190 11

11—1115

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous, or has taken part in the practice thereof, or believes in or advocates the same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any inducement, implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Ollea 16 Grant Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Hazel	None	Ireland Kenmare
2	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Miss P. Sent Same Address											
3	No	Self	$20	No	Bro Thos James 279 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Dark	None	" Aughnacliff
4	Yes	"	$9	Yes 3	Uncle Patrick Flynn Richmond Stamford Hill Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Cahirciveen
5	Yes	"	$10	Yes 2	Sister Margt Brown 204 W 20th St Cleary Bros 204 W 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	" Kinvara
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 6	Brooklyn Sergeant St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Foxford
7	Yes	"	$50	Yes	Sister Mrs Murphy 1420 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair "	"	" Boyle Co Clare
8	"	"	$10	"	Sister & Aunt Mrs Bradley 66 Carlaw St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Clear	Dark Blue	"	" Kenmare
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1908	Sister Mrs Blatchford 126 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	" "	"	" Ardfert
10	Yes	"	$10	Yes 1906	Bro John Phillips 62 Buttle St Flatbush St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown "	"	" Westport
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1914	Home 1143 Lexington Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Grey Dark	"	" Athlone
12	Yes	"	$8	Yes 4	Sister Mrs Mulligan 43 Bullerby Quekard Clare N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown Blue	"	" Carrigeen
13	"	"	$5	"	Bro Thos Mulligan 60 Bullerby Quekard Clare N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Blue	"	" Kilkee
14	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1908	Cousin Patk Collins 42 Lewis Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	"	" "
15	"	"			Do											
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Josephine Cullen 1164 Sacramento St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" "	"	" Lisgarvan
17	No	"	$25	"	Cousin John Brown 461 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dungarvan
18	Yes	"	$40	Yes 4	Cleveland Aunt Mrs McInerley 2311 East 20th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Blue	"	" Dungarvan
19	"	"	$10	No	Sister Margt Curran 304 West 102 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light Brown Blue	"	" Kilmyley Co Sligo
20	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Kavanaugh 1188 Freeman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Brown	"	" Cloyne
21	"	"	$10	Yes	Bro Jas Fitzsimons 354 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	" Co Meath
22	"	"	$10	Yes 1908	Cousin Mrs Whelan 896 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown	"	" Cappamore
23	"	"	$10	Yes 1904	Friend Mrs P. Kelly 432 West 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	" Co Meath
24	No	"	$8	Yes 1906	Cleveland Bro Dudley 1817 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Milltown
25	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister Rogerson 321 West 54th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair "	"	" Ballaghaderreen
26	"	"	$12	Yes 4	Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Celia Gibbons 1258 Point Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Brown Brown	"	" Castle
27	"	"	$50	Yes 8	Newyork Sister in law Mrs Garland 422 E. 79th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	"	" Ballaghaderreen
28	No	"	$5	No	Sister Mrs Griffin 28 8th Street Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Sandy	Sandy Brown	"	" Aherlough
29	Yes	"	$5	Yes 5	Jerseycity Cousin Mrs Lee 246 1st St Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Clonmorris
30	"	"	$20	Yes 1908	Home 459 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	" "	"	" Glenamaddy Co Clare
				5 Yrs								5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kerry

2 53
2 54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "Baltic" from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1253 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 26 names
Nos 25 to 50 Inclusive

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last, permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1 S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 18th Sept., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29761	Shaughnessy	mary	22		F S	Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killard	Father Thomas Killard	Co Clare	N.J. Jersey City
" 2	Quinlan	mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corbally	mother Mrs Quinlan Corbally	Co Clare	" "
" 3	Cuidy	John	25		M	Lab	"	"	"	"		Kilmurry	Father James Fitzmurry	Co Clare	Pa Williamsport
29804	"	mary	22		F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Knocknagore	Mother Jane Knocknagore	Co Clare	N.J. Jersey City
32715	Farrell	Joseph	24		M	Student	"	"	"	"		Philipstown	Father Joseph Farrell Philipstown,	Kings Co	N.Y. New York
" 6		Patrick	22		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Mother do Mrs do	do	" "
32[illegible]	Shea	Anastatia	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Lackee	Father Thomas Shea Lackee	Kilkenny	" "
33086	Garrison	margaret	30		F	Cook	no	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Aughrim	Sister Mary Garrison,	Aughrim	N.Y. Brooklyn
35066	Garrow	mary	20		F	Kitchen Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cong	Father John Cong	"	Pa Philadelphia
36039 10	Mc Loughlin	John	24		M	Lab	"	"	"	"		Ballinakill	Father Wm Ballinakill	Co Leitrim	N.Y. New York
36[illegible] 11	motjart	Alfred	41		M	Grazier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Commanes	Father Batt Commanes	Waterville	R.I. Manville
" 12	C Conner	Katie	23		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"		Imaghpaste	Mother Mary Imaghpaste,	Caperciuin	Conn Newhaven
3	[illegible]	Kate	22		F	Servt	[illegible]					[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
" 14	Sullivan	Katie	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glyn	Father Michael Glyn.	Co Clare	Conn Bridgeport
3666 15	Duffy	Nellie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"		Kilmovee	Father John Gallagheduin Kilmovee	Co Mayo	N.Y. New York
37152 16	Quigley	Edmund	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Cappamore	Mother Alice Quigley Cappamore	Kilfinnick	Mass Georgetown
38822 17	Ellen	margaret	14		F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Manulla	Father John Curren, Manulla	Co Mayo	N.Y. "
39621 18	Kelly	mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tuam	Father Mainy Kelly Tuam	"	" New York
" 3 19	Gorbelly	Ellen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister Mrs Connelly Tuam	"	" "
" 6 20	Monaghan	nora	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		Dunmore	Father Mathias Dunmore	"	Ill Chicago
" 8 21	Connolly	Annie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tuam	Father & Mathias Tuam	"	" "
" 9 22	Gilroy	julia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Kelly Tuam	"	" "
40035 23	Carey	Annie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ruan	Father Martin Ruan.	Queen	N.Y. Bronx
" 24	Ryan	mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Ruan	"	" New York
25	Mackey	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cornis	Father Denis Cornis	"	" Brooklyn
" 26	Ryan	Michael	14		M	Lab	"	"	"	"		Ruan	Father Michael Ruan.	"	" New York
4[illegible] 27	Hanly	Annie	24		F	Servt	"	"	"	"		Dromod	Mother Ford Carrownamadden	Dromod	" Brooklyn
4[illegible]	[illegible]	George	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					Ruan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 29	Bohan	Delia	24		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father Michl Lenaghan Dromod	Co Sligo	N.Y. New York
43130 30	Barry	nora	26		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlemartyr	Mother Mrs Kilcredan, Castlemartyr	"	N.J. Paterson

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1908, 190

74

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or destitute, or friendless, or going to join a friend who has not sent for him, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Griffin 31 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Nil	Ireland	Killard
2	"	"	$7	Yes	5	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Donnell 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Blue				Coolbally
3	"	"	$20	"	14	Williamsport	Cousin Thomas Cahill 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"			Kilrush
4	"	"	$	"	4	Jersey City	Sister Delia Ann 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Knocknagore
5	Yes	"	$20	"	5	New York	Sister Mrs Annie 430 E. 48th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"			Philipstown
6	"	"	$	No			do do 233 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"			
7	"	"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Jackson 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"			Mt Downey
8	Yes	Self	$200	No	26	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fresh	Grey	"			Ballinasloe
9	"	"	$10	No			Aunt Philadelphia 2448 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	Fair	Dead	Longford
10	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Kensington 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinakill
11	No	"	$40	Yes	24	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Mary O'Brien 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey			Commaned
12	"	"	$15	"	4	Chatham	Brother Patrick 34 Chatham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue			Enfieghparte
13	Yes	"	$1	No			Sister Mrs 38 Yale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"			Tobercyle
14	No	Self	$15	No			Brother Patrick 399 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glen
15	Yes	Father	$10	"			Uncle Stephen Duffy 180 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair				Kilmovee
16	"	Self	$35	"			Mother Carrie Mc Laughlin Georgetown Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown			Coughlahan
17	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Rockaway Oak St East Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue			Ingnulla
18	"	"	$20	Yes	5	New York	Cousin Mary Brooklyn 58 Frank Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black				Lucan
19	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary 58 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown			
20	No	"	$	"			Mother Sister Mary 180 Scotland Co Mt Airy N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue			Dunmore
21	"	"	$50	No	"	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Collins 4656 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"			Tuam
22	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Martin in Chicago 3 East 42nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
23	"	"	$50	Yes	5	New York	Brother John in Canada Sister Mrs Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey			Ruan
24	Yes	"	$	"	8	"	531 West 130 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown			
25	No	"	$25	No			Uncle Michael 110 Summer St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			Carrick
26	Yes	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Chicago 531 West 130 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown			Ruan
27	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs 515 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Light	Blue			Dromod
28	"	"	$30	No	12									5	8	Fair	Ruddy				Tuam
29	Yes	Self	$16	No			Sister Mrs 31 West 95 East 56th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown		Nil	Ireland	Dromod
30	"	"	$30	Yes	8	Paterson	Friend Mrs Mary Mc Cully 400 Ellison St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Castlemartyr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Lawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List containing 24 names
Nos 4. 13 + 28 Blanks

E. C. Lawson Master

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of September, 190 .

at NEW YORK

R S Keighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Curtiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Forde	Ellen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	brother mrs Foody Bokeela, Ballymore, co Galway	NY	New York
2	Johnston	Robert	26		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	father James Aughawaula, Ballyneagh, co Cavan	"	"
3	Hamilton	Elizabeth	42		F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	brother James Foster Lydcan, Ballinagh, co Cavan	"	Brooklyn
4	Foster	John Spencer	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinagh	father John Aughawaula, Ballinagh		New York
5	Langtry	Edward	24										Derries	Lake John Derries Arva co Cavan		
6	Reilly	Ellen	22		F	S	Servant									
7	Lourie	Mary	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father John Tonlegmore, Boston Grant Md Baltimore		
8	Cullen	Delia	29									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jer Cullen Drumkeerin barrack on Shannon	NY	Brooklyn
9	Cullen	Annie	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do		
10	Gernan	Kate	18				Servant							father Mr Gernan Ballinacleigh, carrick on Shannon		
11	McLoughlin	Ellie	18											father Mr McLoughlin Drumkeerin barrack on Shannon		
12	Morris	Annie with	18											father Mr morris Ballinacleigh carrick on Shannon		
13	Molony	Matthew	19		M	S	Grocer's Asst					Ireland	Feakle	father William Kilclaren, Feakle		New York
14	Lowry	Joseph	19		M	S	Baker					America	New York	mrs Kenny		
15	Minogue	Kathleen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	mother Mrs P Minogue Derrynagurl, Feakle, co Clare	NY	New York
16	Boland	Bridget	22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	father Thomas Boland Rylaneagh, Tulla Hill, co Clare		
17	Gilmartin	Bridget	18									Ireland	Aughacashel	father Patrick Gilmartin Knockaboy, Tubbercurry Mrs Mary Sullivan	Conn	Wallingford
18	Sullivan	Julia	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greeny, Adrigole father Jeremiah	Mass	New Bedford
19	Sullivan	Margaret cousin	23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lowry, Castletownbere, co Cork mother mrs Deasy		
20	Deasy	Julia										America				
21	Coakley 5-24-077 9/7/07	Bridget	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	mother mrs J Oakley Kilcrohane, Bantry, co Cork	NJ	New York
22	Sullivan	Maggie	20											mother mrs E Sullivan Castle Donovan, Bantry, co Cork		
23	Boteen	Annie	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philipstown	Clydaff, Philipstown, King's Co mother mrs B Dolan	NY	New York
24	Slane	John	29		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roundstone, co Galway		Brooklyn
25	Stanbury	Annie	26		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Timothy Hanbury Tuargon, Kinvara, Co Galway		New York
26	Hynes	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carthy Hynes Kiltiera Kinvarra Co Galway		Brooklyn
27	Kennedy	James	50		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fermoy	Boyle, Lucan, Omalony Freilstown, Mallow		New York
28	Kennedy	Susan A	45		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"			do do		
29	Kennedy	Susan B	18		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			do do		
30	Donovan	Anna	26		"		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dungarvan	Father William Donovan Knockanpower, Dungarvan		

J. H. Mainn Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 190 76

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public charge; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906		Brother Mrs P J Campbell 4[illegible] 6.135 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Black	Nil	Ireland Kellymon
2			$25	Yes	4yrs	Newyork	Sister Lizzie 206 E 32 St Newyork													Aughawoela
3	No	"	$10	"	22	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Anne Bothwell 123 3rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Lehehan
4	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Sarah 119 E 102 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	Crabies	"	5	8	Fair	Sandy	"	"	Aughawoela
5	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Revd Phil Cooke 20 City Hall Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	"	"	Derried
6	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mr Kelly 211 E 107 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Baltimore	Sister Mrs Eliza Mc Cormick 205 Springfield Av Waverly Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Loughinge Carrick on Shannon
8	No	"	$15	"	10	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Jones 114 6th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"	1902	Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	No			Sister Corporal Ames 146 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinaclegh
11	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Jones 46 Douglas St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair		"	"	Drumkeerin
12	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	Ballinaclegh
13	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"			Brother Wallingen 535 W 159 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	"	Kilclaren
14	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	22	Newyork														Ballintown
15	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mary 535 W 159 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland Tarkla
16	"	"	$50	Yes	5yrs	Newyork	Mrs Ellen Kean 306 W 118 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Kilmahill
17	No	"	$10	No			Sister - Anne 198 Christian St Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Annaghkerdy
18	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	Newyork	Sister Mrs C A Pratt do Orchard St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Grey	"	Adrigole
19	"	"	$5	"	1903	"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Brown	"	Castletown Bere
20	"	"	$10	No			210 Lancaster St North East Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Lowertagh
21	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	5yrs	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 144 & 84 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland Kilcrohane
22	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Eugene Sullivan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friends Mr Batsons													
24	No	"	$50	Yes	4	Boston	104 4th Ave Newyork Brother Martin King	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Clydaff
25	Yes	"	$20	"	5	Newyork	105 6th Ave Brooklyn NY Sister Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	Roundstone
26	No	"	$50	"	1902	Brooklyn	109 E 9th St Newyork Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kinvarra
27	Yes	"	$50	No			849 A Green Avenue Brooklyn Daughter Mrs J O Rourke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"
28	"	"					204 E 56 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Dublin
29	"	Father					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Baltimore
30	"	Self	$50	Yes	13	Newyork	do do Home 182 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boyle
														5	8	fair	dark	Brown		Knockanroe Dungarvan

12417

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cameron, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 26 names
No 6. 14. 20 & 22 Blank
25 Sept 08

J. A. Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P Brennan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Latta sailing from Queenstown 18th September, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23988 1	Whelan	Hanni	22	7/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father Michael Whelan Kilkee Co Clare	Mo	St Louis
26216 2	Arthurs	Lazzie	48		" M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Sister Jane Sanders Long Barn Mountmellick Queens Co	New York	New York
" 3	Whelan 5/14/1457 6/21/35	Winifred	30		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portarlington	Father Peter Whelan Portnahinch Portarlington	"	"
" 4	Dunne	Mary J	30		" "	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmellick	Uncle John Osman Market St Mountmellick Queens Co	"	Brooklyn
28225 5	Harmon	Salina	19		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyhannis	Father Michael Harmon Cloonfad Tullyhannis Mayo	Pa	Germantown
28914 6	Crawley	Sarah	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Crawley Drumard Co Elgin	New York	Brooklyn
" 7	White	Margaret	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Drumard Co Elgin	"	"
29504 8	Quinn	Mary	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Ballyderin Tullyolgan	"	Lawrenceville
29198 9	Lynch	Margaret	19		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Denis Lynch Gota Lee Shannon Co Clare	Ct	Hartford
2442 10	Shea	Nora	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shannon	Father John Shea Ennis Lough Shannon Co Clare	New York	New York
1912 11	Harman +Mennene	Hannah	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Father Henry Harmon Hornard St Epiphany	"	Brooklyn
30788 12	Murphy	Grace	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballyvegay	Father Thomas Murphy Ballyvegay Rathdowney	"	Staten Island
" 13	Murphy	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rathdowney	Brother Do Mother Mary Murphy	"	"
9 14	Whelan	Hanna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyraman	Father Do Mother Mary Whelan	"	New York
30790 15	Dolger	Norah	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Father James Dolger Middlemount Queens Co	NY	New York
31998 16	Morahan	Katie L	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrea	Mother Mrs Morahan Ballinrea Roscommon	New Jersey	Orange
" 17	Higgins	Joseph	24	7/12	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Higgins Lisbeggaun Glenlara	"	"
5/1126 18	O'Leon	Mary	26	3/12	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father John O'Leon Tonlamroad Dillonbel-	New York	New York
" 19	O'Leon	Kate	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Do	"	"
4712 20	Murphy	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Schull	Father John Murphy Carrigmore Schull Cork	NY	Olean
21	Regan	Margaret	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Fanlong	Father Denis Regan Kilcrohane Fanlong Co Cork	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Spillane	Margaret Ellen	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Spillane Do		
23	Daly	Ellen	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Ellen Daly Do		
24	Daly	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father Mr Daly Do		Brooklyn
25	Daly	Bridget	16		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"		Kinvara	Father Thomas Daly Doras Kinvara	Con	Ballyvaughan
26	Daly	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Father Do Mother Do	"	"
1893 27	Higgins	Thomas	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Westport	Father John Higgins Bridge Westport	New York	Brooklyn
2971 28	Halloran	Mary	22	7/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Aunt Mrs Griffin Lisgoppen Co Clare	NY	New York
17015 29	Walsh	Michael	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Ireland	Galway	Father Thos Walsh Dragmore Co Galway	Mass	Cambridge
2940 30	Daly	Nora	25		"	Servant	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Lisdoo	Father Thos Daly Lisgoppen Kilkee Co Clare	Ky	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 25 SEP [illegible], 190

78

11—1115

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year next preceding the date of this manifest, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes			Brother Michael Phelan 1946 Clara Pl. St Louis Mo							5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee
2	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	36 years	New York	Cousin Miss Margaret Hyan 1723 3rd Ave. New York							5		Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Knocknellick
3	"	"	25	No			Cousin Peter Coffey 403 West 56th St New York							5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	"	"	Tobberlington
4	No	"	[illegible]	"			Friend Agnes McGood 98 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Knocknellick
5	"	"	20	"			Sister Mary Harrison 371 Pelham Road Germantown Pa							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
6	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	3 years	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Hoyt 32 Lawrence St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Dromard
7	"	"	275	No			Sister Nancy White 43 Bergen Place Brooklyn NY							5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes	5 years	New York	Sister Celia Lyons 221 Broadway New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Aran
9	"	"	240	No			Sister Mrs Lenahan 25 Putnam St Hoboken Con							5		Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glannis
10	"	"	275	"			Brother Jeremiah O'Shea 192 Franklin St New York							5		Fair	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Kenmare
11	No	"	15	Yes	1 year	New York	Sister Mrs Henry Mara 42 6 Place Brooklyn NY							5	4	do	do	Grey	"	"	Tinard
12	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	2 years	Staten Island	Cousin Edward Keighley 24 Tompkins Pl Staten Island NY							5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Rathdowney
13	"	"	210	No			Do Do							5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	210	No			Brother Patrick 141 West 62nd St New York							5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyedmond
15	"	Father	2	"			Sister Edward Kelly 168 East 96 St New York							5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Headlemount
16	No	Self	5	"			Sister Mrs Hennessy 273 Second nr 14th St New York							5	4	Dk	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballingas
17	"	"	20	"			Sister Nancy Griffith 273 Second Ave nr 14th St New York							5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballingas
18	Yes	"	5	Yes	2 years	New York	Home 114 East 53rd St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyhaunis
19	"	"	250	"	1903 Year	"	Do Do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
20	No	Aunt	23	No			Aunt Anna Geoghegan 7 Spring St New York City							5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Schull
21	"	Sister	250	"			Sister Helen Dolan 353 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmaine
22	"	Self	30	"			Brother Timothy Sullivan 2 Spring St New York City							5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Dunfry
23	"	"	25	"			Sister Mary Sullivan 2 Spring St New York City							5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
24	No	Self	30	"			Sister Mrs Joe Ryan 2 Spring St New York City							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dunfry
25	Yes	"	250	Yes	3 years	Lansdowne	Sister Margaret Wilson							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmaine
26	"	"	250	"			Do Do							5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"			Cousin Annie & Lizzie Daly [illegible]							[illegible]							
X 28	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mrs Gafney 416 West 49th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkee
29	No	"	Borrowed	No			Cousin Mrs Mary Cahill 2 Bonaventure St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Corcomroe
30	Yes	"	100	Yes	5	New York	Home 323 East 6th nd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Corofarway
																					Kilkee
																					Carlaire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carson Master (Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 23 names
No 21/4 inclusive Blank

J. B. Carson
Master ~~Officer~~

25 SEP 1908

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M D C M L Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A In Mr S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 18th Sept., 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
228	O'Brien	Nora	42		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Hugh O'Brien Ballyhaise Co Cavan	New York	
10	Begley	Mary	26		F	M	Cook							Cousin Mary Magee 19 Dundalk St Dromcl	NJ	East Orange
11	Connolly	Nancy	10		F	S	Child							Mother Annie Bigley Skreen, Co Sligo	Mass	Boston
3	Barrett	Patrick					Steamship						Cork	American Con in charge of Steamship		
82	Donovan	Julia	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Sister Cork Boy 28 Old Youghal Rd Cork	Conn	New Haven
539	Dwyer	Margaret	28		F	S	Cook							Father William Dwyer Knockboy Bunaglas	Conn	New York
234 8	O'Toole	Mary Ann	35		F	M	Cook							Father Patrick Dungarvan Daughter Co Galway	NY	"
" 9	Mc Donough	John Peter	11		M	S	Child							Mother Edward Kilmore Co Cork	"	"
566 11	Mary	Catherine	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brother Patrick Kilmore Co Roscommon	NY	New York
282 12	Griffin	Winifred	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarinmore	Father Michael Rathmore, Clarinmore	"	Brooklyn
92 14	Quarke	Annie	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Patrick Clamphilly Townland Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Whelan	Mary	30		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs Dempsey 2 Lr Dorset St	"	Chicago
16	Whelan	Bridget	36		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Aunt Mrs Dempsey Fennyscale Co Carlow	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Horan	Joseph	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Joseph Horan Knockane Co Kerry	"	Rutland
218	Sullivan	Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Mother Mrs E Sullivan Ballyheigue Co Kerry	"	Lynn
68 19	Cunningham	Patrick	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father Michael Cashel Co Tipperary	Conn	Glenville
20	Hall	Mary	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mary A Mahon Cork	Mass	Lynn
21	Doran	Thomas	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Father James Doran Mullagh Co Galway	"	Yonkers
22	Kiely	Bridget	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Brother Billy Walsh Kildare		
23	Kiely	Daniel	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Brother Billy Walsh Kildare		
24	Yehan	Patrick	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father John Yehan Rowlestown Co Carlow	New York	New York
25	O'Connor	William	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Patrick O'Connor Thurles Co Tipp	"	"
26	Rogers	Ellen	30		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Husband Wm Rogers Thurles Co Tipp	"	"
27	Mitchell	Mary	26		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Mother Mrs Lucey Ballydaheen Co Cork	NJ	Bloomfield
28	Cruise	Anna	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Co	Father Thomas Dunmore Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
29	Boyle	Kate	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Cruise Dunmore Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Birmingham	Mary	47		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Longford	Father Frank Boyle Ballinamore Longford	Pa	Philadelphia
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Thos Birmingham Clunecanny Co Longford	NY	Brooklyn

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 80

11—H15

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	Friend [illegible]					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Leggan
2	No	Self	$25	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Leghan
3	"	"	$30	No	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	"	"	"	Skreen
4	"	Aunt	$	Cousin	Brother [illegible]	Sworn to by the Registrar						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Self	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Cork
6	No	Self	$25	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sterk
7	Yes	"	$60	"	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Black	Gray	"	"	Knockanroe Cunlaghaven
8	"	"	$25	"	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Oughterard
9	"	Cousin	$	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	$30	"	Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	"	"	Kilbeggan
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	Nil	Ireland	Dromard
12	"	"	$25	"	Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Claremorris
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	$30	"	Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
15	"	Self	$	No	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mayford
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfarnon
17	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cashel
20	"	"	$	Yes	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Castlebar
21	"	"	$20	"	Cousin John Hoony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
22	"	"	$	"	Husband John Kilroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlegar
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin William Keady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boyle
25	"	Father	$10	"	Friend Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	The Commons
26	No	Self	$20	Yes	Cousin Ella F. Bloomfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longford
27	No	"	$20	Yes	Husband Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dromod
28	Yes	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs. Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Sister Mrs. O'Neill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinamuck Longford
30	No	"	$100	Yes	Friend Mrs. M. Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pearson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 19 names
Nos 1. 5 10. 13 15 17 18 20. 21. 22. 23. Blank

J. Pearson Master

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 08 day of September, 190?

at NEW YORK

R S Bridgw
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bodine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	Clerk			[redacted]		Ireland	Bruff		Connecticut	Bruff
2	[redacted]	Mary	31		F	Actress			"		"	"		"	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	11		M	Scholar			"		"	"		"	"
4	[redacted]	John	33		M	Carman			"		"	"		"	"
5	[redacted]	Joseph Edward	1	6	M	Child			"		"	"		"	"
6	[redacted]	Rose	1	6	F	Actress			"		"	"		"	"
7	[redacted]	Leigh	10		F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
8	[redacted]	Sara	12		F	Scholar			"		"	"		"	"
9	[redacted]	Thomas Jr	15		M	Machinist			"		"	"		"	"
10	[redacted]	John	36		M	Waiter			"		"	New York		New York	New York
11	[redacted]	Hannah	40		F	Actress			"		"	"		"	"
12	[redacted]	Helen	8		F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
13	[redacted]	Thomas	1		M	Infant in arms			"		"	"		"	"
14	[redacted]	Mary	24		F	Domestic			[redacted]		Philadelphia	Pa.		Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
15	[redacted]	John	34		M	Chandelier Trimmer			"		Utica	N.Y.		New York	Utica
16	[redacted]	Agnes	9		F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
17	[redacted]	Frederick	6		M	"			"		"	"		"	"
18	[redacted]	Mary	33		F	Actress			[redacted]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Jno. Brown, Clare Ave Tarrytown N.Y.	New York	Tarrytown
19	[redacted]	Margaret	11		F	"			"		"	"		"	"
20	[redacted]	Helen	9		F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
21	[redacted]	Margaret	5		F	"			"		"	"		"	"
22	[redacted]	Florence	3		F	"			"		"	"		"	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		F	"			"		"	"		"	"
24	[redacted]	Delia	34		F	Housekeeper			[redacted]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Jno. Lee, Camp St. Eighteen and a half miles from Dingle Ireland	Ireland	Dingle
25	[redacted]	Nellie	4		F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
26	[redacted]	Jane	3		F	"			"		"	"		"	"
27	[redacted]	John	3		M	"			"		"	"		"	"
28	[redacted]	William	1		M	Infant in arms			"		"	"		"	"
29	[redacted]	Thomas	32		M	Clerk			[redacted]		Philadelphia			Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
30	[redacted]	John	35		M	Stamper			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mary Kelly, Tipperary, Ire.	New York	New York

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

TES CITIZENS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1903, 190

11—1315

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23	Yes 13 years Deacon Falls Ct	Home Deacon Falls Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	Good						
2	"	"	$20	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Parents	$	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Self	$40	Yes 10 years Torrington Conn	Home Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Father	$	Born	Do Howard Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Light	Brown	Blue	Scotch	Ireland Dromore Tyrone
6	"	Self	$25	" Self Born	21 Home Pl Farrington St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Father	$	Born	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 12 years Troy N.Y.	Home 422 East 29th St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 8	Dk	Dark			Ireland Youngstown
9	No	"	$25	9 years Youngstown O	Home 201 Washington Ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Yes	"	$	18 yrs New York	Home 1095 2d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$	15 yrs American	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Parents	$	Born	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	Self	$25	Yes "	Home 2041 Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	Born in Youngstown O. Oct 25/1884	
15	No	"	$30	13 years Utica N.Y.	Brother in Law Edward Williams 76 Rockwell St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Father	$	American Born	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Self	$32	Yes 15 years Youngstown O	Home 43 Fine St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Grey	Grey		Ireland Fountain Co Clare
19	"	"	$50	" 16 years New York	Friend Patrick Campbell 460 East 133 St New York	"	"	"	"	Phthisis							
20	"	Father	$	" Born "	Do	"	"	"	"	good	No						
21	"	"	$	" " "	Do	"	"	"	"	good	No						
22	"	"	$	" " "	Do	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	$	" " "	Do	"	"	"	"								
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 10 years Youngstown O	Friend Patrick Crawford 1753 Lincoln Ave Denver Col	"	"	"	"								
25	No	Father	$	American Born	Father Do	"	"	"	"			2	Light	Brown	Grey	Home	Ireland Inishtrahull
26	No	"	$	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Poor	Thin	Lee					
27	No	"	$	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	443 — 9th Ave							
28	No	"	$	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Temporarily							
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4 years Philadelphia	Home 2037 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	"	$32	Yes 10 years New York	Home 448 West 2 St New York	"	"	"	"			5 7	Light	Brown	Hazel	Home	Ireland Youngstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List Contains 30 names 1/2 ...

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "entered thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1903 day of , 190

at

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ALMK S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M W	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford Con		Connecticut	Hartford
28914	2	Flatly	Francis	22		M S	Stkeeper	Yes	Yes	United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		New York	Brooklyn
"	3	Do	Hyguanti			S	Infant in charge of father as above								"	"
31168	4	Fitzsimmons	Cornelius	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	America	Newark N.J.		New Jersey	Newark
31459	5	Heaney	John	21		S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	W. Brown	New York	Brooklyn
31525	6	Shea	Helen	28		M W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	7	Shea	Mary	6		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	8	Shea	Helen	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	9	Shea	Cornelius			S	Infant in charge of Mother as above								"	"
[illegible]	1	Coop	Edgar Elizabeth	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
16926	11	Sheehan	Patrick	44		M W	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States	"	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
14444	12	Calnan	John J	35		M	Blacksmith	"	"	do	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	Pittsburg
"	13	Calnan	Daniel J	27		S	Fireman	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	"
30788	14	Doyle	Ellen	18		S	Child	"	"	United States	"	Staten Island			N.York	Staten Island
16993	15	Conway	Patrick	38		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	Brooklyn
"	16	Conway	Mary	36		M	Factory	"	"	do	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		"	"
4283	17	Kelly	Norah	8		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18973	18	O'Neill	Mary	34		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	New York
"	19	O'Neill	Ann	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14102	20	Keegan	Owen	36		M	Laborer Railroad	Yes	Yes	United States	"	"	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
16989	21	Stanrahan	John	30		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		City	Newyork
11168	22	Naughton	Michael	28		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17014	23	Cannon	James	36		M	Farmer Teaming	"	"	do	"	"	Cambridge		Mass	Cambridge
"	24	Flynn	John	33		M	Railroad	"	"	do	"	"	Buffalo	U.S. citizens	City	Buffalo
"	25	Deacy	Thomas	39		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Scranton Pa		"	New York
14016	26	Kelly	Patrick	31		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Utah		Montana	Butte
415	27	Donnelly	Thomas	38		M	Laborer	"	"	"	America	Jersey City			New Jersey	Jersey City
1238	28	O'Neill	Bridget	31		M	Wife	"	"	United States	"	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
"	29	O'Neill	James	6	6	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Born America	"	"			"	"
"	30	O'Neill	Ann	3		S	Infant	"	"	do	"	"			"	"

except 2/11 14.17. 21/22 15/27 Regina Stickles Nat Hennig Dup

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

...TES CITIZENS. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self					Friend 23 Pullman St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	$20	Yes	8 years	Brooklyn New York	Home 32 Dawson St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	2	"	Born		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Self	$30	Yes	United States Citizen		Home 143 Avon St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$50	"	American Born		Mother 406 Henry St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"								
6	"	"	$30	"	Wife of U.S. Citizen		Friend 354 Baltic St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Mother	2	"	American Born		Mother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	2	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	2	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	25 years	Philadelphia	Home 313 Spring St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	No	"	$50	Yes	17	Pittsburg	Friend 1510 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Dist. Court Western Pa Papers Sept 24-1906
13	"	Cousin	$50	Yes	10	Pittsburg	Do Mother Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								W. Dist. Pennsylvania Petition Jan. 17-1905
14	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Born		39 Jersey St Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	19 years	Brooklyn	Home 215 Maujer St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	$	"	25 years	American	Father Thomas Sally Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	Father	25	"	Born		486 Bronx Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	Self	$10	"	1897 1908	" N.Y.	Friend Wallace Gould 273 West 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	Father	$				Father Do														
20	"	Self	$20	Yes	23 years	Dublin	Home 14 St Leonards Road Dublin Ire	"	"	"	"	"	"								Police Court Commonwealth of Mass. May 25-1901
21	"	"	$20	"	Y.	Philadelphia	Friend 2416 Lee Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	$	"	10	Newyork	Ave Newyork Home 2 Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"								Papers Nov 9-1897 Boston
23	Yes	"	$20	Yes	16	Cambridge	St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								Circuit Court Mass.
24	Yes	"	$004	"	22	Newyork	Home 47 Fitzgerald St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								June-1892 Circuit Court Buff. N.Y.
25	"	Self	$20	Yes	32 yrs	"	Cousin Carlton St Lacey 35-5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	No	"	$20	"	Y.	Montana	Agent Brooklyn Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	$30	"	12 years	Jersey City	Father Home 62 Prospect Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Yes	"	$22	Yes	14	Philadelphia	Home Husband 1411 Y. Reubert St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								Court of Quarter Session Phila Pa Oct 1st-1908
29	Yes	Father	$		American Born		Do Do														
30	"	"			"		Do Do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This LIST CONTAINS 24 ~~14~~ names
Nos 1 10 19 Blank

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 1908, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

RS Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A
M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" *sailing from* Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4826	O'Keeffe	Bessie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Mother Mary O'Keeffe, Ballygar, Co Galway	N.J.	New York
4827	Buckley	Patrick	24		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Buckley, Tuam, Co Galway	"	"
4828	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Sister Mary	"	"
4829	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4830	Whitaker	Bridget	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father James Whitaker, Clonmullen, Athy, Co Kildare	N.J.	New York
16965	Cairney	Kate	29		F	D.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Courtmacsherry	Brother John Cairney, Cullinagh, Courtmacsherry, Co Cork	Conn.	New Haven
"	O'Leary	Margaret	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtmacsherry	Father Daniel O'Leary, Courtmacsherry, Co Cork	"	"
ADMITTED	Burke	Mark	46		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Timoleague	Brother Patrick Burke, Timoleague, Co Cork	Ind.	Indianapolis
4825	Kilkelly	Bridget	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Patrick Kilkelly, Tuam, Galway	N.J.	New York
4824	Bowling	Bridget	24		F	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvarra	Sister Mrs Bowling, Kinvarra, Galway	"	"
"	Shea	Bernard	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeytoney	Mother Mrs Bowling and Abbey Toney, Bookeery	"	Waterbury
4828	Hadden	Theresa	20		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Mother Mrs Hadden, Castlemaine, Bookery	"	"
4829	Regan	Katherine	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Mother do do	"	"
4830	Sheahan	Margaret	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeytoney	Father John Morgan, Abbeytoney, Tuam	"	"
4831	Hadden	Annie	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Brother Mr Hadden, Castlemaine, Bookery	"	"
4832	McMahon	Mary	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Mother Mrs McMahon, Feakle, Co Clare	"	New Haven
4834	Madigan	Mollie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Father James Madigan, Feakle, Kilmyah, Co Clare	N.J.	New York
4835	Shevlin	Bridget	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father John O'Neill, Kilkee, Co Clare	N.J.	Somerville
4836	Sullivan	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Daniel Sullivan, Kenmare, Co Kerry	N.J.	New York
26044	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]
26050	Dinne	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Dinne, Charleville Mall, Dublin	Pa.	Hoadleys
43332	Boyne	Mary Kate	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Uncle P. Stanley, Main St, Castlerea	N.J.	New York
44045	Sweeney	Mary Anne	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehall	Aunt Mary Gilmore, Chairman, Castlehall, Tokos	"	"
44041	Gaffney	Frances	24		M	"	Agricultural Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlands	Father Mr Gaffney, Drumlands, Co Leitrim	"	"
8521	Ford	Mary Anne	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltoghert	Father Mr Ford, Kiltoghert, Co Leitrim	"	"
29432	Murphy	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Brother Gregory Letterfrack, Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburg
29431	Burke	Bridget	50		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Lieutenant Joseph Davis, Letterfrack, Co Galway	N.J.	New York
29428	Wallace	Katie	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Stephen Letterfrack, Co Galway	"	"
12329	Curran	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Thomas King, Dungarvan	Mo.	St Louis
17016	[illegible]															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 190 , 190 88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Lester Mrs Elizabeth Expected to Brothers Fare Buckley 250 West 20 St New York Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blue	Hazel	None	Ireland Ballyfar
2	"	Cousin	$30	"							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ireland Cahir
		Self	$20		Dublin						5	4	Dark		Black		
5	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs M Butler 211 W 6 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland Athy
6	No	Self	$50	Yes 14	In Brother Daniel Connecticut 38 Pulman St New Haven Conn						5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		" Carlow
7	"	"	$	Yes 6	New Haven In Aunt Mrs P Collins 291 Greenwich Ave New Haven Home 40 Sanford						5	5	Fair	Fair	Dark		" Tullow
8	"		$40	Yes 18	Indiana West Street Indianapolis Ind						5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue		" Galway
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother John 106 E 54 St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	"		" Kinvarra
X 10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1908	Waterbury Dupont Mrs M Bowling 14 Pemberton St Waterbury						5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		" Abbeydorney
X 11	"	Father	$	"	" Sullivan William 233 Baldwin St Waterbury												
X 12	"	Husband	$50	" 1908	Waterbury Sullivan Daniel 233 Baldwin St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlemaine
X 13	"	"	$50	" 1908	" Sullivan Michael 14 Pemberton St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"
X 14	"	"	$50	" "	" Sullivan William 233 Baldwin St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Abbeydorney
X 15	"	Father	$5	"	" Lister Mary 554 Orange St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
16	No	Sister	$15	No	Lister Mary 294 E 136 St New York												
X 17	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 5	New York Friend Wayne St Paterson N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	Nil	Ireland Feakle
18			$	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"		Ireland Leadmore
19	Yes	Self	$20		Lister Mary 373 Vandewater St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey		
20	"	"	$	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark		" Kenmare
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	Lister Miss A Dungan Hogdeley Wayne Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Kiltucan
22	"	"	$15	"	Friend Mr James Hanley c/o Mr Johnson 140 W 9 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		" Castlerea
X 23	"	Aunt	$1	Yes 1903	New York Mother Mrs Sweeney 262 W 128 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		America New York
24	"	Self	$30	No	Lister Dwyer John 320 W 16 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland Drumlease
25	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Agnes Murphy 2906 Lawrence Ave Fremont NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"		" Kiltoghes
26	No	"	$50	Yes 8	Pittsburg Lister Mrs Coyle 4141 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	"		" Letterfrack
27	Yes	"	$50	" 24	New York Friend Mr Wilkes 332 — St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Grey	"		" "
28	"	"	$50	No	No Cousin Patrick McLaughlin 110 E 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	"		" "
29	"	"	$45	"	Cousin Nicholas Parker 3141 Bote Brilliant St Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey		" Dungarvan
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 26 names
Nos 3 4 20 Blank

J. B. [illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 08, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M M

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hallinan	Margaret	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Hallinan	New York	New York
2	Walsh	Celia	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	New York		
3	Downes	Mary	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Thomas Walsh Drumrora Co Sligo		
4	Clohessy	Patrick	29		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father John Downes Kilkee Co Clare	"	"
5	Healy	Lillie	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Kilkee	Father Robert Clohessy Doonbeg Kilkee Co Clare	New Jersey	Jersey City
6	Corcoran	Augustus	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Killorglin	Father Patrick Healy Fahalock Killorglin		
7	Rogers	Michael Joseph	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Augallagh Kilmorna Co Kerry	New York	
8	Griffin	Delia	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Patrick Corcoran Lisnagry Co Kerry	Mass	Fall River
9	McEneny	Michael	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father John Rogers Tubbercurry Co Sligo	New York	New York
10	Calnan	Ellen	25		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father James Griffin Castlemahon Co Cork		
11	Deasy	Nora	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Thomas McEneny Kilkee Co Clare	New York	
12	McKennon	Maria	45		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Uncle Denis Calnan Burgatia Enniskeane Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
13	McKennon	Thomas	18		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Jack Deasy Ballinascarty Co Cork	"	"
14	Hayden	Kate	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Patrick O'Brien Bonner, Kilmanhanwood	NY	New York
15	Shea	Anastasia	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Uncle do do	"	"
16	Healy	Annie	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Charles Healy Ardtown, barrackonhanon	"	"
17	Joyce	Katherine	35		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Martin Lisobreaney, Craigue Kilkenny	"	Albany
18	Hanafee	Patrick	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Mary Healy Drinagh, Buttevant Co Cork	"	ney
19	Vaughan	Thomas	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister Annie Connolly Sister Clifford Rockstown	"	"
20	Conahan	Thomas	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Patrick Longford Longford	"	"
21	Pilkington	Michael	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Longford Longford	"	Brooklyn
22	Keane	Mary	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Uncle Thomas Conahan Dual Lough Dam Galway	Ill	Chicago
23	Begley	Mary	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father John Pilkington Kilcolgan, Kilcolgan	NY	New York
24	Sheridan	Ede Ellen	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Mrs Keane Ballyvoyan Newtown	"	"
25	Hanafee	James	27		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Uncle Kate Lieutenant Colgan		
26	Dolland	Mary	16		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Aunt Mrs Trainor 9 Bass	Ky	Kentucky
27	Prunty	Mary	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Aunt Dublin Aug Dublin	by	Kentucky
28	"	Maggie	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Peter Hanafee Newtownforbes Longford	by	New York
29	Dowd	Mary	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Grandfather Thos Gallagher Cloonlea Newtownforbes Longford	"	Pennsylvania
30	McKenna	Bridget	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Peter Prunty Newtownforbes Longford	"	New York
														Father Michael Cloonlea Co Longford	"	"
														Father Thomas Prunty Newtownforbes	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 5, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	08	New York	Sister Mrs Agnes Gilgunn 430 East 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
2	"	"	$20	"	4yrs	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"	4yrs	"	Cousin Mary Leggett 233 Lynch St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
4	No	"	$10	"	4yrs	Jersey City	Brother Stephen Cushney 205 Erie St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kilkee
5	Yes	"	$15	No			Sister Minnie Healy 241 E 107 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilmore
6	"	"	$15	Yes	4yrs	Fall River	Cousin Margaret Carfaut 48 Cherry St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lismore
7	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Michael Mahon 1961 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Fair	"	"	Leakle
8	Yes	Father	$10	"			Sister Miss Mary Lynch 41 Genesee St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmallock
9	"	Self	$16	"			Cousin Mrs Agnes Gilgunn 416 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lisdoo
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	10	Pittsburg	Home Queens Gate Street North Side Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Limeleague
11	"	"	$35	No			Uncle Wm Leary 212 Fenwood Geo Eastwood Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ballinacarty
12	Yes	"	$20	Yes	28	New York	Cousin Mrs Lysiack 491-8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Kilmanahamon
13	"	"	$25	"	18	"	Brother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	America	New York
14	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Mary Doyle 9 Grove St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castletown
15	No	"	$10	Yes	4	Albany	Home 238 State St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Granard
16	Yes	"	$20	"	2	New York	Cousin Mrs Ellen Dunne 95 West 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Lettermacaward
17	"	"	$20	"	10	R. Isle	Sister Mary Joyce 44 W 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Clifden
18	"	"	$15	"	2	New York	Cousin Kate Lyon 542 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Longford
19	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Ellen Donnelly 165 Lombardy St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$40	"			Brother Patrick Monaghan 25 24th Indian ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
21	Yes	"	$100	Yes	6	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Appleby 1046 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilmeboy
22	"	Sister	$34	No			Sister Kate 105 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newbliss
23	"	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Phila	Cousin Mrs Lutey 308 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilcluntra
24	"	brother	$60	No			Brother Patrick Clark 226 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dublin
25	"	Self	$15	Yes	2	New York	Brother Patk 54 2 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleforbes
26	No	"	$10	"	16	New York	Home 80 Sutton St Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	America	New York
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes	9	New York	Brother Patrick Murphy 416 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Castleforbes
28	"	"	$50	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	"

Carried forward 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Master of the S.S. BALTIC ; from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 30 names J Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 25 SEP 1908 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5814 1	Whelan	Thomas	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
906 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10493 3	McGrath	Peter J	44		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 4	Albons	Frances J	42		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10985	Hennessy	Norah	28		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	New York
" 6	Hennessy	Julia	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Hennessy	John	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
09188	O'Leary	Delia	31		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
" 9	"	Anna			F	S	Infant in charge of Mother as above								"	"
289 10	Hayley	Catherine	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
224 11	Flood	Joseph	35		M	S	Fireman	"	"	American Citizen		America	Waterbury		Conn	Waterbury
2326 12	Freyne	Michael	40		M	S	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"		Ireland	Kilkelly		Pa	Philadelphia
4281 13	Mottos	John	40		M	M	Glassworker	"	"	"		America	Phila		"	"
4926 14	O'Neill	Monica			F	S	Infant with mother	do	do	"		"	"		"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Born

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 SEP 1908, 190 30

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Philadelphia	Home 1529 Reed St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No					Circuit Court U.S. East. Dist. Pa. Feb 27 1907
2															
3	No	Self	Home	America	Home 562 Parkinson Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Greece					
4	"	"	Home	"	Home 42 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Yes	"	$10	Yes 12 yrs New York	Husband John Lucas 75 E 103 St New York										
6	"	Mother	$	" Am Born	Father Do Do										
7	"	"	"	"											
8	No	Self	$10	" 13 yrs Brooklyn	Husband John F Leary 112 6th Ave Brooklyn										
9	"	Mother	$	" Am Born	Father Do Do										
10															
11	No	Self	$100 Yes	N. Waterbury	Home 44 Yr N. Waterbury Conn										
12	Yes	"	Have $	Yes U.S. Citizen	Home 5 Yrs 16 Pallas St Philadelphia Pa										
13	"	"	$50	"	Home 344 N 3rd St Philadelphia										
14		With Mother B 9 — No 18													
30 15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ransom Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 13 names
No 2 15/30 inclusive Blank

J. R. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 1908, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigum
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. B. M., Surgeon of the S. S. Bellic Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. B. M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, 190

at [illegible]

P. S. Bigin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1908

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29331	Quinn	Maggie A	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Father Peter Graham Edenderry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
45032	Dillon	Annie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Dillon " "	"	Brooklyn
18933	Higgins	Annie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edward Dalton Tullamore "	"	"
20346	Fahey	Bartley	25	M	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Fahey Loughrea "	Con	Stamford
5	Fahey	Mary	28		"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Fahey Loughrea "		
29304	Quinn	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
29973	Lorcan	Bernard	30	M	"	S	Coal Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother Mrs Bleakley Ballinderreen Co Galway	N.Y.	Staten Island
28914	Laffey	Elizabeth	35		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lorcan Ballinderreen Co Galway	"	Yonkers
26259	Gray	Maggie	29	M	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Richard Laffey Ballyglass Ballinderreen Co Galway	"	New York
25989	McMahon	Teresa	29		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Gilbon Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	"	"
26033	Fury	Annie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary McGrath Kiltimagh Co Mayo	"	"
16774	Courtney	Hannah	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Courtney 44 Baldoyle Road Manor Park Nr Newham Father John Courtney Castlegregory Co Kerry	"	"
												Ireland	Castlegregory		N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *Sept 26 - 08* 25 SEP 1908 , 190

92

11—1115

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Lowery 329 West 51st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Edenderry
2	No	"	$5	Yes	1897	N.Y.	Uncle William D Glen 350 Clinton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brown	"	"	Ballingary
3	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	1905	Cousin Anna O Brien 601 6th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Wexford
4	"	"	$30	Yes	Brooklyn	1907	Aunt Margt Welpon 6th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Galway
5	"	"	$30	Yes	Stamford	1908	Jefferson St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
7	No	"	$50	"	1903	1907	Uncle Edward Quinn 22 Battletown Ave Staten Island NY	"	"	"	1	1	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilcolgan
8	No	"	$50	Yes	1902	1907	Cousin Kate Rooney 331 Stephen Av Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kiltimagh
9	"	"	$10	"	before	1906	Aunt Bridget Cahill 550 West 161st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway
10	"	"	$10	"	before	1906	Home 544 W 53 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballyhederen
11	No	No	$25	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Aunt Jas Cahill 145 E 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kilmihill
12	Yes	No	$10	No	1908	Boston Mass	Uncle Jas Cahill 2 West 163 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
13													4	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Castlegregory
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Ranson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List Contains 12 names
No 13/30 inclusive Blank

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 08, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunto do
(State whether "surgeon" still employed "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal, B.A.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th *September*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
15669 1	Perkins	Hattie	27		F	S	Silk Winder	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	Liverpool	American citizen	NJ	Paterson
15670 2	do	Harriett	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15671 3	Eastwood	Lily	29		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15754 4	Johns	James	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do	Penn	Avoca
5	do	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15770 6	Drexel	Mrs [illegible] Jane	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	America	do	do	do	NY	New-York
15771 7	Richardson	Mr Henry	37		M	M	Knitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	do	Ada	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15780 9	Hewins	John	58		M	S	Oil Finder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Washington
15790 10	Howells	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	do	Pa	Pottsville
15795 11	Collins	Agnes B	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Welsh	England	Liverpool	do	NY	Rochester
15812 12	Davies	George	44		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mountain ash	do	Pa	Scranton
15813 13	Downing	Charles	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	do	Iowa	Clarinda
20718 14	Callan	Alice	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballieboro	do	NY	New-York
9943 15	Smith	John	47		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nedneeford	do	Pa	Brownville
9941 16	Thomas	Margaret Mrs	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad Mountain-	do	Pa	Scranton
9942 17	Griffiths	Mary Mrs	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	ash	do	do	do
9943 18	Thorburn	Mary Mrs	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pontardawe	do	do	do
9945 19	Thomas	Jane Mrs	62		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Porth	do	do	do
9950 20	Harvey	Mary Mrs	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Crookeys	do	do	do
9952 21	Foyle	Jennie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	do	do	Sharon
22	do	David	11		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Gladys	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Thomas	6		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Blodwen	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9953 26	Davies	Hannah	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Morfydd	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11063 28	Holl	Emanuel	64		M	S	Tinter	do	No	do	Russian	England	Manchester	do	NJ	Hakington
	[illegible]	[illegible]														

28

#11713

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means to pay your passage to your final destination, and have you been assisted by others or by any society or charitable institution in procuring the same? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	American	Citizen					Father Frank Perkins 110 Beech St Paterson New Jersey														
2		do					do														
3		do					Mother & Father Mr & Eastwood 22 Pine St Paterson New Jersey														
4		do					Returning Home Avoca, Luzerne Co, Penn														
5		do					do														
6		do					Husband Godfrey H Depew 2196 B Street Res- York City Returning Home														
7		do					No Lewisburg (Pa,														
8		do					do														
9		do					Home 915 G Street North West Washington DC														
10		do					Father John J Howells Pottsville (Pa)														
11	No	Self	$50				Home Emp to U.S.G. Tracks 143 Portland Ave Rochester New York														
12		do					Home 432 Leggett St Scranton, Pa														
13		do					Home R R Y Clarinda Iowa														
14		do					Husband Patrick Callan 67 Rees St Berea, Res-York														
15		do					Home Brownsville Fayette Co Pa														
16		do					Husband Richard Thomas 1117 West Locust St Scranton, Pa														
17		do					Home (Res' Griffiths) 1444 South Everett Ave Scranton, Pa														
18		do					Husband Thomas Thorburn 319- 13th Ave Scranton, Pa														
19		do					Home 328 North Decker Court Scranton, Pa														
20		do					Home 2322 Gordon St Providence Scranton, Pa														
21		do					Home Sharon, (Pa,														
22		do					do														
23		do					do														
24		do					do														
25		do					do														
26		do					Home Sharon, Pa														
27		do					do														
28		do					Home Hill St Hazleton, Pa														
~~29~~	~~do~~	~~Home for Hire~~					~~M Peterson~~														
30		do					do														

Con'g 28 Year named by Dist Court Age 21 Iowa. Occ Waitress

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last contains 28 names,
Nos 29. 30 blank

J B Rankin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Montreal B.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

P S Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 17th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Actel									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21693 4 ✓	Mc Grath	John L	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool		Pa	New York
5 ✓	do	Thomas	8		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
23688 6 ✓	Hopkins	Thomas	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot		Pa	Edwardsville
7 ✓	do	Rachel	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
23689 8	Griffiths	Griffith Wm	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool		Pa	Plymouth
24941 9 ✓	Leach	John	24		M		mine foreman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford	Father James	Lancashire Eng	Peoria
35744 10	Davies	William	44		M	M	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool		Pa	Scranton
11	do	William	14		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
40735 12 ✓	Smith	Richard	42		M	M	agent	yes	yes	do	do	London	do		do	do
13 ✓	do	Margaret	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
40535 14 ✓	Jones	Ralph	19		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Bethany Conn		do	Pa Freeville
44316 15 ✓	Mulligan	Annie	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Father Archibald	Ireland	Patterson
44334 16 ✓	Smith	Archibald	28		M	M	house keeper	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Father Archibald Coleraine Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
44644 17 ✓	McMunn	Margaret	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Sister Mrs. Rebecca McCullam	Ireland	Portadown
44694 18 ✓	Wallwork	Jenny	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton		do	do Farnworth
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
51914 20 ✓	Shirley	Solomon	36		M	M	ironmonger	yes	yes	America	do	do	Bramwell		Pa	Pittsburg
21 ✓	do	Harriett	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
5 22 ✓	Williams	Sarah	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Conn	New Haven
23 ✓	do	Horace E	2		M	S	nephew	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
57211 24 ✓	Owen	Harry	31		M	M	saw maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield		Pa	Philadelphia
25 ✓	do	Annie	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
57562 26 ✓	Campbell	Sarah	53		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland		do	Pottstown
57659 27 ✓	Glynn	Sarah Ann	33		F	M	do	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheffield		do	Hartford
57314 28 ✓	Charlton	Robert	25	½	M	S	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bilston		do	Pa Brownsville
29 ✓	do	Mary	25	½	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		do	do
26979 30 ✓	Hubbard	Randall	56		M	M	teamster	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool		do	do Brookfield

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself					Home 1413 West 27 Street, Los Angeles													
2		do					Home													
3		do					Home													
4		do					Brother John McGrath 450 Amsterdam Ave New-York													
5		do					do													
6		do					Home 318 Hillside Ave Edwardsville Luzerne Co Pa													
7		do					do													
8		do					Wife Emma Griffith													
9		do					Home [illegible]													
10		do					Home [illegible]							5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England Lancashire
11		do					[illegible]													
12		do					Home [illegible]													
13		do					[illegible]													
14		do					[illegible]													
15		do					[illegible]													
16	No	do					[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland Monaghan
17	No	do					Husband at Luzerne [illegible]							5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" Co Armagh
18		do					father James Wallace							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland Carlingford
19		do					[illegible]													
20		do					Home [illegible]													
21		do					[illegible]													
22		do					Husband Elmira Williams													
23		do					[illegible]													
24		do					Home [illegible]													
25		do					[illegible]													
26		do					Husband Joseph Campbell													
27		do					Home [illegible]													
28	No	do		U S Born			Home [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England Sheffield
29		do					[illegible]													
30	No	do					Home [illegible] Brookfield Mo							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last contains 23 names
Nos 1. 2. 3. 8. 10 - 11 - 19 blank

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1908

at .....

R S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1905 day of 190

at NEW YORK

M.S. Boughton

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O B M S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th *September*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
a 34 1 ✓	McLaughlin	Delia	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Bro in law John Sheridan 19a Princes Rd Ardwick Manchester		
15832 2 ✓	Fulton	Henry Joseph	21		M	S	Packer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Epsom	Mother Mrs S Fulton 83 Tower Court Rd Epsom	Pa	Pittsburg
3201 3 ✓	Clayden	Sarah Jane	42		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hill	Friend Mrs R Hilliard 12 Derby Road Harrow on Hill	N.J	Newark
a 3211 4 ✓	Walker	Anne	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Acton	Sister Mrs E Barker 12 Brunswick St Walthamstow London N.E.	Pa	Philadelphia
6 50503 5 ✓	Hughes	Henry	24		M	M	Grocer Assistant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Longhor	Father Isaac Hughes Belgrave Road Longhor.	St Walsharns	Fort Scott
6 6 ✓	do	Helen Ada	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law Patrick King	do	do
62446 7 ✓	King	Maggie	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Broomfield	Brookfield Co Roscommon Mother Mary Finnegan	Ky	New York
62444 8 ✓	Finnegan	Ellen	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Carrickmacross Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
8828 9 ✓	Connolly	Joseph	32		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Lizzie Connolly Cro Finnagh	Ireland	Scib Kannack
9944 10 ✓	James	Gwendoline	1806K2 5-24-26 22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ynysmudwy	Mother Mrs Sarah James Ynysmudwy Porthdrwe	Pa	Scranton
30221 12 ✓	Gaidley	Margaret	30		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spokesbrun	Friend Mrs N O Boyle Spokesbrun Roscommon	Ny	New York
20683 13 ✓	Hughes	William	24		M	M	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Caerphilly	Wife Sarah Ann Hughes 25 White Street Caerphilly Glam	Pa	Wood
20694 14 ✓	Walsh	Ellen	50		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Enniskillen	Brother Martin Walsh 8 Ashlar St Waterloo Liverpool	Ny	New York
REJECTED 2 3005 15 ✓	Quinn	John	46		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Bunaitty	Brother Edward Quinn Cumalogg Co Mayo	Ny	Boston
32796 16 ✓	McAweeney	Kate	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Drumkeeran	Father John McAweeney Sreadmullagh Drumkeeran	Penn	Bridgeport
27907 17 ✓	Harkin	Ellen	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Harkin Lisgaveneen Drumkeeran	Ny	New York
REJECTED 29482 18 ✓	Dawson	Alice	61		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	English	England	Sister Mrs S Whitehead 31 Manchester Rd Heywood	Ill	Peoria
29823 19 ✓	Porritt	Samuel	21		M	S	Engineer	1-2-253858-1905 7-21-1540		do	do	do	Heywood	Father J.E. Porritt Bamford Heywood	do	do
29843 20 ✓	Hallett	Hubert	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Alice Hallett Heywood Farm Bamford	do	do
30746 21 ✓	McConnack	Bridget	22		F	S	Servant	2-7-600 562	2/10	39	do	Ireland	Knocknacree	Brother Patk McConnack Macken Co Fermanagh	Ny	New York
30295 22 ✓	Hill	Thomas	28		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Crumpsall	Wife Mrs E Hill London Road	do	Elizabeth
35294 23	Thom	Thomas	22		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Lymm	Friend Mr Jas Henderson 17 Surgay Row Trimdon Grange	Ind	Des Moines
35290 24 ✓	Beck	Hannah	42		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	do	do	do
" 25 ✓	do	Jane	14		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 26 ✓	do	Olive Mary	11				do	15-8815-1/20/24		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 27 ✓	do	Amy Doreen	8				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
35291 28 ✓	Burn	Robert Henry	18		M	S	Cane Farm	7-14-1410	6/1440	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Catherine Burn 120, Roland Rd Gateshead-on-Tyne	Ohio	Cleveland
36430 29 ✓	Catterall	Mary	43		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Denton	Brother Mary Dixon 17 Muir St Newton Lane	Ohio	do
30																

(27)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	None	No			Sister Miss Kate Loughlin 802 Willow Avenue Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
2	do	do	$15	Yes	5 years	Pittsburg	Uncle John Judge 5227 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cambridge
3	do	do	None	No			Friends Mrs Brennan 58 Johnston ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Essex
4	do	do	do	do	1902	Newark N.J.	Sister Mrs W. Boswell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	do	do	do	do	1908	Philadelphia	930 Blackhawk Rd Lansdale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	do	Blue	do	Wales	Langlor
6	do	do	do	No			Uncle Mr Spalka 1221 East Pine St Fort Scott Ks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Broadfield
8	do	do	do	do			Aunt Maggie Mccaughy 143 Grant St Brookland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Carrickmacross
X 9	do	do	do	No			Friend Maggie Twyghor 50 Selma Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Carrick
10	do	do	do	No			Rev D. Jordon Sarakhewan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	do	Macross
11	do	do	do	No			Cousin Thomas E Storbourn 319 13th Ave Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	None	Wales	Gwynmedy
12	Yes	Self	Money Order	Yes	3 years	Newyork	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	No			Sister Fanny Bardley 520 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	do	None	Ireland	Stokestown
14	do	do	do	Yes	20 years	Newyork	Aunt & Uncle James & Johns Box 414 Utica Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	do	do	Wales	Montgomery
15	do	do	do	No			Brother John Walsh 400 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
16	Yes	do	do	do			Cousin Hugh McConnell 67 East Copper St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Armagh
17	do	do	do	do			Brother in Law John Donaghier 95 Bath Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Drumkeeran
18	do	do	$25	No			Brother James Halkin 66 Keyser Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$30	No			Daughter Mrs Howarth Harrison St Bartonville Peoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Grey	Brown	do	England	Heywood
20	do	do	do	do			Friend John Leach Bartonville Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	$8	No			Friend John Leach Bartonville Peoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Rochdale
22	do	do	None	do			Friends Bridget Raymond 2542 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Medium	Brown	do	Ireland	Knocknacrieve
23	do	Husband	do	do			Brother in Law G.S. Goode Elizabeth New Jersey U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Grey	do	do	Armagh
24	Yes	Self	Draft	No			Brother Denis Flynn Husband 1624 S. 7th St. Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark		do	do	Ballykennis
25	No	Father	do	do			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
26	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	No	Self	$4	Yes	1908	Cleveland	Father Mr R.H. Bunn 8654 Payne Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	$5	No			Husband Thomas Cassell 1401 Giddings Road Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Gateshead
																					Denton

H E Scanlon Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 23 names
Nos 11 23 30 Blank.

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190 F

at NEW YORK.

P S Braden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS Baltic Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th, *September*, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
40532 1	Roberts	David	34		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Martha Roberts		
												do	do	Betsy y Coed. North Wales	Pa	St Clair
40533 2	Jones	Evan	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Jones		
														Betsy — Y — Coed North Wales	do	do
40534 3	Hughes	John	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Jane Hughes.		
												do	do	Betsy Y Coed North Wales	do	do
42065 4	Scanlan	~~Bell~~	45		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lizzard Step Sister		
												Glasgow	Portadown	Dunpuccely Co Donegal	Pa	Baltimore
43130 5	Shaw	Thomas	24		M	S	Cutter	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Brother Wickham Shaw		
														105 Vernon Road Nottingham	Pa	Madison
43943 6	Gray	Nathan	46		M	S	Turner	do	do	British	do	do	Rochester	Daughter Mrs Stead		
												do	do	100 Commercial St Rothwell	Ivy	New York
46866 7	~~Hill~~ Hill	Harold Douglas	09		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Hill		
												do	Eccleshill	29 Mount Avenue Eccleshill	Ill	Chicago
53670 8	Chappell	Richard	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do			Parents Mr & Mrs Chappell		
9	do	George	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58 Methley Road Castleford	Kans	Minneapolis
														do	do	do
55703 10	Bundy	William	43		M	M	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	Wales	Abercarn	Brother Mrs Bundy		
11	do	Maria Anna	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Abercarn Wales	W Va	Wheeling
														mother in law		
55312 12	Orme	Albert	28		M	M	Polisher	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Father Mr Orme		
ADMITTED 13	Eades	do	27		M	M	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	do	91 Milton Street Birmingham	Mich	New York
														do	do	do
57313 14	Dowmend	Edith	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Dowmend		
														188 Edward Road Sheffield	Conn	New Haven
19128 15	Gilroy	Maggie Jane	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin	Mother Maggie Gilroy		
														Corraree Thompsons Bridge P O	Ny	New York
8905 16	Markey	Bridget Ella	35		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Markey.		
												do	Liverpool	Butlers Bridge Co Cavan	do	do
25206 17	Thom	Frances	55		F	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Joseph Thom		
												do	Belfast	Traboe Down Ireland	do	Buffalo
25207 18	Wilson	William	30		M	M	Upholder	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father David Wilson		
												do	do	1 Hillsboro St Belfast	Ny	New York
57409 19	Woods	Alice	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebellingham	Father Owen Woods		
														Drummorgan Co Louth	do	do
20752 20	Griffiths	Rose	22		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Galbraith		
														10 Mount Vernon Rd Liverpool	do	do
36420 21	Catterall	Alice	15		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Denton	Grandmother Mary Dixon	Ohio	Cleveland
							7-12-0849-2-0740							14 Spring St Newton Cumberland		
22	do	Harry	12		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	George	6		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Herbert	4		M	S	7-98649 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Mary	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15823 26	Gilkeson	Thomas	43		M	M	Clerk	No	No	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father Robert Gilkeson	Wisc	Fairmount
							7-24583-35							Curate Ballygawley, Co Tyrone		
27	do	Susan	16		F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20721 28	Mc Curry	Philip	30		M	S	Cable Man	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hanna Mc Curry		
												do	Drumhaph	Lisnaskea P O, Fermanagh	N Y	New York
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

11.14 am — 1.15 Pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 26 SEP 1908, 190

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Bettwycoed
2	do	do	$30		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
3	do	do	$30		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	$30		Brother John Shaw 203 Bx Darragh St Same Saw 2nd R Amnistead 134 W 117 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -		Grey	do	do	Ireland	Armagh
5	do	do	$30			No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown		do	England	Nottingham
6	do	do	$30	Yes Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Market Raisin
7	do	do	$30	Yes 2 years	Friend Mr Cogan 744 Gordon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	do	do	do	do	Bradford
8					Brother Charles Chappell Rural Route No 3 Mannington	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Thorne
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
10	No	do	None	Yes	Home 1371 Third Street Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Abercarn
11	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Berne
12	do	Yes	do	No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brown	do	do	England	Birmingham
13	do	do	do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	do	No	Friend Mrs Brower 496 Ferry St Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
15	do	do	$30	Yes	Cousin James Clarke 85 E 116 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Crafin
16	do	do	$50	Yes 1905	Niece Mrs Drummond 237 E 35 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Tynagh Hamilton
17	do	do	$50	Yes 1905 Buffalo	Wife Same 445 Connect St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Crumlin
18	do	do	$30	Yes Same	Cousin Richard Copeland 189 E 109 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Greenock
19	do	do	$30	No	Aunt Mrs O Burns 310 E 126 Street Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Castleblayney
20	do	do	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Kelly 744-749 First New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Fair	do	do	England	Liverpool
21	do	do	No	No	Father Thomas Cafferall 1401 Giddings Ld Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Lancaster
22	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	Brother Richard Gilleson Fairmount West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
27	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$50	No 1908	Brother in Law Hugh McManus 330 E 24 Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Fermanagh
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list contains 24 names
Nos 29. 30 [illegible] SEP 1908

I B Rawson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1908,

at .....

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 14th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5413	Jerecofsky	John	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Anna Jerecofsky 8 Brookdence Street Manchester England	Conn.	Chicago
5418	~~Nango~~ NADER	Cepilia Moses	30		F	M	Servant	No	No	Turkey	Assyrian Syriac	Turkey	Sugala	None	~~Ill~~ Mich.	Detroit
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1908, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Chicago	Friend Joseph Lictus												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 2 names
No 2. 4/30 inclusive Blank

J B Ranson
Master

SEP 1908

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 190 8

at

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

103

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 17th *September*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15722 1 ✓	McCrystal	Teresa	19		F S	Sprot	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father Henry McCrystal Glencull Ballygawley	My	New York
15736 2 ✓	Mallory	Agnes	21		do S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Enniskillen	Father Patrick Mallory Thompsons Height Enniskillen	Pa	Philadelphia
15783 3 ✓	Durnin	Elizabeth	24		F S	Hdkf	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Joseph Daley	My	Brooklyn
4 ✓	do	Mary	5		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father 151 Upper Abbey St	do	do
5 ✓	do	Michael	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do Dublin	do	do
6 ✓	do	Bernard	6		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7 ✓	do	Charles	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15784 8 ✓	Connolly	Jane	20		F S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wellington	Father Adam Connolly 25 Helen St Wellington	do	do ✓
15789 9 ✓	Lee	Keith Mary	19		F S	Seit	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Eliz Lee Dulcek Co Meath	My	New York
15794 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Sandbach		Ont.	
do 11	do	[illegible]	6		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
do 12	do	[illegible]	4		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
do 13	do	[illegible]	2		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
do 14	do	[illegible]	22		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
15798 15 ✓	Milligan	Williamina	24		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Dalton Furness	Sister Mary Culley 69 Parker Rd Dalton	Pa	Scranton
15799 16 ✓	Gunnell	Henry	27		M S	Mgr	do	do	do	do	do	North Pitchley	Father John Gunnell Farm Buildings B'Auckland	Ont	Schofield
15803 17 ✓	Quinn	John	18		M S	Lab	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Brother Mr Quinn 69 Attercliffe Rd Sheffield	My	New York
15804 18 ✓	Kinney	Peter Charles	45		M M	Ship Steward	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Kinney 1 Kensington Ave Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
15811 19 ✓	Rockford	Patrick	21		M S	Blacksmith Shoer	do	do	do	do	do	New Ross	Brother W Rockford Kilduff Lane New Ross	My	New York
15822 20	Haggerty	Lizzie	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Sister Mary Connor 2 Upper Wortley Rd Leeds	Ont	Dublin
do 21	do	Edward	24		M S	Mach	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6345 22 ✓	Gallagher	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clotduff	Father James Gallagher Clotduff wife Linda Boyle Carrickmacross	Mont	Anaconda
15809 23 ✓	Webb	Thomas	23		M M	Fitter Mgr	do	do	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Taffwell Glamorgan	N J	New York
1536 24 ✓	Mc Leod	Peter Dan	26		M S	Woodcut	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Rhodesia	South Africa	None	Chestnut Hill	Mass
6863 25 ✓	Maguire	Joseph	22		M S	Saddler	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Down	Parents Ballymaghy Co Down Ireland	Mont	Butte City
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10		Cousin Teresa Goodfellow 150 W 73 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Glencull
2	do	Brother	$3		Brother James Macey N.E. Corner 15th & M St Phil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Fermanagh
3	do	Husband	$5		Husband Uncle Dennis 653 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Brown	do	do	do	Dublin
4	do	Father	$5		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	do	do	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	do	do	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	do	do	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	do	Sister	$5		Sister Maggie Connolly 44 W 36 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wellington
9	do	Aunt	$5		Aunt Mary O'Halligan 629 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	do	Grey	do	Ireland	Duleek
10		Husband	$10			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	do	Blue	do	England	Wakefield
11		Father	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12		do	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
13		do	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14		Husband	$10			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	Hartlepool
15	Yes	Self	$10		Brother Robert Sullivan Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dalton
16	do	Uncle	$10		Uncle Jno Metcalfe Schofield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bishop Auckland
17	do	Aunt	$5	—	Aunt Mrs D Macloughlin 534 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medium	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Carpenigh
18	do	Friend	$10	—	Friend Wm McKay 1618 Spring Garden St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Sandiago
19	do	Sister	$15	—	Uncle John Reville 116 W 90th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Derrinos
20	do	Brother	$5		Brother Patrick Hegarty Hackensack N. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Tuam
21	do	do	$5	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Peter Carragher 310 East 4th Street	Anaconda, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
23	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1908	Brother in Law Brian Wilson 157 9th Avenue	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Patchway
24	Yes	do	$10	Yes 8yrs	Friend David Douglas 12 North Ave	Chestnut Hill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Blue	do	do	Canada	Richmond
25	do	do	$5	No	Cousin Hugh McConnell Butte City,	Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Ballymachin
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 10/14 20/21 inclusive J. B. Ranson
This list contains 18 names Blank Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..., &

at NEW YORK.

P S Brophy
Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B of A M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool C, Sept 14, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
9945 1	Cook	Thomas	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bideford		Pa	Wilkesbarre
9947 2	Owen	Owen P	21		M	S	Lab'r	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Aberystwyth		do	Philadelphia
9944 3	Davis	John D.	45		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Llanelly		Ohio	Newburgh
9945 4	Pugh	George	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bootle		Wm	Dawson
20925 5	Davis	Solomon	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	[illegible]		Indiana	Buckeye
4263 6	Wootton	Florence	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Aldbury		NY	Syracuse
" 7	do	Leslie	6		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	"
" 8	do	Dorothy	1		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	"
24907 9	Donaghey	John	38		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Pennsylvania		Conn	Bridgeport
" 10	do	Mary	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 11	do	John	10		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
15752 12	Kennedy	Mary	45		F	M	Keeper	Yes	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Pa	Latrobe
" 13	do	Francis	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20624 14	Sauer	John Edwin	40		M	M	Farmer	do	do	English	English	England	Lpool C		Iowa	Albert City
" 15	do	Edna	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8769 16	Nordberg	Karl Martin	36		M	S	Lab'r	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Mrs Kerstin Mattsson Nordberg Hedemora Sweden	NY	New York
20725 17	Williams	Robert B	43		M	M	Miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth		Pa	St Clair
30319 18	Lewis	William Henry	20		M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
1537 19	Allen	Charles Lewis	25		M	S	Lawyer	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Aberdeen

Except 1/4 17/19. Regina Strickler NS Drawings

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 26 08*, 190

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in polygamy, or abandonment, or practice of polygamy? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U.S Citizen					Stone 165 Maple Street Wilkesbarre Pa.													
2		do.					Sister Hannah St Philadelphia Pa													
3		do					Bro Ed " Kenwood Perry Co Ohio													
4		do																		
5	no	~~$50~~		1887-1908	Indiana		" Buckwell Indiana Wells Co Indiana													
6	no	~~$20~~					109 West Adams St Syracuse NY													
7	no	R do					do													
8	no	do					do													
9		do					Stone 95 Beach St Bridgeport Conn													
10		do					do													
11		do					do													
12		do					Stone 608 Legonier St Latrobe Pa													
13		do					do													
14		do					Stone Allen Cedar Iowa													
15		do					do													
16	no	Self ~~$100~~		1904 Feb 1905			Stone 227 East 35 St New York													
17		U.S Citizen					Stone Post Office Clarion Pa													
18	no	do		1907 1908	Pa		Sister 326 Heraldia St Pittsburg Pa													
19		do					Stone Aberdeen SD													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 at paper

1 at paper

Superior Ct Hartford Ct. Papers Sept 1893

Grundy Co Iowa Papers Feb 24, 1886

Norwegian Goods 5'5 Light Auburn Mus Stone Sweden Ogland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list Contains 19 names
Nos 20/30 inclusive Blank

I B Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

P B Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

107

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

For AMK : S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept. 17th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34542	Rise	Ole O	46		M	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Ole Olsen Rise	North Dakota	Hendrum
32	Strand	Anna	26		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Strand	Minn.	Minneapolis
33	Mortensen	Hjordis B.	22		F	typist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father Mr. Mortensen	N.Y.	New York
2042	Strand	Hans O.	23		M	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Ole Helgeland	N. Dak.	Mooreton
501-5	Rise	Magda	24		F		yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Father Ole Rise	Minn.	Granite Falls
4796	Olsen	Hilda N.	32		F	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helgeland	Father Mathias Olsen		
97	Olsen	Mildred	22		F		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
98	Olsen	Nils Jacob	25		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
99	Andersen	Engebrete	25		M	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansund	Father Henrik Andersen	Minn.	Minneapolis
2716 100	Hansen	Lotty	44		F	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helgeland	Father Hans Bjordmeth	do	do
511	Helseth	Julie M.	42		F	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedemarken	Cousin Julie Helseth	do	do
512	Hansen	Alfred	26		M	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father Hans Hansen	Wis.	Eleva
513	Bjerke	Martha G.	20		F	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Father Hans Bjerke	Ill.	Chicago
2719 514	Olsen	Helga	64		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansund	Father O. J. Olsen	Christiana	Dubuque
34467 515	Mack	Mary	50		F	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiansund	Father Peter Christensen	Wisc.	La Crosse
2 4479 3 1067 4 1067	Hansen	Emma	27		F	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hellesund	Father H. C. Hansen	N.Y.	Port Washington
3 1067	Jensen	Niels Johs	58	M	M	electrician	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hjarnø	Wife Ellen Jensen	Iowa	Ames
do 18	do	Helene M.	40	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law	do	do
do 19	do	Henriette	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
do 20	do	Gudmar	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	Hans	9	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 22	do	Knud	4	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 23	Christiansen	Karoline	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Nielsen	Neb.	Fremont
do 24	do	Hermine	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
do 25	do	Aage	7	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 26	do	Elsie	4	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 27	do	Gudmar	2	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 28	Jensen	Martine	24	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Knud Jensen	Iowa	Ruthven
2709 29	Rønning	Theodor	26	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trondhjem	Father Peter Rønning	Iowa	Ames
2 6340 30	Simonsen	Jacob	26	M	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kristiansund	Friend Mr. Christiansen	Denmark	Ill. Omaha

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1908, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother J.O. Rise	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Norway	Gjedt
2							Sister Peter Hansen	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Stol
3							Mother Petra Olsen	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rodo
4							Aunt Hanna Hansen	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Helgeland
X 5							Hooverton N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	do	Lofoten
X 6							Friend Lewis Holten	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Helgeland
7							Renville Minn	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
8							Brother Hans Hansen	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9							Brother Andreas Hansen	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Barum
X 10							Uncle Hans Hansen	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	do	do	Holand
X 11							Uncle John Hardy	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hedemarken
X 12							Pegmaster Jack	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	do	do	do	Stor
X 13							Uncle A. Swenson	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bleik
14							Sister Julia Olsen	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Helgeland
X 15							Friend La Grange Wyo	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Romsdal
16							Friend Brother Grey	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	do	do	Helgeland
17							140 Nassau Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	do	brown	do	Denmark	Christiansand
18							Brother Andrew Peterson	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
19							Brother do	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
20							Uncle do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
21							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24							Husband Ingeborg Eskildsen	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hjardrup
25							Father Niels do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
26							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
27							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
28							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
29							do do	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
X 30							Friend Niels Larsen Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
							Brother Peter Nelson	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
							Friend Hans Hansen	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	do	do	do	Romsdal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 30 names

I B Ranson
Master

25 SEP 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Olson S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5-2163 1	Johansson	Gunda	20	M	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Mathias Johansson, Norrtorp Vretaberg	Iowa	Boone
5-2164 2	Andersson	Augusta	25	M	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Anna Andersson	Wyo.	Cheyenne
5-2162 3	Andersson	Carl	27	M	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Brother Karl Gåberg Skåfde	Pa	Philadelphia
" 4	"	Anna	31	F	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
5-2161 5	E H	Carl	29	M	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gefleborg	Father Hermann Erik Rogarn Falsterp	Minn	Hallock
5-2156 6	Dahlström	Signe	21	F	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gefleborg	Father Wilhelm Dahlström Tungelund Gällstad	do	Hartford
5-2160 7	do	Gerhard	25	M	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gefleborg	do do	do	do
5-2154 8	Andersson	Anna	25	F	M	W	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father Aug Andersson Friedhem Munsbo Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
5-2155 9	Andersson	Ellen	29	F	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesterås	Father Fellbrelsen Andersson Kesswick Hallsta	Ill	Waterloo
10	"	Ingeborg	18	F	S	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hallsta Eskilstuna	do	Ill	do
5-2153 11	Hoon	Mathilda	49	F	M	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eskilstuna	Father Erik Olsson Trinagatan Tungelsberg E Skilstuna	S Dak	Volga
do 12	do	Esther	10	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Willie	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1440 14	Californian	Alma	7	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eskilstuna	Father Karl Gustaf Andersson Hallsta	Mass	Norwood
do 15	do	Gust Emil	5	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
do 16	do	Anna Alwina	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
396 36 17	Simonsen	Ole Kirk	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Roerted	Friend Mr. Blomstrand	N.J.	Atlantic City
18	Thorn	Josef	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jarsö	Father Frans Thorn Mother Jarsö Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Gustafson	Alfred	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Södermanland	Mother in Law Ida Gustafson	Ill	Detroit
do 20	do	Ingeborg	25	F	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
333 21	Peterson	John A.	24	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	no relatives at Copenhagen	Ill	do
396 39 22	Smith	Maria	36	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Mother Christina Johnson 3 Appelmansg Stockholm	N.J.	Glenwood
40 23	Guerin	Emma	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
145 24	Lawlanen	Ester	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Lauri Lawlanen Kuokolahti Helsingfors	N.Y.	Jersey City
3ff 25	Pirilä	Wilho	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tavastehus	Father Juho Pirilä Kuru Tavastehus	Wis	Bluffton
26	Hiiri	Wilhelmina	41	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Hiiri Ryttylä Kuru Tavastehus	do	do
do 27	do	Lulu Ch	13	F	S	Child	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Helena	8	F	S	Child	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																
30																

14-56-37-7-28-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Wilhelm Johansson 53 Gillanlig ave Battersea London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	no	do	yes	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Self England 913 Warren ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	yes	do	$100	yes	No	Philadelphia	Cousin 403 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4	yes	do	$100	yes	1903	Pa	Uncle Sister Husband Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
5	No	do	$10	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin 1632 Blue Island ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	No	do	$10	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin 1632 Blue Island ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
7	No	do	$10	No	1903	yes	Cousin 1632 Blue Island ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
8	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Chicago Ill 3020 - State Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
9	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin 3020 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
10	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Cousin 3020 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
11	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Volga	Cousin Volga South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12	yes	Mother	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
13	yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
14	yes	husband	$3	yes	1907	Chicago	Husband Just left Chicago Northwestern R R	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15	yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	$5	yes	1906	Ill	[illegible] to Brown 24 Ohio ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
18	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Gustaf Hallberg Stromsgoden Mora	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
19	yes	self	$105	yes	1907	Wyoming	Not going to join any relative or friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
20	yes	husband	yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
21	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Friend Carl Roquist Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
22	yes	self	$35	yes	20	Ill	Brother C. F. P. Guarin 33 Harrison St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
23	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	Husband do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
24	yes	wife	$10	no	—	—	Sister Edla Karlsson 473 Osage Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
25	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Minn	Brother John A. Nelson Lamen Bellford Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
26	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband Anthi Linde Box 285 Swan River Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
27	yes	father	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
28	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Rimmekulla
5	11	fair	light	blue	None	do	do.
5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Skoffe
5	6	fair	black	blue	None	do	do.
5	7	brown	black	brown	None	do	Hulared
5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Gallared
5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	do	do.
5	4	fair	black	brown	None	do	Saxnäsbol.
5	6	fair	light	brown	None	do	Stritas
5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	do.
5	5	fair	gray	blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
		fair	light	blue	None	do	do.
		fair	light	blue	None	do	do.
5	11	do	brown	gray	do	do	Finland Wiborg
					do	do	do.
					do	do	do.
					do	do	do.
5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	Denmark	Randrup
5	9	do	fair	do	do	Sweden	Jarsö
5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Söderhamn
5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Loenas
5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Thorsas
5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do.
5	4	do	brown	gray	do	Finland	Helsingfors
5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Evijoki
5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
					do	do	do.
					do	do	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Rawson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Queen~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list Contains 28 names J B Rawson
Nos 29 & 30 blank Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190 8

at NEW YORK.

R O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bellucia Boarding Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "regularly therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B of A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Ingham

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
3876 1 ✓	Erikson	John	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Karlstad	American Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
do 2 ✓	do	Lisa	26		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3 ✓	do	Ester	1		F	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]																
3575 5 ✓	Larson	Gustaf	29		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swede	Finland	Kajaneborg	American Citizen	Conn.	Hartford
576 6 ✓	Gustafson	Johan Alfr	25		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Tammerfors	do	Penn.	Meyersdale
576 7 ✓	Anderson	Charles	39		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
do 8 ✓	do	Margaret	45		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3595 9 ✓	Burger	Conrad	5		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	do	Conn.	Torrington
do 10 ✓	do	Louise	19		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2043 11 ✓	Olsen	Anna	43		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
2644 12 ✓	Thomsen	Martha	24		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Christiansand	do	Iowa	Sioux City
2644 13 ✓	Granerud	Martha	13		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	Sweden	Hafvers	do	Minn.	Farwell
4544 14 ✓	do	Oscar	7		M	S	farmboy	Y	Y	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hydselle	Friend Anders Jonsson	Sweden	do
7166 15 ✓	Johnson	C.	65		M	M	do	Y	Y	Norway	Christiania	American Citizen		do	Ill.	Chicago
6 16 ✓	Iwerson	Olaf	32		M	M	painter	Y	Y	do	do	do	Brevik	do	do	do
do 17 ✓	do	Olga Sofie	37		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 18 ✓	do	Lilly G	11		F	S	child	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 19 ✓	do	Myrtle	4		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2079 20 ✓	Larsen	Lars	5		M	S	fisher	Y	Y	do	do	do	Stavanger	do	N.Y.	New York
4752 21 ✓	Petersen	Thyra	22		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	Denmark	Aalborg	do	Ill.	Chicago
do 22 ✓	do	Valdemar	3		M	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]																
[illegible]																
4746 25 ✓	Johnson	John	44		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	do	do	Ramsta	American Citizen	do	do
28 ✓	Carlson	Otto	46		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Smaaryd	do	Ill.	Chicago
3963 27 ✓	Sandahl	Christian	42		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	do	Wash.	Seattle
do 28 ✓	do	Hans	57		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 ✓	Gilsmos	Daniel	30		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Norway	do	do	Solster	do	Minn.	St. Paul
do 30 ✓	do	Martha	63		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Norway	do	do	Romsdal	relatives at	Sweden	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ; 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					American Citizen 777 Franklin St Chicago Ill											
2																
3																
4					Home to Stb E. Hartford											
5					Home to Hartford Conn											
6					Home to Memphis Tenn											
7					My home is in Memphis Tenn											
8					Home to Terryville Conn											
9																
10					Home to 2400 - 22 Ave S											
11					Minneapolis Minn											
12					Home to Forest City Iowa											
13					Home to Farwell Minn											
14					Father Brother Grandfather Farwell Minn											
15					Home to Route 2 Spring Grove Minn											
16					Home to 4418 N Francisco Ave Chicago											
17																
18																
19																
20					Sofie Amanda Larsen Glenwood Lake Minn R.F.D.											
21					Home to Chicago Ill											
22																
23					Home to 128 North Ave Minneapolis Minn											
24																
25					Home to 3223 Hiawatha Ave. Minneapolis Minn											
26					Home to 4420 - 31st N. Chicago Ill											
27					Home to Seattle Wash											
28																
29					not going to join any relative or friend											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list Contains 24 names No # 23 is blank 25 Sh

J. B. Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Keighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 17th, 1908

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43 7 1	Huovinen	Sofia	28		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Liminka, O.L.	Brother Antti Huovinen Liminka, Kirkon klä O.L.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
2	Jaara	Maria	25		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnävä	Father Antti Jaara, Tirnävä Angeslevä O.L.	N.J.	New Jersey
3	Ranta	Karl	29		M.	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Osterwarra	Father Matti Ranta, Narin kylä Teuva	Ill.	Waukegan
4	— " —	Amanda	31		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa		do	do	do
5	— " —	Karl	2		M.	Child									do	do
6	Ranta	Matts	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	do	Father Matti Ranta, Narin kylä Teuva	Ill.	Waukegan
7	— " —	Sofia	22		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	— " —	Jaakko	1		M.	Child									do	do
9	Jaara	Antti	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Tyrnävä	Father Antti Jaara, Tyrnävä Angeslevän kylä	Mich.	Calumet
10	Jaara	Ida	16		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Muhos	Father Heikki Jaara Muhos, Laitasaaren kylä	N.J.	Jerseycity
11	Mättä	Anna	19		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erkka Mättä, Muhos, Laitasaaren kylä	do	do
12	Häggqvist	Gustava	16		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Öfvermark	Father Karl Häggqvist, Öfvermora, Portmora	Mass.	Worcester
13	Porsfors	Maria	28		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Öfvermark	Mother Kajsa Porsfors, Öfvermark	Minn.	Chisholm
14	Lindqvist	Maria	30		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Öfvermark	Mother Klara Hansdotter, Porsfors, Öfvermark	do	do
15	— " —	Ester	9		F.	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa		do	do	do
16	— " —	Tekla	10		F.	S.	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa		do	do	do
17	Kalltunen	Taavetti	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Saarijärvi	Father Johan Kalltunen, Saarijärvi Mahly	Pa.	Bessemer
18	Nittunen	Herman	33		M.	M.	Leather Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Kuhmo	Father Aappo Nittunen Ruovesi, Espion klä, H.L.	Ohio	Ashtabula
19	— " —	Maria	35		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	do	do	do	do
20	— " —	Signe	5		F.	S.	Child								do	do
21	Salonen	Anton	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Kuhmolahti	Father Gustaa Salonen Kuhmolahti, Puntarin klä	Mass.	Fitchburg
22	Höglund	Johanna	17		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Porlom	Father Karl Fovell, Porlom	Conn.	Norwalk
23	Hilden	Johan	31		M.	M.	Joiner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Kuhmolahti	Father Anders Hilden, Kuhmolahti Nurmenkylä	Minn.	Duluth
24	Santala	Ida	19		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Father August Santala, K.K. Pajasaari	do	do
25	Kalvesmäki	Wendla	27		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Ylistaro	Father Tuomas Kalvesmäki Ylistaro Kännolanylä H.L.	N.Y.	New York
26	Punkari	Sofia	23		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilma Punkari, Ylistaro Toppaisen klä	do	do
27	Haloneu	Maria	33		F.	S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Kuortane	Sister Alina Puliainen Jyväsmäki Maavoudenklä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Miettinen	Juho	29		M.	S.	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Heikki Miettinen, Vuoksenniska	N.Y.	New York
29	Follikko	Mikko	35		M.	M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vaasa	Kuhmo	Brother Antti Follikko, Koivisto K.K. Wiipuri &	do	do
30	Havemina	Elsa	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Brother A. F. Laaksonen Kuhmoniemi	Mr.	Lovell

Regina Stuckler
(Mrs Swanzig) Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 26. 08*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Friend	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mary Paldanius 19 Primrose av. Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	light blond blue	None	Finland	Limingo O.L.
2	do	do	$10	Yes	1904	Jersey city	Friend Eeri Pekuri 87 Central av. Jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do do grey	do	do	Tyrnava
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904	Waukegan	Brother Adel Rauta 210 Browning av. Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light brown blue	None	do	Osterman
4	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do do do	do	do	do
5	Yes	father	do	Yes	Mother	Born	do										do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Adel Rauta 210 Browning av. Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown blue	None	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	do light blue	do	do	Kaukojoki
8	do	father	do	Yes	1904	Born	do										do	do	do
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Calumet	Brother Heikki Jaara 416 Caledonia st. Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blond brown blue	None	do	Tyrnava
10	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Eera Pekuri 87 Central av. Jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do blond do	do	do	Muhos
11	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Eera Pekuri 87 Central av. Jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown brown brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Sister Johanna Hoggabist 57 Everard str. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown grey	do	do	Oulu
13	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1904 1908	Hudson River N.Y.	Uncle Andro Lindqvist Box 403 Chisholm Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Married to Anna Lena Lindqvist 24-4-1884			do	do	Ylermark
14	do	do	$50	do	1904 1907	Salt Lake, Ut.	Husband Anders Lindqvist Box 403, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do do blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	father	no	Yes	Mother	Born											do	do	do
16	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do											do	do	do
17	No	do	$50	Yes	1904 1908	Bessemer	Friend Johan Siven Box 1, Bessemer, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown blue	do	do	Saarijärvi
18	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1902 1908	Ashtabula	Friend Oscar Agman 40 Dagget str, Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	light brown brown	None	do	Ruovesi
19	Yes	husband	no	Yes	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do dark blue	do	do	do
20	Yes	father	do	Yes	do	do											do	do	do
21	No	Self	$20	Yes	1904 1907	Fitchburg	Friend Angheleu Ojala 25 Hazel str. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light dark blue	do	do	Kuusjoki
22	No	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Karl Stahle 37 Forte str. East Norwalk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do light grey	do	do	Porlom
23	do	do	$50	Yes	1903 1908	Duluth	Brother in law Anders Kemiste 382-27th av. W. South Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	healthy blond blue	do	do	Syoma, N.K.
24	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Anders Kemiste 302-27th av. W. South Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	healthy dark grey	do	do	Padasjoki
25	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1899 1903	N York.	Friend Hilma Lauko 3 East 57th str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown blue	do	do	Ylistoni, N.K.
26	do	do	$20	do	1902 1907	N York	Friend Hilma Lauko 3 East 57th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do do do	do	do	do
27	do	Friend	$20	do	1902 1908	Brooklyn	Friend Edei Johnson 1407 Parkinson Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do do do	do	do	Pieksamaki
28	do	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Maria Mielitalo 5824-59th str. 12 av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	healthy blond do	poor market	do	Maaninka
29	do	do	$20	Yes	1899 1903	Fiels Wyom.	Cousin Simon Hovi 18-20 W. 138 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do dark grey	do	do	Koivisto Tul.
30	No	brother	$40	No										5	-	light fair blue	do	do	Kuhmoinen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

911

I, I. B. Ransom, (Commanding Officer, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list contains 30 names. I. B. Ransom

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1905

at NEW YORK

P. S. Richards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be.)

115

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ellbert	Abram	50		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volok	No relatives at friends Gov. Towns	Ohio	Cleveland
2	do	Fanie	46		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Ruben	11		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Sharie	9		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Rabinowitz	Herm	55		m	m	peruet	no	no	do	do	do	Plonsk	Brother Wolf Rabinowitz Sablon Gov. Mohilew	Conn	Waterbury
6	Koretz	David	37		m	m	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kremenetz	No relatives at home in Russia	Mass	Boston
7	Kuwent	Adolf	19		m	s	~~X-ray~~ Tailor	no	no	do	do	Russia	Plock	do	N.J.	Newfoark
8	Kuwent	Hyday	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Bojar	Rosa	16		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipsitz	Gov. Poland	do	do
10	Balsmeda	Martin	22		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Belgard	Father Adam Liegel Gov. Germany	do	Boston
11	Riegel	Andrew	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Celz	Father Adam Liegel Gov. Germany	S.D.	Aberdeen
12	Segall	Blume	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sparow	Father Arnold Hymenthal 27, Rue Amand Paris, France	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Esther	2		f	s	pupil	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Rennenberg	Frans	31		m	m	optician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Belgium Schweiz	No relatives at home in Germany	do	do
15	do	Else	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Else	2		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Cantieni	Christian	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zeisden	Father Christian Cantieni Reisden b. Zillis	Cal	Bakersfield
18	Sternberg	Israel	15		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letyczew	Father Ethel Sternberg Letyczew Gov. Poldolsk	N.Y.	New York
19	Krantzew	Nadele	40		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lichlana	Parents Mr + Mrs Mayo Leze Rubishta Russia	Mass	Somerville
20	Kaselize	Granida	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Anna	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Vital	Herment	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ressart	Wife Mr. Herment Bloncecau Gr. Silvine	Pa	Beaver
23	Seitz	Andreas	44		m	m	Farmlyh	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Friedrichsfeld	Brother Friedrich Seitz Friedrichsfeld	S.D.	Java
24	do	Henrich	4		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Hyldebrand	Susanna	41		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amanda	Father Kaspar Hyldebrand Amanda	do	Carpenter
26	Kantor	Hugo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarnopol	Uncle Karl Kiz Tarnopol	do	do
27	Wasserowsky	Leib	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bremen	Father Israel Wasserowsky Bremen Gov.	Mass	Boston
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	no				Brother Max Dr. Cent. 310 Cleveland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	blue	None	Russia	York
2	yes	self	no				do 125 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark grey	do	do	do
3	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
4	yes	Uncle	no				Brother Jacob Kaminsky	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
5	yes	brother	no				125 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	do	do	do
6	No	common labor	no				Simon B. Kaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	do	do	do
7	yes	self	$15				231 Orchard St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do
8	yes	brother	no				Brother N. Gabelman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	brother	no				1596 Bathgate Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Servant	$10				Brother Max Dr. Cent. 10th Ave corner 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	grey	do	do
11	yes	brother	$50				Brother Gustav Gabelman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	Austria Bukowina
12	yes	husband	no				Husband Jankel Kozell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	Russia Lodz
13	yes	father	no				140½ 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	do	do Warsaw
14	yes	self	$500				Brother Louis Lamenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
15	yes	husband	no				5105½ 5th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	do	Germany Braunschweig
16	yes	father	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do do
17	No	self	$10				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
18	yes	father	no				Brother Danny Lantzman Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Switzerland Grisons
							Father John Hermann												
							183 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	Russia Jekaterinoslaw
20	no	Prepaid	$3.00	no			Peter Mazeliz (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	Blue.	None	Russia Kovno
21	no	do	$4.00	no			213 Henley Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	light	Blue.	do	do do
22	yes	self	$5	no			Friend Meier Hess													
23	yes	self	$500	no			Box 87 Beaf Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	do	Belgium Dangreing
							Brother Jacob Aschenman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Russia Friedrichsfeld
24	yes	father	no	no			Jacob D	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do do
25	yes	do	$5.00	no			Father Georg Hildebrand	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do Amerika
							Uncle Karl Dahl													
26	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Jacob Lamenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	do Stockholm
27	No	uncle	$8	no			Uncle Jakob Lamenberg 146 Willoughby St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Bretzan
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, J B Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 25 names
Nos 19. 26 28 29 30 Blank

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

45 SEP 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Montreal B.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brophy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1908

2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schapetin	Anna	15		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Anna Schapetin Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York
2	LEVINE	BUNIA	15		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hyman Levine 98 Orchard St New York	do	do
	E.I. Reg-	22187					2-706381-506 3/5/10								
3	Schmuschy	Dwere	45		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Russia	Brother Berel Lewin Boston Mass	do	do
							2-888244-2-6-31-41								
4	do	Liel	16		m s	pupil	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Berel Lewin 12 Chestnut St Boston Mass	do	do
5	do	Leitke	14		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Lehamin	11		m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Benjamin	6		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Lewis	4		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Swierszyn	Mord	31		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Mother Chane Schatsky Volpa Gov. Volhynia Russia	Mass	Springfield
10	Falkenstein	Chaze	60		f wd	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Father Abram Rupin 10 Jones St	N.Y.	New York
11	Schmuschy	Chane	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Father Abram Rupin 10 Jones St	N.Y.	New York
							2261468-4/5/37								
12	Fenik	Johann	10		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Germany	Father Johann Fenik Sevastopol Russia	Cal	Fresno
13	do	Emilia	37		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Johann	12		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Konstant	12		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							22-118247-4/16/42								
16	do	Friedrich	10		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							23-270193-9/8/41-5								
17	do	Kristian	10		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Alexander	8		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Jacob	6		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Samuel	4		m s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							2-1012106 10-21-42								
21	Kalenowitz	Sore G.	17		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Russia	Father Pesel Kalenowitz Kazanetz R. Berezoff	N.Y.	New York
22	Turbowitz	Kalmen	17		m s	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	Russia	Father Shmuel Y. Bobr 11 Gyrmo R. Copland	do	do
23	Turkanzi	Taube	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Father Berel Feibel Novogrodsk R. Mind	Mass	Boston
24	Weisbrod	Abram	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Mother Bepe Weisbrod Volpa	do	Springfield
25	Zirist	Chaze	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Father Yeske Hamburger 10 Goerke R. Cowanda	N.Y.	New York
26	Smirnow	Rikwa	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	Rumanian	do	Russia	Father Michael Zarnizer Novocha R. Byatok	Mass	Gilbert
27	do	Pawel	4		m s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money, express or limited, to whom he, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	mother	do	no			Sister Chas J. Kaplan 143 Allabany ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Romny
2	ys	uncle	do	no			Uncle G. Rosenblatt 86 Scott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Pomerky
3	ys	husband	do	no			Husband A. Zitkowitz 390 Sutter ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Berezota
4	ys	father	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
5	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	ys	fiance	do	no			Fiancee Maria Brod 17 Bayard st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	do	do	Lwlwa
10	ys	aunt	do	no			Aunt Rose Greenblatt 207-9 E 116th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Bzemobl
11																					
12	ys	brother	do	no			Brother Solomon Zitkowitz 202 E 11th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	Russia	Tarnow
13	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
20	ys	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
21	ys	uncle	do	no			Friend ys Kaplan 143 Allabany ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	ys	sister	do	no			Varet H. Brostyn 1st Uncle M. Feldman 753 E 6th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	do	do	Kasaret
23	ys	brother	do	no			Brother Chas Zolo 26 Jersey st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	do	do	do	Gruva
24	ys	do	do	no			Brother M. Brod 102 Pearl st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Krosborova
25	ys	stepmother	do	no			Aunt H. Greenfield 102 Pearl st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	Lwlwa
26	ys	husband	do	no			Uncle B. Rabinowitz 211 East Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Barsh
27	ys	father	do	no			Husband Zolo Friend Gilbert Station Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	do	do	Uescha
28							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 26 names
Nos 11. 28. 29. 30 blank

I B Rawson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of September, 1908,

at

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer. mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M. P.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30934 1	Ahlberg	Wilhelm	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Ahlberg	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Hallberg	Gustaf	32		M	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Sweden Hemyo	Father Axel Magnusson	do	do
6 3	Cederberg	Hilda E.	29		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Tarnas	Brogatorp	do	do
4	Wilander	Nils A.	35		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Karlstrona	Father John Peterson	N.Y.	New York
5	Lundström	Mathilda	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Engelsberg Jernverk	Sweden	Arboga
30922 6	Engström	Augusta	45		F	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Karlstrona	Father Nils Lundström	Ill.	Decatur
7	Hellsten	Emilia	33		F	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Broaryd	Hotel Emma Jonsson	N.Y.	New York
8	Hellsten	Augusta	20		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Hellsten	do	do
9	Johanson	Edna	14		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Johanson	do	do
10	Carlsson	Gust Rafael	6		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Gaisatorp	Gaisatorp Bäckaskog	do	do
11	Nilson	Gustaf E.	16		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kjalmar	Wheat Prairie Farmstead	do	do
12	Persson	Herman	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Nilson	Kans.	Olathe
30932 13	Svard	Alex Wolf	31		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Victor Nilson	N.Y.	New York
14	Svard	Klas A.	21		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Olsson	do	do
32657 15	Olsund	Sven J.	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	do	Norway Vaxo	Vaxo Sjur. Bergen	Minn	Northwood
29423 16	Runje	Ole J.	29		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sjur Runje	do	do
32657 17	Hoffarth	Arne O.	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother Anna Hellesta	do	Harlowton
16	Carlson	John A.	27		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Gjedsten	Minn	Minneapolis
32661 19	Hjellum	Hans O.	26		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Hjellum	N.Dak.	Carrington
20	Ohmstad	Botolf	31		M	S	Teacher	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Aurland	Ill.	Lanbeach
32965 21	Himeland	Bertha A.	23		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	Finse	Father K. Nielsen	Minn.	Glenwood
do 22	do	Sigrid	1	11	F	D	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kornelund	do	do
23	Paulsen	Johanne K.	27		F	S	Tailoress	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hedre	Mother Kari Gravseth	Prov.	Fairland
24	Abrahamsen	Anna	27		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vaagore Gelse	Minn.	Minneapolis
1 25	Paulsen	Hanning B.	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Vaagore	Aurdal Gausdal	do	do
26														Mother Kari Gravseth	Prov.	Fairland
27														Vaagore Gelse		
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 SEP 1909, 190 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 5	Uncle Aug. Ahlberg 26. 3 E. Houston St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta
2	Yes	do	$40	Yes 6	Uncle Mrs. Hallgren 4 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	Nobbelöf
3	Yes	do	$20	Yes 6	Uncle Swedish American Bank 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ö Tarsås
4	No	do	$100	Yes 5	Brother-in-law Carl Lundgren 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Igarbi
5	Yes	do	$15	Yes 5	Brother Carl Lundgren 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Almestad
6	Yes	do	$15	Yes 5	Friend Mrs. Emma Johnson 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	Orby
7	Yes	do	$20	Yes 4	Friend Miss Hilma Johnson 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	do	Hartsta
8	Yes	do	$10	No	Uncle Carl Peterson 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Breaga
9	Yes	do	do	No	Cousin Sigrid Peterson 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	do	No	Cousin Clarence Johnson 39 Clarendon Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	S. Markaryd
11	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother Oscar Nelson 641 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Örsjö
12	Yes	do	$25	Yes 5	Brother Gunnar Nelson 641 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Jörås
13	Yes	do	$25	Yes 5	Friend Oscar Anderson 46 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	do	Herrljunga
14	Yes	do	do	Yes 3	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Nobbelöf
15	Yes	self	$10	No	Friend Gus Lange Postwood, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	do	Yes 4	Uncle Gus Lange Postwood, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vats
17	Yes	do	do	No	Uncle Hans E. Hedberg Postwood, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	do	No	Friend Mrs. Hannah Nilsson 2150 - 22 Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	do	do	do	Hallevik
19	Yes	do	$25	Yes 4	Friend Oscar Hellum 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hofde
20	Yes	self	$100	No	Brother-in-law Carl Lundgren 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Torp
21	Yes	do	$25	No	Husband Olle Berg Denbeck, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	do	do	do
22	Yes	mother	none		Friend Gust. Lundeen Denbeck, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	do	do	do	Hemsjö
23	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother-in-law Carl Lundgren 5 Lake St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	Yes	self	$20	No	Father Fred Wahlberg Parkland, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Vagen
25	Yes	self	$10	Yes 5	Aberdeen 1303 Gotaw Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Hofsjö
26	Yes	do	$50	Yes 3	Friend Evelina Lindgren 1700 Lincoln St. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	Vingåker
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCarson Master (State whether Master, Commander, Purser, Surgeon, or First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The list Contains 25 names J B Ranson
Nos 26/30 inclusive Blank
25 SEP 1908
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190 8

at NEW YORK.

R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 14, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dates	William	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Uncle Edward Russell 4 Church St Barrow in Furness	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Annie	15		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Willie	13		M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	James	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	Thomas	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	Henry	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	"	Lizzie	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Reynolds	Walter J	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother H.M. Reynolds Barton in Fabis Nottingham	Eng	Norfolk
9	Dunnegan	John	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother James Dunnegan Loughgilan Co Monaghan	Ire	Ballyleish
10	Pond	Ernest	22		M	S	Builder	do	do	do	English	England	Falmouth	Father James Pond 4 Basset St Falmouth	Cal	Bakersfield
11	Daley	Frances	25		M	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Ellen Moore Tower George St Kingstown	Ny	New York
12	do	Kathleen	2		F	S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do —	do	do
13	do	Frances	5		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Donoghue	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Donoghue Drumkeenan	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Williams	William	34		M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Brother Wm Williams Cefengolen House Drumkeenan	Ny	Stamford
16	do	Mary	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law — do —	do	do
17	do	Rosie	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	do	do
18	Nelson	Ellen	20		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumcolumy		Mother Agnes Nelson Drumgallon Co Down	Conn	West Suffield
19	Meany	Winifred	23		F	S	Nurse	do	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Meany 30 Kirk St Keighley	Ny	Newark
20	Wisely	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margaret Gallagher 18 Duncan St Keighley	Ny	England
21	do	Joseph Anthony	1		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
22	Harrison	John Newton	31		M	M	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Sarah Harrison 1 yr Lillimore Lane Gateacre	Ny	Pittsburg
23	Williams	Daniel	23		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Daughter Mary Williams 21 Sybil St Clydach Swansea	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Burdis	Grace	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mary Burdis 15 Castle Lane Kilbegan	Ny	New York
25	Bradley	Jerome	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
26	Dillane	Thomas	25		M	S	Butcher	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend James Callaghan 2 Shop St Drogheda	do	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F.A. Cutler
Immig Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190 1 172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Sister Bella McCabe												
2					1015 West 11 Stret												
3					Aunt Los Angeles Cal												
4					do — do												
5					do — do												
6					do — do												
X 7					do — do												
X 8					Sister Thomas Rourke												
9					Norfolk Virginia												
10					Cousin Thomas Rourke												
X 11					Uncle William Barrow												
12					Arlington Hotel Baker and												
13					Husband John Dolley												
14					54 East 54 St New York												
15					Father — do												
16					do — do												
X 17					Brother Martin												
18					93 Booth St Bridgeport Conn												
X 19					Brother Thomas												
X 20					10 Sheldon ave Stamford Conn												
X 21					do — do												
22					Sister Mary A Mason												
23					West Suffield Conn												
X 24					Cousin Thomas Rourke												
X 25					36 Orange St Newark N J												
26					Cousin Elizabeth Mc												
27					Brother Geo Thomson												
28					2 Capitol Ave Stamford Conn												
29					Cousin W Lewis												
30					36 Asbelius Jeffersburg												
					Cousin Denny Burdy												
					61 East 43 St Newyork												
					Brother												
					Cousin Laurence Grant												
					314 west 25 Shtt Newyork												

2811

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. K. Lawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 26 names
No 24/30 inclusive Blank

I K Lawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190 6.

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1916 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Vaughn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 17th*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
9772 1	Larson	Johan	32	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Margareta Andersdotter Fjärila	Cal.	San Francisco
9796 2	Sidenblad	Axel	21	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	Segmon	Father Andrew Sidenblad Lilpdal, Segmon	Wynn.	Kimball
9776 3	Jernberg	Selma	23	F.	S.		Servant	Yes		do	do	do	Christad	Father Anders Jernberg Elvikstad	Pa.	McKeypost
9777 4	do	Elin	16	F.	S.		do	Yes		do	do	do	Elvikstad	do	Pa	do
9775 5	Lindlund	Peter	22	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Lindlund Fjärila	Cal.	San Francisco
— 6	Norberg	Jonas	58	M.	M.		Farmer	Yes		do	do	do	Torla	Brother Anders Norberg Torla	Wm.	Robinson Lake
— 7	do	Hans	57	F.	M.		Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	do	do
— 8	do	Johan	19	M.	S.		Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
— 9	do	Brita	16	F.	S.		Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9773 10	Nylund	Olof	31	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Olof Nylund Vevila Hedkontinen	Sweden	Cal. San Francisco
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEP 1908, 190

H—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visits. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	9	yes 1907 San Francisco	Friend C. M. Johanson 1033 Nor. 1st. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Fjärila
2	yes	do	$35	yes 1907 Minneapolis	Angela Carl Edenblad Kimball, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Jepmon. Vermlands.
3	yes	do	$70	yes 1907 Minneapolis	Lotta Ida Jinders 606 Conover St. Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Elverstad
4	yes	do	$10	yes 1908 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	do	do
5	No	do	$30	yes 1908 San Francisco	Friend N. J. Nilson 45 Nor. 1st. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Fjärila
6	yes	do	$100	No	Son, Ivan Norberg Robinson Lake Iron Ely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Fjärila
7	yes	do	do	No	do Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
8	yes	do	do	No	do Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	yes	do	do	No	do Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	yes	do	$60	No	Friend Carl Johan 1030 Nor. 1st. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	Lörla
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 10 names [illegible] Nos 11/30 inclusive Blank

5 SEP 1908

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1908

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 17th*, 1908.

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5-21901	Larsson	Aida	24		F.	M.	Servant	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lars Larsson Jan Erikson 6. Enderwick	N.Y.	Newyork
5-21792	Jonsson	Alfred	20		M.	S.	Lafourer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ellekulla	Sister Alma Jonsson Ellekulla	Conn.	New Britain
5-21893	Andersson	Carl	24		M.	S.	Farmer	yes		do	do	Sweden	Traneck	Father Peter Andersson Traneck	Conn.	do
5-21924	Nilsson	Elma L.	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Skäninge	Father Karl Johan Nilsson Skäninge	Ill	Kankakee
5-21825	Lindman	Ivar F.	27		M.	M.	Shipman	yes		do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Gust. F. Lindman Fastergränen nr. 9 Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
49784 6	Lundell	Signe Sofia	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Medelpadie	Sister Olga Maria Johnson Gammalg. Medelpadie	North	Dakota
49785 7	Bergund	Hilda Maria	17		F.	S.	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Berglund Mårsbyn Medelpadie	Ill	Chicago
49786 8	Persson	Gustaf	24		M.	S.	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johansson Gammalg. Medelpadie	Iowa	Carroll
49794 9	Johnson	Anna	30		F.	W.	Cook	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dalsland	Father Andreas Göransson Vebank Gunnarskog	N.Y.	Newyork
49795 10	Björkman	Emma	23		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Selma Björkman Fagersta	Pa	Jamestown
49793 11	Andersson	Karl	32		M.	M.	do	yes		do	do	do	Karlskoga	Father Anders Larsson N. Bro 4 Radiator	North	Minneapolis
49792 12	Lindgren	Johan A.	20		M.	S.	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Carl Petter Lindgren Klattängen Fäneryd	Ohio	do
49787 13	Berglund	Johanna	64		F.	M.	Hygiene	yes		do	do	do	Karlskoga	Fanbandt p. Berglund Fe Björkeberg Karlskoga	Conn.	New Britain
4617 14	Andersson	Hilma	20		F.	S.	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fagersta	Father Aug. Larsson Torpa Gällunda	Pa	Philadelphia
do 15	Larsson	Signe	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
49788 16	Olsson	Kristina	49		F.	M.	Tailor	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fine	Father Jöns Fernlund Farila Fine	Calif.	Cathrop
49781 17	Nilsson	Hilma Kristina	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Peter Tabie	Father Petrus Nilsson Skänneby Peter Tabie	Ill	Chicago
49782 18	Andersson	Gust. Arvid	25		M.	S.	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Amalia Stenman Fine	Mich.	Detroit
49900 19	Johansson	Hulda	25		F.	S.	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ellekulla	Mother Anna Johansson Nr. 6 Läroverkshuset Ellekulla	Conn.	S. Manchester
5-21782 20	Olausson	Ellina	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father August Olausson 7 Strang. 6 Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
49799 21	Larsson	Emma	35		F.	S.	Cook	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Bergren Nolaskog Värmland	N.Y.	Newyork
5-21832 22	Olsson	Hilma	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Tabie	Sister Anna Johansson Fine	Iowa	Britain
5-21813 23	Johnson	Vengust	25		M.	S.	Labourer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johannes Olsson Bäckehult Gunnarsjö	Conn.	New Britain
5-21804 24	Linquist	August	47		M.	M.	do	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna B. Carlsdotter Bäckehult Gunnarskult	do	do
49899 25	Andersson	Hulda	21		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	Ellekulla	Father Lotsen Andersson Långnabol Ellekulla	do	S. Manchester
5-21776 26	Lundgren	Alfred	28		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brattfors	Father Carl J. Lundgren Brattfors Värml.	Mass	Lawrence City
do 27	do	August	20		M.	S.	Smith	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Emma	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49898 29	Nelson	August	26		M.	S.	Labourer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Porsmyra	Father Nils Svensson Porsmyra Jönköpings Länsmyrtan	Minn.	Duluth
30																

(29)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1908, *190*

11—1113

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	$10 yes	yes	1908	Newyork	Brother Axel Ekstrom 62 No Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do	do	$25 yes	yes	1905	New Britain	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	do	do	$15 no	—	—		Cousin Carl Ter Elmgren Bartender 67 New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do	do	$10 no	—	—		Uncle Louis Nilsson 42 Lincoln ave Kankakee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	do	do	$15 no	—	—		Friend Emanuel Nelson 1-75-6 Carpenter 4 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do	do	$10 no	—	—		Cousin Anna Carlsson Hamilton Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	yes	Cousin	$10 no	—	—		Friend Axel Carl Emquist 86-7 West Northgrave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	no	self	$10 no	—	—		1087 West 6th	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	yes	do	$10 yes	yes	1905	Newyork	Cousin Signe Swedberg 229 East 40th New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	no	do	$10 yes	yes	1905	Jamestown	Friend Isabella Carlson 9 Manor ave Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	yes	do	$10 no	—	—		Friend Karl Ericsson 1 Main Str Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	yes	do	$ 0 no	—	—		Friend Fred Ericsson 1 Main Str Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	no	do	$10 no	—	—		Cousin Albert Lundgren 52 Greenwood str Baldwin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do	do	$20 yes	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Friend Carl Eriksson 1 Main Str Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	no	do	$ 0 no	—	—		Brother Erik Ericsson 1 Main Str Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	no	do	yes	yes	1907	Kathrop	Brother Carl Johnson 1 Main Str Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	yes	do	$10 no	—	—		Friend Augusta Petterson 85-7 W. North av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do	do	$ 0 no	—	—		Friend Carl Emquist 1087 West 6th	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do	do	$ 0 yes	yes	1905	Manchester	Brother Karl A. Johnson 4 Jackson str S. Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do	do	$15 yes	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Oscar Erickson 1-75-6 Carpenter 4 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	yes	do	$10 yes	yes	1908	Ill.	Sister Hedwig Larsson 1054 5th ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	yes	Brother	$10 no	—	—		Brother Carl Emquist 132 Pfeiffer Hill Key West Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do	self	$ 5 yes	yes	1908	New Britain	206 Green st Jamaica Plain Brother Johan A. Johnson has 167 Main str New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	do	do	$25 yes	yes	1905	do	Uncle Stephan Emquist 205 Lafayette Stanley st New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	do	do	$ 0 no	—	—		Friend Karl Johnson 4 Jackson st Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	do	do	$25 yes	yes	1908	Kansas City	Brother Erik Johnson Lundgren 2 820 Bellemeade ave Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	do	do	$ 0 no	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	do	do	$10 no	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	yes	do	yes	yes	1908	Gretna Nebr	Uncle A. Peterson 2819 - West 1st str Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	C. Enderwick
5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ellekulla
5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Enabeck
5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Mild fors
5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Göteborg
5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	Nedre Kalix
5	1	fair	light	blue	None	do	Nedre Kalix
5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do	Gustafs
5	8	fair	black	blue	None	do	Timmerby
5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Göteb
5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	5	fair	black	brown	None	do	Gottunda
5	6	fair	black	brown	None	do	do
5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Farila
5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	do	Nedre Kalix
6	1	fair	brown	gray	None	do	do
5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Ellekulla
5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Malla Fahnel.
5	8	fair	black	blue	None	do	Gottunda
5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Lulea
5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Gunnarsj
5	11	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Enabeck
6	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Fernebo
5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
5	8	fair	black	blue	None	do	Fernebo s.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] Master of the S.S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 29 names
No 30 blanks

J B Rousseau
Master

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B-A M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Braham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 17 September, 1907

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
52174	1 Gustafson	Nicholaus	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mosefors	American Citizen	Wis.	Westfield
49186	2 Stephenson	Ida	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	do	Col.	Denver
"	3 do	Paul	11		M	Single	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	4 do	Hilma	5		F	Single	School	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49271	5 Johnson	John Alfred	37		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Risen	do	Ill.	Chicago
4611	6 Eckman	Signe	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	Cal.	San Francisco
49875	7 Lidart	Augustus W.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	do	Conn.	New Haven
49189	8 Hanson	Georg	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orust	do	Ill.	Chicago
49196	9 Carlson	Emil	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Baltfors	do	Pa.	Shawmut
52184	10 Lee	John A.	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lulea	do	Mass.	Boston
52191	11 Jackson	John Aug.	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hedevalla	do	Ill.	Chicago
"	12 do	Jens	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
52194	13 Larsson	Carl E.	49		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norrkoping	do	Ill.	Newyork
"	14 do	Mathilda	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49759	15 Olsson	Edward	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stenösa	do	Pa.	Coriaopolis
49756	16 Campbell	Oscar	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Färgestaden	do	Ga.	Atlanta
52111	17 Svensson	Frank	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Westerhüsa	do	Wis.	Madison
	18 id	Dina	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49770	19 Lindberg	Hilma	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karup	do	Ny	Newyork
"	20 id	Lillie	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	21 id	Grace	9		F	S	id	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	22 id	Axel	7		M	S	id	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49768	23 Andersson	August	37		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fjetas Kapried	do	Ny	Brooklyn
"	24 "	Augusta	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	25 "	Oscar	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	26 "	Carl	3		M	S	id	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	27 "	Vendla	20		F	S	Dit	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scando	Sweden	Stockholm	Maria Olsen Vasteland	Sweden	do
52170	28 Cameron	Julia	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	Middletown
49760	29 Friden	Henning	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Marieholm	do	Con.	New Britain
	30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	American Citizen				Home
2	No	Self	$25				Keeper Pris
3	No	do					Home
4	No	do					do
5	No	do					do
6	No	do					Home
7	Yes	do					Home
8	No	do					Home
9	No	do					Home
10	Yes	do					Home
11	Yes	do					Home
12	Yes	do					do
13	Yes	do					Home
14	Yes	do					432 Fifteenth Ave Long Island City N.Y.
15	No	do					Home
16	No	do					Home
17	No	do					Home
18	No	do					Madison Wis.
19	Yes	do					do do
20	Yes	do					Home
21	Yes	do					3 Amsterdam Av. New York City
22	Yes	do					do do do
23	No	do					do do do
24	No	do					do do do
25	No	do					Home
26	No	do					54 Bergen Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	No	do	10				do do do
28	No	do					do do do
29	Yes	do					do do do
30							Home
							172 North Street Middletown N.Y.
							Home
							97 Seymour Hotel New Britain, Conn

19 Prior imprisonment, or conviction, or admission of commission of a felony, or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or other narcotic drug, or a conspiracy to commit any such crime or violation, or a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been pardoned or has served his term of imprisonment, and if so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	8	p.	Bl	Bl	None		
											None	Sweden	Smaland
											None	USA	Sherman Kan
											None	USA	Denver Col
											None		
											None		
											None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Lawson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have command of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 29 names. No 30 Blank

J K Lawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK.

R S Bradow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Brahm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M. S. S. *Baltic* *sailing from* *Liverpool*, *September 17th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
49892 1	Magnusson	Augusta	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Filipstad	Brother Aug. Magnusson Extra Terml. Farnegd. Filipstad	Conn.	New Haven
49893 2	"	Selma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brattfors	Father Magnus Magnusson Fors Brattfors	Penn.	Chaumont
52187 3	Forsquist	John A.	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Brother Aug. Forsquist Rollsgatan 9th Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 4	"	Edwin	14		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	do	do
49894 5	Magnusson	Selma	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Aug. Magnusson Filipstad	Conn.	New Haven
49895 6	Andersson	Anna	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Lewis Carlsson Degerön	N.Y.	New York
49884 7	Johnson	Lydia	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Johan Petersson Degerön	Minn.	Minneapolis
49887 8	Johnson	Hanna	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Nils Carlsson Degerön	Col.	Col. Springs
49890 9	Carlson	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Nils Gustafsson Hoglandet	do	do
52176 10	Augustdotter	Amelia	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Augus Jacobsson Hoglandet	Canada	Quebec
49891 11	Johansdotter	Ebba	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Johan Johansson Hoglandet	Ill.	Chicago
49885 12	Carlson	Lydia	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Johan Andersson Hjalmahra Skyggestad Jakso	N.Y.	New York
52175 13	Hellblad	Augusta	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Johan Andersson Hjalmahra Skyggestad Jakso	Iowa	Des Moines
52174 14	Carlson	Frans	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Carl Aug. Eliasson Frodingehult Frodinge	Ia	id.
52172 15	Johnsson	Oscar	20		M	S	Agriculture	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Johannes Mattsson Hjengavara Gard	Minn.	Minneapolis
52173 16	Franzen	John	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Frans J. Held Hjengavara Gard	Mont.	Wallace
4609 17	Krick	Maria Amelia	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Clara Maria Krick Ullvabrukan Ahy	Pa.	Pittsburg
4610 18	Linder	Erik	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Charlotta Lindfors Jargatlet Skog	Ill.	Chicago
52169 19	Holden	Elin J.	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Peter Jacobsen Skog Hedeby	Minn.	St Louis
52163 20	Benson	Hilda	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Benjamin Nilsson Kvel Hoga	N.Y.	New York
52170 21	Andersson	Johanna	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hede	Father Ludvig Petersson Stiby	Ill.	Chicago
52168 22	Peterson	Gerhard	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Per Johansson Stiby	N.Y.	New York
49767 23	Johansson	Ellen	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Olof Jonsson Lyngen	N.Y.	New York
49766 24	Jöj	Sofia	26		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Johan Lundkvist	Mass	Worcester
" 25	Baker	Elsa	15		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Johan Lundkvist	R.I.	Providence
49765 26	Johansson	Hedda	30		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Anna Johansson Cushult Frycles	Ill.	Chicago
49764 27	Carlson	Signe	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Maria Andersson Fredberg Forsheda	N.Y.	New York
49763 28	Ringberg	Ester	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Frans Olof Ringberg Nicholas, Jonsson		
[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1908, 190.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamic relation, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating anarchistic principles, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-named principles or practising polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$40	No									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Brattfors
2	No	id	$25	No									5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	id	$240	Yes	1893	Brooklyn							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aumskog
4	"	id	$2	No			do	do	do				5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	America	Brooklyn
5	No	id	$10	Yes	1898	Minn							5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Brattfors
6	Yes	id	$25	Yes	1905	Minn							5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	id	Hofva
7	No	id	$40	Yes	1902	Minneapolis							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	id	Fröderö
8	No	id	$40	Yes	1907	Colo Springs							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	id	Fröderyd
9	No	id	$8	No									5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	id	Hvetlanda
10	Yes	id	$110	No									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Föderyd
11	No	id	$20	No									5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	id	Skepperstа
12	Yes	id	$50	Yes	1907	New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Fröderös
13	Yes	id	$10	No									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	id	Jorded
14	Yes	id	$25	Yes	1905	Jos Thomas							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	id	Frödinge
15	No	id	$30	No									5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	id	Fröderös
16	No	id	$30	Yes	1902	Wallingford							5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	id	Fröderös
17	Yes	id	$10	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Kvillinge
18	Yes	id	$10	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Ekaryd
19	No	id	$20	No									5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	id	Stockholm
20	Yes	id	$25	Yes	1903	Boston							5	6	Fair	Bright	Blue	None	id	Stenkyrka
21																		None		
22	Yes	self	$10	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gamleby
23	Yes	id	$10	Yes	1908	Oakland Cal							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Lyfvetken
24	Yes	id	$10	Yes	1907	Worcester Mass							5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	id	Ramsater
25	No	id	$20	No									5	5	Fair	Bright	Brown	None	id	id
26	No	id	$15	Yes	1907	Providence							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	id	Fryelet
27	Yes	id	$10	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	id	Forsheda
28	Yes	id	$10	No									5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	id	Dörby
29																				
30																				

$257

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 24 names
No 21 29 30 Blank

J. R. [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP day of September 1908,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—BB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Montreal B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1903 day of , 190

at

R.S. Bickle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21931	Olsson	Jenny	28		F. M.	Servant	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Olof Larsson Sjöa Gårda Father Anders Larsson	N.Y.	New York
49872 2	Andersson	Amanda	23		F. S.	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Wilhelm Bengtsson	"	"
49873 3	Bengtsson	Emma	28		F. M.	Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Lefkopiny Granda Stafsen Lefkopiny Mother Josefina Bengtsson	"	"
52187 4	Hansson	Olga	17		F. S.	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Johansson Hoja.	"	"
49874 5	Janson	Clara	24		F. S.	Waitress	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden		"	"
" 6	Alfredsdotter	Hulda Elh	17		F. S.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Karl Brandt	"	"
49876 7	Brandt	John	28		M. S.	Hairdresser	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Uppsala Bomgården Mother Bertha Carlson. Kiira	Ill	Chicago
49877 8	Anderson	Emma	32		F. S.	Housemaid	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Johanna Thorsell Nyrea	"	"
49879 9	Thorsell	Sofia	30		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Sweden	Aitolep Tådened	"	"
46[illegible] ADMITTED 10	Johanson	Hulda	27		F. S.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Sweden	Father Jonas Larson Forshaga.	Ill	"
49878 ADMITTED 11	Eriksson	Hulda	8		F. S.	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	Ill	"
4613 12	Jönsson	Selma	19		F. S.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Sweden	Father Jöns Jönson Hvitsand.	Ill	Batavia
49879 13	Peterson	Andrew	35		M. S.	Sponder	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hvitsand	Father Emil Carlson Stina Berghult Lexä	Wash.	Spocane
49880 14	Andersson	Elin	20		F. S.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Anders Nilsson Mekarsund	Ill	Chicago
52196 15	Bengtsson	Berger	19		M. S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Josefina Bengtsson Fastorp Torsåker	Ny	New York
52199 16	Persson	Augusta	32		F. W.	Cook	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father Johannes Persson Svan Jänedräg Katrinaholm	Ill	Chicago
52195 17	Gustafson	Anna	26		F. S.	Cook	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father Gustaf Andersson Bergsbo Stråtanda	"	"
" 18	"	Hilma	19		F. S.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52197 19	Bengtsson	Selma	21		F. S.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Mother Josefina Bengtsson Fastorp Torsåker	Ny	New York
49[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52193 21	Traid	Hilda	26		F. M.	Wife	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father Johannes Lindeen Lilla Hede gärdsängheim	Minn	Minneapolis
49756 22	Ulfsat	Ruth	28		F. S.	Maid	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Kristian Ulfsat Vexiö	Ny	New York
49401 23	Carlson	Julia	25		F. M.	Cook	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carl F Carlson	"	"
49758 24	Gustafson	John	23		M. S.	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Sweden	Father E. A Gustafson Stenåsa Gård	Ny	New York
49881 25	Hansson	Sigurd	27		M. S.	Fisherman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Father Karl Hansson Dalen Nåär	Do	Skåne
49882 26	"	Oskar	32		M. "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
49883 27	Andersson	Emma	29		F. S.	Housework	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Mother Maria Persson Flixtebo	Ny	Brooklyn
49883 28	Johnson	Emil	35		M. S.	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Johansson Långeshage Nisbey	Do	Skåne
52188 29	Wikzon	Ingrid	16		F. S.	Maid	yes		"	"	"	Sweden	Father Johannes Wikzon Kvarnholmen Enköping	Ny	New York
3678 30	Swenson	Anna	34		F. S.	Cook	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Swenson Amerika Sverige	Ny	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 SEP 19, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, and if supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	yes	1905	New York	Brother Victor Olson 219 East 92 st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Floda
2	yes	"	$10	yes	1905	"	Brother Carl Carlson 1378 Lexington ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fraksyd
3	yes	"	$10	yes	1905	"	Friend Carl Forsberg 1371 Lexington ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lidköping
4	yes	"	$10	yes	1905	"	Brother Peter Allen 29 Roman ave Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Åka Bo
5	yes	do	$15	yes	1908	do	Friend, Alfred Benton 1530 Vyse ave. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stenkyrka
6	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
7	yes	do	$15	yes	1908	New York	None. 338 East 149th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	light	blue	None	do	Konad
8	yes	do	$30	yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Erik Anderson 521 East 46 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	Konad
9	yes	do	$10	yes	1908	do	Friend, Adolf Gustafson 1308 Cornelia ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	do	Orkesa
10	yes	do	$20	yes	1908	Chicago	Sister Anna Smith 122-74 St. Woodlawn Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Vesterbotten
11	yes	Self	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
12	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother in law. 185 Houston St Batavia Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	do	Hortsand
13	No	do	$40	yes	1908	Spokane	Friend. Charles Johnson 212 Washington St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	do	Askersund
14	No	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Peter Thorsen 1702 Burgess la ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	do	do
15	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Johan Bryngelsson 338 East 154 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Tvaaker
16	yes	do	$25	yes	1908	Chicago	Sister Maria Larsson 426 Patterson ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	do	Lerdala
17	yes	do	$15	yes	1908	do	Brother Gust Gustafson 318-5-4 st Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	yellow	blue	None	do	Bralanda
18	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	yellow	blue	None	do	do
19	yes	do	$10	yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Johan Bryngelsson 338 East 154 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	yellow	blue	None	do	Tvaaker
20	yes	do	$10	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	[illegible]
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Minneapolis	Friend Mrs. Lavonne Nelson 2222 1/2 st Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Laughem
22	yes	do	$15	yes	1908	East Jersey	Friend Mrs. Lavonne Nelson 2222 1/2 st Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do	Kafmantorp
23	yes	do	$10	yes	1908	Chicago	Sister Johanna Svensson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	Nebraska	Friend Axel Jansson 343 East 55 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Venersta
25	no	do	$10	yes	1908	Fremont	Friend Lukas Larsen 1358 Graham ave Fremont Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	do	Naar
26	no	do	$10	yes	1908	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Naar
27	no	do	$10	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Friend C. Jansson 530 Bergen st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Nasby
28	no	do	$10	yes	1908	Fremont	Friend Laura Johnson 5300 Fowler ave Fremont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	do	Stenkumla
29	yes	Father	$10	No	—	—	Sister Selma Pettman 62 South Portland ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ostervik
30	American Citizen						Home 730 Cleveland ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Robinson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 28 names
No 20 23 Page 1

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 08 day of 190

at NEW YORK!

P&Brady

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 17th, 1908

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Larsson	Anna	25		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Johan Svenson	Ill	Chicago
32	2 Johnston	Ester E.	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Hulda Nilsson	do	do
1	3 Danielson	Maria	22		F			do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Carl Johnston		
49897	4 Johnson	Erik	32		M	S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law Daniel Svensson	Minn	Brainerd
49780	5 Karlsson	Anna	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	do	Sweden	Father Johan Larsson	Ill	Chicago
49779	6 Carlson	Anna	26		F	S		yes	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Father Karl Karlsson	Pa	Mahanoy City
49778	7 Lake	Oscar	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Carl Lake	Mass	Worcester
—	8 Svenson	Johan	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lars Svenson	Ill	Rio
F	9 Johanson	Augusta	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Johan Johanson	N.J.	Newyork
49900	10 Andersson	Anna	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Aug. Andersson	N.Y.	Newyork
—	11 Hallström	Ingr.	27		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Hallström	Ill	Chicago
—	12 Nordström	Carl W.	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father F. E. Nordström	N.Y.	Newyork
—	13 Carlson	John	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father Fred Carlson	Mich.	Trenchantown
—	14 Carlsson	Helga	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Emil Carlson	do	do
—	15 Svensson	Erhard	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father C. A. Svensson	N.Y.	Newyork
—	16 Frogren	Frans E.	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Mother Johanna Frogren	Mich.	Carp Lake
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Regina Stuckler
Ins Immigr. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 88

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 26, 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901	Chicago	Sister Edla Ericson 722 North Kamp Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Trista
2	No	do	$20	No			Friend Emma Johnson 6021 Stetson Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gesta Ostergötland
3	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1902	Chicago	Cousin Louisa Olsson Graham Mines Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Liberta
4	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1908	Chicago	Friend William Clerk 2 Apples Forty Tayburn Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Blomstorp
5	Yes	do	$20	No			Uncle Emil Lidén 1909 Kierney Street Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Degerfors
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903	Boston	Cousin Alfred Carlson Farm Ct. Glastonbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Sodertum.
7	No	do	$15	No			Sister Emma Stake 479 Tenth St. No 8 Room Sister Selma Lenart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Stenmarpet
8	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1903	New York	1934 - 5 ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Locketorp
9	Yes	do	$3	No			Sister Wilhelmina Hedgren 1034 - 5 ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Gotlunda.
10	No	do	$10	Yes	1902	Chicago	Friend Selma Palmstedt 722 North Kamp Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1903	New York	Uncle James Elmin 117 Bulve av Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stenmarpet
12	Yes	do	$18	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Carlson R.F.D. Box 19 Iron Mountain Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Falling Falarb.
13	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1904	Iron Mountain Mich	Uncle Carlson R.F.D. Box 19 Iron Mountain Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Garpenberg
14	Yes	do	$	Yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Nils Johnson 344 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Fokern
15	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1907	do	Uncle Gustaf Berg Bergen Brother Eric Berg Bergen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Huederhus
16	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Sister Erica Berg 62 Cornelia Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Garpenberg
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THIS LIST contains 16 names
Nos 14/30 inclusive Blanks

J. B. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1902

at NEW YORK

Peabody
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 17th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9791 1	Bergquist	Carl	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish Finn	Sweden	Helsingfors	Cousin Mrs. Christina Bergquist, 1911 Wallace St.	Ill.	Chicago
9790 2	Carlson	Nils	41		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Hansen	Hans	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orebro	do	N.Y.	New York
4	Peterson	Gustaf	39		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9786 5	Peterson	August	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Anderson Calezen	N.Y.	Yonkers
9789 6	Lind	Carl	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	Ill.	Chicago
do 7	do	Hilda	22		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Harry	3		M	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Clarence	1		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9761 10	Erikson	August	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	do	Conn.	Bristol
9762 11	Nilson	Anton	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	do	Conn.	New Britain
9796 12	Sanders	Greek Prod.	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	do	Ill.	Chicago
do 13	do	Clara St.	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
9615 14	Leslie	A. L.	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesbo	do	do	do
15	Johnson	John William	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skeboo	do	Kan.	Lindsborg
9798 16	Svensson	Hilda	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fredvad	do	Mass.	Springfield
do 17	do	Hilliam	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Christina B. Christensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9659 18	Ahnstad	Hans K	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	N.D.	Sharon
9660 19	Poulsen	Bjarn	34		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gadgore	do	Ore.	Portland
20	Pedersen	Mathe	20		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	Haugesund	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Knutson	Gunhild	57		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skedsmo	do	do	do
9665 22	Olsen	Ingeborg	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamar	do	Ill.	Chicago
do 23	do	Ingeborg	1		F	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	M. H. [illegible]			Young 1311 E. 71st Street Chicago Ill										None	
2	No	id.			Richard Brown Box 217 East 123 Street New York										None	
3	Yes	id.													None	
4																
5	No	id.			Young 111 South 71st Street Chicago Ill.										None	
6	No	id			" " "										None	
7	No	id			" " "										None	
8	No	id			" " "										None	
9	No	id			" " "										None	
10	No	id			Young 69 Hawkins St Detroit Mich										None	
11	Yes	id			Mrs Britain Same House										None	
12	No	id			726 Berenyn ave Chicago Ill										None	
13	No	id			do										None	
14	Yes	id			221 Aldritage Chicago Ill										None	
15	No	id			Lindsburg Kansas										None	
16	No	id			Home 669 Main St. Springfield Mass										None	
17	Yes	id			Father Jan Larsen 506 - 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.										None	
18	S	do			Friend G. Ellingsen Same as No 17											
19	S	do			Wife Anna Pedersen 708 West 4th Portland Ore							5 ft - in		Br		Norway Aurland Sogn
20	"	do			Father H. Pedersen 35 411 - 13 Ave Minneapolis									Bl		Norway Stavanger
21	S	do	12		Husband G. Hamborsen 1379 Adam St Minneapolis Minn							5		Br		Norway Kristiansand
22	M	do	10		Husband married arrived											
23		do			811 No 4th Court Chicago Ill											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 21 names [illegible]
No 24/30 Blank

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1908 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

I. J. Form 53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36.

137

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Montreal B.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baltic

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 08 day of .190

at NEW YORK

R S Bodine

Immigration Officer.

Sept 26/08.

11—1118

65 4 3
2 0 7
8 3 11

10 cents

[21 22]

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

100

11—1118

N. Y. Form 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Sept 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kantz	Claude	25		m s										
2	Kreizner	Abram	41		m m	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Uncle Bro. Freezner	Md.	Baltimore
3	do	Rebecca	41		f m	housewife			do	do	do	do	Bro. B. Kowins	do	do
4	Garsul	Gussie	10		f s	children			do	do	do	do	Father Abel Gussel	do	do
5	Garsul	Rebecca	23		f s	do			do	do	do	do	Brother Reuben Gussel	do	do
6	Rothild	Esther	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband with Rothild	do	do
7	do	Jadich	4		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Abram Kreizner	do	do
8	do 558/951	Hanorka	3		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pinsk Russia	Montreal	Canada
9	Wachman	Abram	22		m s	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Kapuste	Stanislaus	25		m m	clerk	yes	yes	do	Polish	Germany	Warsaw	Father A. Napuste	do	do
11	do	Marianna	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Liner	Jaworich	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lubiczyn	Sister Rivtal Liner	do	do
13	do	Gittel	10		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lubiczyn	do	do
14	Calbert	Bella	40		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Z. Zandle	Pa.	Harrisburg
15	Bonstein	Dwore	31		f m										
16	do	Michael	11		m s										
17	do	Lehman	10		m s										
18	do	Bellebeye	7		f s										
19	do	Dvoshy	4		m s										
20	Lowitchuss	Alexander	53		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen	No relatives I know in Russia	Va.	Petersburg
21	Kleinberg	Hymen	24		m s	farmer	no	no	do	Polish	do	do	do	Del.	Wilmington
22	Fuchs	Rebeka	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kriga	Friend Mr. Rosenstein	Ill.	Chicago
23	do	Samuel	11		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Reuben Fuchs	do	do
24	do	Israel	8		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Joseph	6		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Chasa	2		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Kaganow	Hana	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Kadzwiboky	No relatives I have in Russia	do	do
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

S. I. Form 88

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admits belief in polygamy, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	no	no	Uncle Edison 1074 Grand St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	brown	Russia Baku
3	Yes	do	do	no	Brother Joseph Gadel 116 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do do
4	Yes	brother	do	no	Brother Frank Thiagi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	auburn	gray	do do Kremenitz
5	Yes	do	do	no	husband Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do do do
6	Yes	husband	do	no	father Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do do Kiev
7	Yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
8	Yes	mother	do	no												do do do
9	Yes	self	single	no	Cousin Jacob Finchey	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
X 10	Yes	self	married	no	Brother Abraham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	do do Germantown
11	Yes	husband	do	no	Brother Hyman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	do	do do Towanda
12	Yes	brother	do	no	Brother Jacob Kamber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do do do
13	Yes	do	do	no	537 Rivington St Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Blind right eye do do Lodz
14	Yes	husband	do	no	Husband c/o H. Cooper 600 W. 181st Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no					None ~~Left~~. do do Lodzimir
15																None do Warschau
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Yes	self	single	no	Brother Saul Waitzkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	None Russia Schpreen
21	Yes	uncle	do	no	Uncle Isaac Kagal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	do do Lida
22	Yes	husband	do	no	Husband Sarah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	do	do do Gerwyat
23	Yes	father	3	no	455 Hood St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
24	Yes	father	do	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
25	Yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
26	Yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
27	Yes	self	single	no	5546 Walker Wolbach	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do do
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List contains 21 names J B Ranson
No 15 to 19 28 to 30 inclusive Blank Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

P S Braham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived September 26, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carroll,	Margaret	1	28		1	To sister	11:21 Con Mr Kate Bryan 2 nr 3rd ave nyc	Cag	26 Sept	58	-	-	-
2	Mc Mahon,	Nora	1	18		1	" sister	Sister Mary 216 13th St Bkn			33 12		/	-
3	Wistman,	Ingrid	20	29		1	" sister	Selma 67 Co Cortland ave Bkn	"	27	30 10	/	/	/
4	Judge,	Maggie	1	12		1	" brother	" Anna 54 E 91 St nyc	Cag	26	57 11	-	-	-
5	Breheny,	Delia	4	29		1	" sister	" Mrs Kate Phieffer 115 6th ave N.Y.	"	"	40	-	/	-
6	Harte,	Annie	4	27		1	" sister	Father Henry 7 Vale	Behl	"	23 4	-	/	-
7	Walsh,	Susan	1	23		1	" tel $	RR Co Sister Mary 29 Rosetta St New Haven	Conn Johns	"	40 2	-	/	-
8	Kelly,	Bridget	1	3		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 448 W 33 St nyc	Cag	"	56 11	-	-	-
9	Cole	Cecilia	2	29		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Kate Mc Geary 234 E 53 St nyc		"	58 11	-	-	-
10	Jones,	Nellie	1	19		1	" brother	Sister Tony 28 Yale Ave Glendale L.I.		"	59 11	-	-	-
11	Mackey,	Mary	4	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Mackey 10 Summer St Bkln		"	56 12	-	/	-
12	Egan,	Katie	2	26		1	" sister	Brother John 1804 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Johns	"	15 2	-	/	-
13	Murray,	Mary	2	4		1	" sister	Sister Kate 300 E 27 St nyc	Cag	"	26 2	-	/	-
14	Hanley,	Kate	2	14		1	" brother	James 48 W 47 St		"	35 2	-	/	-
15	Andersen,	Inga S	8	9		1	" tel $	Pastor E Petersen 8 Vale	Behl	"	5	-	-	-
16	Healy,	Lillie	11	5		1	" sister	Sister Minnie 201 W 29 St nyc	Cag	"	24 3	-	/	-
17	Mortzfeldt,	Hjordin	8	3		1	" Pastor	Pastor E Petersen 8 Vale	Behl	"	15 1	-	/	-
18	Anderson,	Vendla	18	27		1	" N.Y	Svenska Luth Emig Home 5 Vater		"	15 2	-	/	-
19	Nolan,	Ellen	11	24		1	" brother	Bro Michael 226 E 40 St nyc	Cag	"	47 12	-	/	-
20	Olsen,	Ingebrog	22	22/23	1	1	" tel $	Husb Theodore 81 No 41 A Chicago		"	46 12	-	/	-
21	Hayden,	Kate	11	14		1	" aunt	Father Henry 7 Vale	Behl	"	13 4	-	/	-
22	Fogerty,	Mar. &daughetr	2	27/28		2 children		Son Michael 54 Garden St Hoboken		"	50 12	-	2	-
23	Walsh,	Margaret	2	1		1	" uncle	Sis Delia 189 Bedford Av Bklyn	Reig	"	40 12	-	/	-
1	Corrigan,	Delia	2	23		1	" aunt	" Mary 472 Boulevard Baynes Ny	Bklyn	"	50 12	-	/	-
	Corley,	Helen	2	22		1	" sister	" Mary 479 Montgomery JC Ny.	Reig.	"	53 12	-	/	-
	Doud,	Mary	11	29		1	"	Aunt Mary Dollera 80 Sackett Bklyn	Reig.	"	20 12	-	/	-
	Griffiths,	Rose	4	20		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Annie Kelly 444 E.49 Nyc	Reig.	"	50 11	-	-	-
24	Rogerson,	Mary A	3	25		1	" sister	Sis Nora 157 W.68. Nyc	Johns	"	50 1	-	/	-

Batus Sept 27

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Elliott, Elliott	Margaret	4	17		1	To sister	11:50	Sis. Lizzie	Conell St. Nor Rockaway	Insp.	9/26	1 00	—	—
30	Quinn,	Mary	13	6		1	" uncle		Father Henry		Bell	"	4 45	—	N.D. —
31	Grace,	Nora	1	25		1	" sister		Bro. David	786 9th Av	Nyk	Insp.	9/26	12	— — —
32	Carmody,	Margaret	1	22		1	" s-i-l		Sister Mrs Mary	Eisenhut 370 Ashburton Av	Yonkers	Ny	9/26	12	— — —
33	Minogue,	Kath.	5	15		1	" sister		Sister Mary	631 E. 152	Nyk	Insp.	9/26	12	— — —
34	Conroy,	Margaret M	3	7		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Annie	1420 Park Av.	Bell	9/26	12	— — —
35	Shea,	Margaret	1	4		1	" sister		" Nora	287 Amsterdam	Nyk	Ferry	9/26	7	— — —
36	Duffy,	Nellie	4	15		1	" uncle		Uncle Stephen J. Duffy	263 E. 68	"	Bell	9/26	12	— N.D. —
37															
38	Batson,	Anne	5	23		1	" friend		Sis. Gale	173 Columbia	Blyn	Insp.	"	7	— — —
39	Forde,	Ellen	5	1		1	" sister		" Mrs Delia	Moran 517 E. 131	Nyk	"	"	12	— N.D. —
40	Durnin,	Eliz, & 4 ch	6	3/7	2	3	" husband		Husb. Richard	662 St Marks Av	Blyn	Insp.	"	12	— N.D. —
	Tobin,	Julia	2	20		1	" sister		Sis Nora	Seabright	N.J.	Bell	"	1	— — —
41	Gibbons,	Eleen	3	20		1	" sister		Father Henry		"	"	"	12	— N.D. —
42	Hansen,	Emma	8	16		1	" friend		Pastor C. Petersen		Bell	"	4	— — —
43	Durcan,	Nora	3	19		1	" sister		Sis. Maggie	307 E. 102	Nyk	"	"	1	— — —
44	Graham,	Maggie	13	1		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs. E. Lowry	549 E. 51	Nyk	Insp.	9/26	12	— — —
45	Moffitt,	Susanna	2	7		1	" cousin		Aunt Mrs. Annie	Murphy 903-1st Av	"	Bell	9/26	3	— — —
46	Kennedy,	Jas, wife & daugh	5	27/29		3	" daughter		Bro Joseph	304 E 56	Nyk	Insp.	9/26	12	— — —
47	Tierman,	Kate	5	10		1	" sister		Sis. Mary	164 Wyckoff	Blyn	Ferry	9/26	1	— — —
48	Huovinen,	Sofia	11	10		1	" friend		Miss Anna Mathews	9 Lake St	Nyk	Bell	9/26	4	— — —
49	Yaara,	Ida	11	11		1	" friend		Cousin Maria Yaara	87 Central Av	N.C.N.J.	Insp.	9/26	7	— — —
50	Coleman,	Margaret	2	17		1	" sister		Father Henry		Bell	"	9/26	4	— — —
51	Havernien,	Elsa	11	30		1	" brother		Ry E. to bro. Erikki	West Paris	Me	John	9/26	1	— — —
52	Keane,	Mary	11	22		1	"n sister		Bro. Jas.	73 E. 105	Nyk	Bell	9/26	8	— — —
53	Maatta,	Anna	11	11		1	" friend		Brd. Maria Yaara	87 Central Av	N.C.Ny	Insp.	9/26	7	— — —
54	Lifkowitz,	Bune	13	2		1	" uncle		Uncle Gabriel Rosenblatt	34 60th St	Blyn	Owen	9/26	10	— — —
55	Zitomisky,	Dwoire & 5 ch	13	3/8		6	" husband		Husb. Abraham	369 Stake Av	Blyn	Insp.	9/27	10	6 6 6
56	Joyce,	Maggie	2	21		1	" sister		Sis. Delia	452 Bush. Av	Blyn	John	9/26	2	— — —

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Trilly,	Teresa	2	2		1	To sister	12:35	Sis. Margaret 15 Livingston Pl. Nyc Reg.		9/26	2[10]	—	/	—
58	Andersen,	Ellen & sister	9	9/10		2	" friends		Nyc to aunt Mrs. Carrie Ward 631 Central Av Edgewater Nj.		"	2[—]	—	2	—
59	O'Sullivan,	Margaret	10	19		1	" sister		Sister Mary 33 Vandervaler Nyc Bele		9/26	4	—	/	—
60	Whitaker,	Bridget	10	5		1	" aunt		Aunt Lizzie Masterson 211 E. 67 Nyc Reg.		9/26	2[15]	—	/	—
61	Segall,	Blume & ch	12	12/13	1	1	" husband		Husb. Jankel 79 Allen Nyc Jhn		9/26	2[55]	—	/	—
62	Bojar,	Rosa	12	9		1	" brother		Bro. Yankel 108 Henry Nyc Reg		9/27	10[35]	/	/	/
63	Rabinowitz,	Henne	12	5		1	" brother		Niece Sista Patrinowicz 50 Fairview Av Edgewater		29th	10[35]	—	—	—
64															
65	Whelan,	Maria	6	14		1	" brto ch		Fr. Patrick 141 E. 66. Nyc Reg.		26	2[57]	—	/	—
	First,	Chaje	13	25		1	" uncle		Bro. Morris 177 Ludlow " Cohen		27	10[55]	/	+	/
66	Savolamin,	Esta	9	24		1	" sister		Miss Alma Matthews 9 Stab Nyc Bele		26	4[55]	—	/	—
67	Rabinowitz,	Sore	13	21		1	" uncle		Uncle Rebel Radish 207 Forsyth St Reg		27	10[5]	/	/	/
68	Turbowitz,	Salmen	13	22		1	" uncle		Unitrd Hebr. Cher. 199 E. Bway Nyc Cohen		27	17[2]	/	2	/
69	Kiefel,	Andreas	12	11		1	" tel $		Ry. to Bro. L. Anton Gerndt Aberdeen S.D. Reg.		28	1[55]	2	3	2
70	Chajutin,	Luiba	13	1		1	" sister		Clara Dr. J. Horn		Cohen	28	11[—]	2	2	2
71	Switzky,	Mirel	13	9		1	" int.hus		Mrs Bere Zucker 172 Ludlow Nyc Cohen		28	11[30]	2	2	2
72	White,	Margaret	6	7		1	" sister		Sister Marian 13 Gordon Pl. Nyc Bele		26	2[15]	—	/	—
73	Bunn,	Robert H	3	28		1	" tel $		Ry to father Robt. 3604 Payne Av Cleveland O.		27	1[12]	/	/	/
74	Markin,	Lizzie	3	17		1	" brother		Bro. Nate 120 - 5th Av Roselle Nj Reg		26	2[17]	—	/	—
75	Bolger,	Norah	6	15		1	" cousin		Cousin Agnes Bolger Guardian Angel Rct. Cohen Bkl.		27	7[17]	—	/	—
76	Kilkelly,	Bridget	10	9	1		" sister		Sister Margaret 106 E 54 Nyc Jhn		26	2[15]	—	/	—
77	Shea,	Nora	6	10		1	" brother		Bro Jeremiah 184 Franklin Nyc Reg		26	7[35]	—	/	—
78	Gilroy,	Maggie J	4	15		1	" cousin		Cousin Patrick Owens 3915 Wyckoff Av Reg.		26	1[25]	—	/	—
79	Mc Cormack,	Bridget	3	21		1	a" aunt		Bro. Edyt Raymond 2574 8th Av Nyc Jhn		26	2	—	/	—
80	Lee,	Kath. Mary	6	9		1	" aunt		Cousin Mrs. Mary Dunne 629 11th Ave Nyc Reg			2[15]	—	/	
81	Mc Crystal,	Teresa	6	1		1	" cousin		Cousin John J. O'Reilly 2654 8th Ave Nyc			2[00]	—	/	—
82	Weisbrod,	Abm	13	24		1	" tel $		RR&C. to Bro. Chaim 102½ Main St Springfield Mass		Johns	1[83]	—	/	
83	Tartowsky,	Leib	12	27		1	" tel $		Ry. to Uncle Israel Romanoff 46 Billings Bklyn		Cohen	28	10[55]	2	2	2
84	King,	Maggie	3	1		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Maggie Malanophy 143 Greene		Bkl.	26	2[05]	—	/	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Koretzky,	David	12	6		1	To tel$	Rg E. to uncle Boris Gorin 734 Dorchester Boston Mass	Dela	11	11	2	3	2
86	Anderson,	Anna	21	10		1	" tel $	DRW's aunt Mrs Anna Olmstead 642 Argyle St Chicago Ill	Johns	26	2		/	
87	Johansson,	Augusta	21	9		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Christina Jonhan 1+ E. 53 St nyc	Ellis	26	30			
88	Nilson,	Astrid	14	11		1	" sister	Svenska Luth Emig Home 5 Water	Beh	26	2		/	
89	Nader,	Cecilia Moses	5	3		1	" tel $	Ryd uncle John Anton 99 Lowell Charleston	Phila	S.Va	28	1	2	3	2
90	Malloy,	Agnes	6	2		1	" tel $	Bro James 1839 Lo 17 St Phila	Ellis	26	2		/	
91	Woods,	Alice	4	19		1	" aunt	Cous Kate Morris 310 E 176 St nyc	Johns	"	2		/	
92	Griffin,	Mary	3	28		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 283 8th St nyc	Ellis	"	2		/	
93	Corkeryn	Katie	3	8		1	" aunt	Father Henry 7 Dale	Beh	"	4		/	
94	Foley,	Frances & 2 ch	16	1/13	1	2	" husband	Uncle John 11 E. 8 St nyc	Johns	"	2		2	
95	Dunne,	Bridget	10	21		1	" uncle	Father Henry 7 Dale	Beh	"	4		/	
96	Coyne,	Mary	10	22		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Delia Karren 517 W. 131 St nyc	Ellis	"	2		/	
97	Manning,	Bridget	2	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Bessie Trabert 1063 Park Ave nyc	"	"	2		/	
98	Tingberg,	Ester	19	28		1	" cousin	Cous Mr&Mrs Carl Fridberg 170 E 53 St nyc	"	27	10		/	
99	Mc Loughlin,	Delia	3	1		1	" sister	Sister Jennie 7 St Paul Ave nyc	"	26	2		/	
100	Whelan,	Winnifred	6	3		1	" cousin	Father Henry 7 Dale	Beh	"	4		/	
101	Philbin,	Annie	3	10		1	" brother	Sister Mrs Margaret Gibbons 91 Butler St Bklyn	Ellis	"	2		/	
102	Gassul,	Gnesse	23	4		1	" tel $	Ry. Bro. Simon 816 Montgomery Phila Pa	Beh	28	10	2	2	2
103	Gassel,	Chane	23	5		1	" brother tel $	" " bro. Jaukel 616 No. 2. Phila.	"	"	"	2	2	2
104	~~Reisz~~	~~Eugenia~~ void	1	28		~~1~~	" father							
105	Finnegan,	John			15	9	1 " cousin	Cous Thomas O'Rourke North English Iowa	Johns	26	2	30		/
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														

121

Number Detained 121
M 7
A 103
C 11
Under 1 year included 44
Remained at end of month 91
Received 13
Discharged 17
Died 0
Escaped 0
Remained at end of month 8

Totals—B. 29 102 S 29 T M. 160

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

P.S.S. S. BALTIC (White Star) arrived Sept. 26, 1908, 190, M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	27f	1	/ Johanson, Hulda & niece	20	10/11	2	L.P.C.	11.10 AM. Leonard											9/26 173 Ex 3 35								2	
✓	7f		/ Erikson, Hulda																									
✓	11f	2	/ Courtney, Hannah	15	12	1	"	11.55 AM. Stucklen	9/26 [illegible] Ex										9/27 64 Ent 11 45							1	1
✓	61f	3	/ Dawson, Alice	3	18	1	"	11.55 AM. Snider											9/26 165 Ex 3 15							1	
✓	46m	4	/ Quinn, John	3	15	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.40 PM. "											9/26 51 Lon 7 30							1	
✓	19f	5	/ Santana, Ida	11	24	1	"	12.50 PM. Stucklen											9/26 170 Ex 3 45							1	
✓	31m	6	/ Hilden, Johan	11	23	1	"	12.50 PM. "											9/26 110 Ex 3 45							1	
✓	25m	7	/ Orme, Albert	4	12	1	"	12.50 PM. Leonard	9/26 182 Ex										9/30 153 6 155		Ret to E.I. 9/28/08 4 30 pm Passed to Cook & Bigley 9/28 08 2 Ex					4	5	4
✓	27f	8	/ Eades, Ada	4	13	1	"	12.50 PM. "	9/26 [illegible]										9/30 155 6 155		Passed to [illegible] 9/28 08 2 Ex Ret to E.I. 9/28/08 4 30 pm					4	5	4
✓	11f	9	/ Hildebrand, Susanna	12	25	1	"	1.10 PM. Sparklin	9/27 15 K	18	8 66 Ex				10/9 59 N01	40										13	13	13
✓	15m	10	/ Sternberg, Israel	12	18	1	"	1.10 PM. "	9/27 116 K						9/28 120 K 10	20										2	2	2
✓	37m	11	/ Liner, Faiwisch, & ch.	23	12/13	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.25 PM. Snider							9/27 10 K 10 15											2	2	2
✓	10f		/ Gittel																									
✓	60f	12	/ Fakterowitz, Chane	13	10	1	"	1.25 PM. Mann							9/27 17 K 10 35											1	1	1
✓	46m	13	/ Burke, Mark	10	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50 PM. Mitchell							9/26 191 Ld 4 05											1		
✓	18m	14	/ Kreesmer, Abram & wife	23	2/3	2	"	1.40 PM. Snider	9/27 13 K						10/1 [illegible] Ent 3 20											10	10	10
✓	18f		/ Keile																									
✓	50m	15	/ Elbert, Abraham, wife & 2 ch.	12	1/4	4	" Drs.Cert.	1.30 PM. Sparklin							9/27 8 K 10 05											4	4	4
	f		/ Stawe																									
			/ Rubin																									
			/ Chane																									
	f	16	/ Jagmin, Marie	23	27	1	"	1.40 PM. Snider							9/27 19 K 10 10											1		1
✓	38m	17	/ Bates, William & 6 ch.	15	1/7	7	"	1.50 PM. Tuttle	9/26 184 Ld	10	1/3 84				10/6 101 Ex 2 11	20										10	9	10
								1 " to hosp 10/1/08 3 30 pm Ret 10/6 08 10 a.m.																			
✓	15f		/ Annie																							5	5	5
✓	13m		/ Willie																							10	9	10
	11m		/ James																							10	9	10
	0m		/ Thomas																							10	9	10
			/ Henry																							10	9	10
			/ Lizzie																							10	9	10

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Duffy, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas L Duffy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEP 19 1908, 190 8

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Albert	42		m m	manufacturer			Germany	German	Germany	Nr Ichenbach	father A Weiss Hilsenbach	NY	New York
2	"	Anna	23		f m	none			"	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Peterson	Ella	34		f m	Britsh Nee Carroll			Gt Britain	British	U.S.A	Ponsacola	cousin Peterson Pocola Rd Bournemouth	Fla	Pensacola
4	"	Eleanor	11		f m	none			"	American	"	"	"	"	"
5	Buzacott	Ernest	39		m m	merchant			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	W.V. Buzacott Burwood Sydney Florence Lawes Eremorne Sydney	Aust	Sydney
6	Lawes	Henry	39		m m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pitt-Taylor	Madeleine H.	33		f m	none			Gt Britain	"	England	London	Chas Pitt-Taylor St Lawns Gate London SW	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	"	Nesbit L.	10	4	f m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Haygreen	Edith	27	6	f m	maid			"	"	"	"	Chas Haygreen 59 Ken College Kensington Father Lord Monkswell 9 Chelsea Embankment London	"	"
10	Collier	Eric A.	26		m s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ballantyne	William H.	27	8	m m	Retail wool			"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs A Ballantyne 99 Kensington Ave Horne Hill, London S.E.	"	New York
12	Hilliard	Robert A.	39	6	m m	mfr			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Richmond	Richard J.	39		m s				"	"	"	"	Mrs Richmond, Quarry House St Crosby Lancs	"	"
14	Carlisle	Mary H.	35	10	f m	Artist			"	English	"	"	London	"	"
15	Kyle	Frederick	41		m m	merchant			"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs C Carr 91 N Bond St London wife Kelvin St Finchley London N	"	"
16	Mason	John	45		do do	None			"	English	England	Liverpool	none	Canada	Montreal
17	Knight	"	7		do do	None			"	"	"	"	Citizen of the U.S.	"	"
18	"	"	6	8	do do	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beyfertete	Gustavo	46		do do	Professor			Austria	German	Germany	London & Cambridge	None	NY	New York
20	de Campfella	Ricardo	22		do do	Student			Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Cordoba	Alcto del Campfello Rancode La Paraiana Cordoba Argentine	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Bovany	Augustin	36		do do	Dry goods merchant			Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	none nr of kin Manuel Romero 39 Beaver St New York	NY	New York
22	do	Ofelia	22		f do	Wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20 c/18 5 1 2 D.P

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 26*, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether mental or physical defect, disease, or disability, existing, previous, or pending.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	no	1906	Hotel Astor Broadway New York					good		6	dark	gray blue		Germany Hohenbach
2	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	"	dark green		" "
3	"	"	"	1898 & 1908	by Brdsh Vice Consul at Pensacola Fla					"		5	11	Ashen dark blue	Large nose	France Caen
4	"	"	"	"	do					"		5	4	" brown	no	U S A N York
5	"	"	no		Father W B Thrasher & Burwood Sydney Aust											
6	"	"	"		Wife Hotel Paines & Elmore Sydney Aust											
7	"	"	no		Mayor of Pittsburgh (Mr. E. V. Gardner)					"		6	fair	Ch brown blue		England London
8	"	"	"		do					"		5½	pale	brown brown		" "
9	alias Kitt Taylor	"	"		do					"		5	5	" grey		" Aston Bombay
10	self	yes	yes	1905 Niagara Falls	do					"		5	11	light brown grey		" Ed Dunmow
11	"	no	"		Imperial Hotel 31st & Broadway New York					"		5	7½	dark dark brown	brown mark on the right calf	Scotland Glasgow
12	"	yes	yes	1905 N York	do					"		5	9	fair fair blue		Ireland Dublin
13	"	"	"		do					"		5	7	dark dark brown		England Lancashire
14	"	"	"		"					"	Hyperemia of Head	5	5½	fair brown hazel		S Africa Johannesburg
X 15	"	"	"		"					"						
16	Geo self	Geo	yes	1903 & 1908 Bridgeport	Wife Geo Jno Keagan 43 Bridgeport Conn					"		5	7	Dk Dk Black	None	England London
17																
18																
19	Geo self	Geo	Geo	1905 New York	c/o Chas Holman Empire Theatre New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair Brown	None	Austria Innsbruck
20	Geo	do	do	do Philadelphia	Mrs Carla Empfer 54 N 6th St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do Dark Blue	do	Argentine Cordoba
X 21	No	do	do	do 1908 New York	Instrument to Vera Cruz	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Dark do Black	do	Mexico Tapinula
X 22	Husband	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do	do	do do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Master, of the ST PAUL, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereinto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Duffy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190 5

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Immigrant Service)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		5		Ms										
2	[illegible]		46		M				do						
3	Fuchsenal	Ruth	3		do				do						
4	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
5	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
6	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
7	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
8	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
9	[illegible]		[illegible]						do						
10	Fitzpatrick	Francis G	50		Mw	do			do						
11	do	Mary Eliz	50		F	do			do						
12	Flarell	George J	57		Mw	do			do						
13	do	Leslie C	51		M	do			do						
14	Gray	Mary A	40		do	do			do						
15	Potter	Elizabeth	26		do	do			do						
16	do	Dorothy	23		do	do			do						
17	Gower	Teresa K	55		dow	do			do						
18	do	Mary B	25		do	do			do						
19	Holmes	Lester	28		M	do			do						
20	Holzel	Carl C	37		M	do			do						
21	Hecktscher	Hermann	40		Mw	do			do						
22	do	Constance	16		F	do			do						
23	do	Gertrude	14		do	do			do						
24	Alden	Beatrice	28		do	do			do						
25	Hoge	Charles	56		Mw	do			do						
26	do	Ellen	53		F	do			do						
27	Juet	Clement	54		Mw	do			do						
28	Knox	Isabella W	27		F	do			do						
29	Kusterbacker	Sarah	68		dow	do			do						
30	Ketcham	Steven	45		Mw	do			do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1908

147

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept ; 190 5-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

R—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. P[illegible] Co.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereunto
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Hospital Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Sept : 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, Sept 19th, 1908

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keen	Williamett	2		M S				England	English					
2	Keene	Kate R	46		F do				do	do					
3	Keen	Mary E	38		F do				do	do					
4	Garbarte	Rose	26		F S				do	do					
5	Freeman	Patrick C	60		M M				do	do					
6	do	Julia A	58		F do				do	do					
7	do	Mary T	26		F S				do	do					
8	do	Julia T	22		F do				do	do					
9	Kramer	Bryan	23		M do				do	do					
10	Kasch	H Ellsworth	24		M do				do	do					
11	Stuck	Ezekiel	50		M do				do	do					
12	Lane	John	75		M M				do	do					
13	do	John	35		M S				do	do					
14	do	Taylor	50		M M				do	do					
15	do	Emily	25		F do				do	do					
16	Powers	Mathilde	69		F W				do	do					
17	do	Allen	15		M S				do	do					
18	Pool	Sarah E	23		F do				do	do					
19	Colby	Alice	69		F do				do	do					
20	Pool	Sterling	28		M do				do	do					
21	Rodier	William B	52		M M				do	do					
22	do	Marion E	29		F do				do	do					
23	do	William B Jr	9		M S				do	do					
24	Russell	Robert L	44		M M				do	do					
25	do	Edith	25		F do				do	do					
26	Ryan	Marion	21		F do				do	do					
27	Stroud	Ernest A	33		M do				do	do					
28	Spear	Edw. H	51		M do				do	do					
29	do	Emily	42		F do				do	do					
30	do	Edgar B	19		M S				do	do					

No C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. P. & B. Co.
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1908

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied inducement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190 5
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas Duffy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, Sept 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Samuel	51		M	Broker			Citizen of Cuba						
2	do	Mary Chase	52		do				do						
3	Thorne	Rockwell Roberts	28		S				do						
4	Talbot	Warren	50		M	do			do						
5	Breckinridge	Stephen	42		do	do			do						
6	Ward	Benjamin	45		do	Broker			do						
7	Moore	Emma Wade	52		do				do						
8	Minor	Anne	26		do	do			do						
9	Wood	Oscar W	49		do	Broker			do						
10	do	Frances E	48		M	do			do						
11	Williams	Arthur H	42		do	do			do						
12	Weatherhead	Hester L	28		M				do						
13	Stuckey	Pauline	40		do	Artist			do						
14	do	Luella	7		do				do						
15	Cunningham	Claude E	40		M	Broker			do						
16	do	Mary E	40		M	do			do						
17	Reder-Kelsey	Cora	22		d.	do			do						
18	Slater	Katherine	42		d.	do			do						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1908

151

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Whether a prostitute; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, or supported, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. P. — 09
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer of the "La Touraine", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Duffy, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Duffy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

152

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 19th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	Ernest C	46		M	Editor			U.S.						
2	do	Mary	45		W	do			do						
3	Blumbue	Chas Lee	44		M	do			do						
4	do	Mary	46		W	do			do						
5	Branch	John B	5		M	do			do						
6	Caldwell	Albert	64		M	do			do						
7	do	Anna L	6		W	do			do						
8	Chapin	Alex C	50		M	do			do						
9	Clarke	Frank K	39		M	do			do						
10	Chamberlain	Walter J	48		do	do			do						
11	do	Griselda	21		S	do			do						
12	Wheeler	Evelyn K	25		do	do			do						
13	Rochefort	Eufemia	49		do	do			do						
14	Champlin	Rosina B	26		do	do			do						
15	do	Richard	6		M	B			do						
16	Davidson	Wm B	61		do	do			do						
17	Dwyer	Chas K	48		M	do			do						
18	do	Alice P	39		W	do			do						
19	Deeds	Harriet	45		M	do			do						
20	Evans	Mary	46		do	do			do						
21	do	Greta	22		do	B			do						
22	Erlanger	Mitchell L	55		M	Banker			do						
23	Gerber	David	46		do	do			do						
24	Guest	Arnold B	26		do	do			do						
25	do	Amy	22		W	do			do						
26	Garden	Adele Gruswold	52		W	B			do						
27	Halstead	George W	55		M	do			do						
28	Hoyt	Virginia	46		W	do			do						
29	Kelly	Isabelle	29		do	do			do						
30	Waldorn	Alice H	35		do	do			do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1905

No. on List	13 If alien	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person, or if by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a citizen of the United States. (If not, country of which citizen or subject.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is connected with the organization of practicable anarchists, or of those who disbelieve in or are opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country; City or Town.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Y. P. & S. Co.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Anus
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Duffy, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Agent," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept 26. 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

N. Y. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hardie	Marian	57		M W				Citizen of U.S.		do				
2	do	Eva	22		F S				do		do				
3	Hardie	Alice	22		do do				do		do				
4	Finnie	Hugh M	57		M W				do		do				
5	do	Elizabeth	45		F do				do		do				
6	Armbruster	Gertrude	33		F do				do		do				
7	Hart	Jane	27		F do				do		do				
8	Johnson	Martin	32		M S				do		do				
9	do	Anne	33		F do				do		do				
10	Keen	Dora	37		do S				do		do				
11	Konrad	John	66		M W				do		do				
12	do	Alice	23		F do				do		do				
13	Lestrange	Francis	33		M W				do		do				
14	do	Ruth	30		F do				do		do				
15	do	Frances	18		F do				do		do				
16	Slater	Frank	6	27	M S				do		do				
17	do	Francis	15		F do				do		do				
18	Breech	Mabel	50		F do				do		do				
19	Donahue	Edw W	21		M do				do		do				
20	McNamara	Stuart	29		do do				do		do				
21	Platt	Gilbert	26		do M				do		do				
22	do	Emily	25		F do				do		do				
23	Plummer	John	65		M W				do		do				
24	do	Ann	60		F do				do		do				
25	Pearce	Evelyn	29		M do				do		do				
26	do	Ethel A.	21		F S				do		do				
27	Rogers	Frank Bell	36		M W				do		do				
28	Reynolds	Eleanor	25		F do				do		do				
29	Saindis	Berta	50		do do				do		do				
30	Sloan	Kate J	50		do W				do		do				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger not in good health, physically or mentally, who may be unable to take care of himself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Effrio of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Effrio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190 8
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a Swiss, German, French, or Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sluffy, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

D 1 150

Sept 24 1907

Champagne Typhus

167
10

167 21 182 5
100 160 250 14 3

2 boys

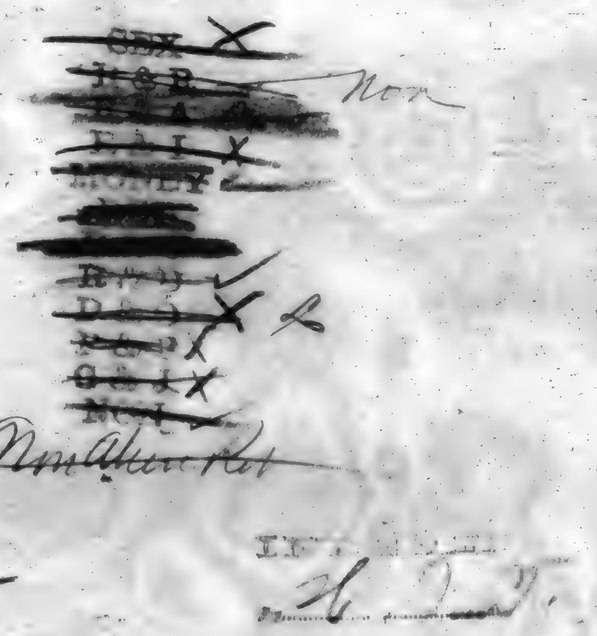
21 - 167 - 186
160 100 - 260

181 - 267 - 448

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118



N. Y. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Cherbourg, SEP 19 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Henry	44		M	Tailor			Citizen of Russia						
2	do	Lucy	38		F	do									
3	do	Christine	9		F										
4	do	Hubert	8		M	do									
5	Kibbet	Byron	43		M	Tailor									
6	do	Hallie J.	30		F	do									
7	do	Josephine	14		F										
8	do	Virginia	14		F	do									
9	do	Anna	65		F	do									
10	Kraft	Sarah	42		F	do									
11	Kepth	Theresa	43		F	do									
12	do	Mary	13		F										
13	Kapfo	Mary	29		F	do									
14	do	Catherine	7		F										
15	Savidge	C Coleman	44		M	do									
16	Bydle	Burnsenway	7		M										
17	Dreyfoot	Frank A	21		M										
18	Wilton	Louis	29		F	do									
19	Williams	Anna L	50		F	do									
20	do	Louise	21		F										
21	Weinberg	Isaac	44		M	Tailor									
22	do	Clara	44		F	do									
23	Wheeler	Mary C	50		F	do									
24	Gray	Edward	38		M	Baker									
25	do	Ida	38		F	do									
26	Brown	Gertrude	25		F	do									
27	Lance	Reynold	3		M		None	Cuba	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berkeley	Grove	Co	Berkeley
28	do	Clarissa	30		F	do	White	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Reynold	5		M	Child	do	do	~~Cuba~~	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Winkfield	Maggie	16		F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Sept 26, 1908

167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							Eastern Points												
6																			
7							Mexican States												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1887 1908	Yes	Fredericksburg Va	Home	Fredericksburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar	England	London
28	do	Husband	do	American born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	Boston
29	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Fredericksburg
30	do	Fiancee	do	1906 1908	do	Fredericksburg Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	London

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical
College, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Chas P Duffy

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, September 19th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neal	Edward	22		M S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr. Neal 29 Hubert Grove London	N.Y.	New York
2	Mayfield	Jane	33		F M	Wife	"	"	Germany	German			Father Mrs Wagner 5 Postelz Str. Dresden	"	Buffalo
3	Clough	Minnie	2		F S	Servant	"	"	England	English			Brother Fr. Clough	"	"
4	Pizzarello	Felice	22		M S	Hawker	"	"	Italy	Italian		Clacton on Sea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Florence Villa Fiesolemerdale	Conn.	Manchester
5	Purvis	Frederick	6		M S	Student	"	"	England	English		Battersea		Rev. Tabagliatti Valentin Schools	Cal.	Oakland
6	Mills	Robert	23		M S	Chemist	"	"	"	"		London		Grandmother Mrs. Gordon 249 Southampton Rd.	Kent	Chesterbank
7	Ellinger	Jane	23		F S	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Ireland	Dublin		Brother Mr. Mills Roseville Terenure	Ill.	Chicago
8	Baker	Emma	20		F S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Portpatrick		Father Johan Ellinger, Bremen Pilla Fleischmann Unterhaenisdorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Falk	Oscar	24		M S	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	England	Beckhill		Father Johan Baker 7 Edinburgh Rd. Peckham	Ill.	Chicago
10	Erdman	Lee	25		M S	Steamer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bexfield		Brother Mr. C. Falk 12 Old Bakon Rd. Oxford	N.Y.	Dunedin
11	Markowitz	Siegmund	32		M M	Sergeant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin		Sister Mrs. A. Eitmann 19 Belgrave Rd. St. Beales	Ill.	Chicago
12	Hirschberg	Baba Mother	50		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London		Friend Mr. Harris 11 Little Alie St. London E	Mass.	Lawrence
		Masha Daughter	25		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa			N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Simon Brother	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"						
14	Stocking	Edwin	8		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Cambourne		Father Mrs. C. Stocking Penrith Tuckingmill, Cambarne	Mich.	Calumet
15	Jambs	John	27		M M	Artist	"	"	Not Born			Camborne		United States Citizen	Conn.	Rockville
16		Harry Brother	29		M S	"	"	"	"							
17	Head	Albert Frank	21		M S	Surveyor	"	"	England			Redruth		Father Charles Head Gaden Hy. Temperdon, Kent	Kan.	Topeka
18	Hunter	John	21		M S	Clipper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Devon		Brother Mr. Hunter Stewart Jane Pk Rd. South Devon	Ont.	Toronto
19	Hawkins	Henry, H.	16		M S	Student	"	"	Canadian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20	Schwaab	Alexander	17		M S	Engineer	"	"	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Mrs. R. Schwaab 22 Place Dana Brussels		
21	Horwitz	Leon	26		M S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Mrs. Horwitz 22 Place Dana Brussels		
22	Yule	Alexander	60		M M	Retired	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool		Friend C. Swallow 9 Penn Rd	Mo.	St. Louis
23		Jane	70		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"				Wolverhampton		
24	Lane	Ethel	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"				Mother Mrs. George Lane		
25	Bloomfield	Ernest, Ed. Hus	26		M M	Minister	"	"	Not Born			Dorchester		Etienne Villers, Weymouth	N.Y.	New York
26		Edwards Wife	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"			Felixstowe		United States Citizen		Rye
27	Lidert	Christian	24		M S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck		Father Mrs. Lidert Lübeck Holstein		
28	Marsh	Carrie	32		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England				St.	Peoria
29	Holt	Annie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			none	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Collis	Alfred, C.	26		M S	Grocer	"	"	"	"		St. Saviour		Mother Mrs. Holt New Barns Babbingworth Nr. Ongar, Essex	Ore.	Portland
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London		Father C. Collis Dunbury Nr. Chelmsford, Essex		Hudson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs Ny park	Friend Mrs C Hale Country Club Westbrook Me	no	no	no		Good	no	5 7	med	gr gr		England	London.
✗ 2	"	"	"	1907 Buffalo	Friend Mr Rogers Buffalo	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	fair	bk gr		Germany	Dresden
3	"	Brother	"	no	Friend Mr Fred Glenn Richard Str, South Manchester Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	bk gr		England	Cockermouth
✗ 4	"	Self	"	yes 1902 Calif	Friend Mr Lovejoy 1st Congregational Church Oakland Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	bk	white gr		Italy	Florence
5	no	"	$40 00	no	Friend Mr Frank Hunt Hunt Purdon Hunt Landau Show Purdon Co	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	bk dk		England	Pimbleham
6	"	"	"	yes 2 yrs Chicago	Friend Mr Symmonds Res Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	gr		Ireland	Dublin
✓ 7	yes	"	$60 00	no	Friend Mr B Lanergan 29 Calhoun Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	fair	dk dk		Bavaria	Unterlaimbach
8	no	"	"	"	Brother R C Baker 3800 Langley Ave Chicago Ill Friend Mr B Balk	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	med	dk gr		England	London
9	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr C Pierson Monarch Building Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	fair	dk gr		"	Ipswich
10	yes	Employer	$100 00	No 1905 Chicago	Friend Mr Adolf Schmidt 366 Bredelett Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	dk	gr. dk		Germany	Berlin
11	"	Self	yes	yes 1906 Tennessee	Friend Mr R. Caldwell 1st & Boundary St Nashville Tenn	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	DK	bk brown		Russia	Cherelot
12	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	5 2	dk	gr fair		Russia	Odessa
13	"	"	"	"												"	"
14	no	"	$70 00	"	Friend Mr R. Caldwell 1st & Boundary St Nashville Tenn	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	fair	dk. bl.		England	Cambourne
15	"	"	"	yes Citizen	United States Citizen	"	"	"		"	"	— —	—	— —		—	—
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	— —	—	— —		—	—
✓ 17	yes	"	$50 00	no	Rev Frank Mills Topeka Kan Bishops Home Topeka Kan Mr Hawkins 288 Lexington Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	dk	br hazel		England	Wye
✗ 18	"	"	"	yes 1901 Allegheny	Friend Mr Rainey Elgin Colon	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	dk gr		"	Luton
✗ 19	"	"	"	1905		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	fair	br bl		Canada	Toronto
✗ 20	"	"	"	no													
✗ 21	"	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	yes 8 yrs St Louis	Friend Mr Jules Simmons Fine Dept	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	fair	gr. bl		England	Helmsley
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	" gr		"	Wakefield
24	yes	"	"	no	To Canada Legar Robinson 625 Edwards Ave Jersey City	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	dk	dk dk		"	London
25	"	"	"	yes 8 yrs citizen	United States Citizen	"	"	"		"	"	— —	—	— —		—	—
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	— —	—	— —		—	—
Landed at Cherbourg Sept 9 27				no	Friend Fred Bertz Peoria Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	fair	olde bl		England	N Shore
28	yes	"	"	yes 1907 Philadelphia	Uncle Jesse Harrell Kirkbride Hospital Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	med	br bl		"	Pittsfield
29	yes	"	$50 00	"	Friend Robert Parish Fort Williams Farmer Oregon, Columbia Cty	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	fair	br bl		"	Bellingwells
✗ 30	yes	"	"	yes 1905 1908 Portland	Friend H. Witham Hudson Oregon	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Danbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N. Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas P Duffy

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, September 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tipscomb	John	40	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend J. P. Jennings 69 Egerton Gds, London S.W.	Texas	Mt. Pleasant
2	Wrout	Gracie	39	F.	M.	Housekeep.							Friend Mrs. Nightingale 3 St Mary Rd Peckham, London S.E.	Illinois	Aurora
3	Lawrence	Arthur W.	25	M.	S.	Valet							Mother Mrs W Lawrence 26 London Cales	Wilts Shire	England
4	Fraser	Duncan	39	M.	M.	Merchant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port Antonio Jamaica	Friend Mr. Rovachin	Brooklyn	Borough
5	"	Walter Wife	39	F.	M.	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kittanning Pennsylvania	Father Mr. Fraser	London	England
6	Pascal	William	34	M.	S.	Miner				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Camborne Cornwall	Mother Mrs Pascal Praza Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Tamarack
7	Shilworthy	Minnie	25	M.	M.	Wife						London	Brother in law Eugene Shilworthy 5 Pleasington Rd. London	Mich	Sand Harbor
8	Dickson	Henry C	3	M.	S.	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Martelli	Ont	Toronto
9	Baylis	Douglas H.	22	M.	S.	Clerk						London	Father W. L. Baylis 32 Pinkington Rd, Crouch End	London	N.Y. Elmira
10	Matthews	Richard Henry	24	M.	Minor	VO 16447						Camborne	Father Joseph Matthews Pengegon Camborne	Mich	Mohawk
11	Wilson	Laura	37	F.	M.	Wife						Croydon	Friend Mr. Tinelly 68 Bridge Rd, Croydon	N.Dak	Grand Forks
12	Payne	Ernest Walter	21	M.	S.	Clerk						London	Mrs [illegible] 30 Alexander Villas, Finsbury Pk. London	N.J.	Union Springs
13	Lazarus	Leah	24	F.	M.	Servant			Russian	Hebrew			Parents Mr. L. Lazarus 1 Aspley Str. Hackney, London E.	N.J.	New York
14	Campbell	Emily	20	F.	S.	Nurse			England	English		Ferndell	Mrs J Campbell 42 Bond Str. Ferndell		
15	Owen	Harriet	62	F.	Wd	Housekeep.						London	Friend Thomas Douglas 1113 Lexington Ave	New York	
16	Janvrin	Maud Olivia	27	F.	S.	Servant						St Jersey	Father Mrs. Janvrin 25 Roseville St. Jersey	Maine	Augusta
17	Brewer	Henry	43	M.	S.	Baker						London	Sister Mrs. Pickett 20 Mottersley Rd Romford, London S.E.	Mass	Smithfield
18	Schoolbauer	Irving Husband	26	M.	M.	Merchant			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mother Rosa Schoolbauer 65 Wasa Strasse Vienna	Penn	Rutherford
19	"	Annie Wife	23	F.	M.	Wife								"	do
20	"	Irving Child	1	M.	S.	child								"	do
21	Roberts	Alice Mother	55	F.	M.	Housewife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Emma Mecklethwaite 16 King Court Rowdal Clapham		
22	Kent Dr	Douglas Son	19	M.	S.	Jockey					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Oakland	
23	Levy	Rose	27	F.	S.	Hairdresser				Hebrew		England London	Mother Mrs. L. Levy 26 Harleyford Rd, Vauxall.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Truesdale	Ruby	25	F.	S.	Teacher				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Truesdale Donegal Place Belfast	N.Y.	New York
25	Baer	Henry Annie Child	63	F.	M.	Waitresskeep.				English		Jersey St Helier	Friend Mrs. Wright 7 Regent Rd, St Helier, Jersey.	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Bolt	Frederick Wm Husband	42	M.	M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plymouth	Mother Mrs. Lillicrap 2 Cottage Grange Nr Robertsbridge, Sussex.	Louisiana	Lake Charles
27	"	Maud Maria Wife	30	F.	M.	Wife								"	"
28	[illegible]	Bobbie	53	M.	S.	Farmer						Carshalton	Brother Palm Grove Pet House Carshalton Surbiton	N.Y.	Geo. York Ecot
29	Bedwell	Annie	39	F.	S.	Nurse				English	English	London	Brother W. R. Bedwell, 7 Thorn Rd Romford Rd, Stratford, South E. Essex.		Brooklyn
30	[illegible]	Gertrude	30	F.	M.	Wife						Cheltenham	Father Mr. Wright 197 High St. Cheltenham	Minn	Minneapolis

PS Brighton 40s - pmr 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908.

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Belgrave Victoria Avenue Barker P. O. Friend Mr. E. Walop	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	✓	✓	$25	yes	4 yrs.		Friend Mr. Aurora Ill.	✓	✓	✓	Left Belge	✓		5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	England	Sudan
3	✓	✓	yes	✓	5 yrs.	New York	Friend Mr. Belgrave Belgian Consul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Dk.	Gr.	England	Calne
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902 1905	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Lt.	Bl.	Scotland	Inverness-Shire
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Canandaigua Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Demerara.
6	no.	✓	✓	✓	6 yr.	Europe	husband James Holmesdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk.	Gr.	England	Truro
7	yes.	✓	✓	✓	1903 1904	New York	Eleanor Par vardar Nellie Mrs. Temple Court	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Gr.	Ireland	Queenstown
8	no.	Employer	✓	✓	1902 1908	Detroit	614 Spalding Ave Detroit Friend W. M. Field	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		
9	yes	Self	✓	✓	1906	Bohemia	33 Friend Mr. Belgrave Belgian Consul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	Br.	Bl.	England	London
10	no.	✓	$50.00	no.			Friend Mr. Caldwell 1001 161 90 Mass. Ave. (Mohawk)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel		Camborne
11	yes	Husband	$50	✓			husband J. W. Willcox Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med	Lt.	Gr.		Croydon
12	no.	Self	$25	yes	1907	Auburn	Friend Mr. Geo. Payne P. O. 99 Union Springs N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Plymouth
13	yes.	Uncle	$10	no.			Uncle Mr. A. Shapiro 400 Wendover Ave Bronx 5 ~~yrs~~ 20 yrs New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	Dk.	Gr.	Poland	Trebapa
14	✓	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs. G. A. Ward 164 West 72nd St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	England	Brighton
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs. 1113 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Gr.	Gr.		Ilfe
16	Yes	✓	$40.00	no.			Friend Mrs. Elmer Box 6 Augusta Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	fair	Bl.	Channel Isld.	Jersey
17	no.	✓	✓	yes.	1907	Springfield	Friend Mrs. A. Kappe 2nd St. Smithfield Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	England	
18	yes	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs.	New York	Friend Mr. Kessler 6 Wood St Rutherford N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Blde	Bl.	Austria	Vienna
19	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Gr.	✓	✓
20	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	Self	yes	yes	20 yrs.	Calif.	Home. 1683 Waverly St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	med.	Br.	Bl.	England	Lynn
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	16 yr.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	Blde	✓	✓	Congleton
23	yes	✓	✓	✓	5 yr.	Philadelph	Friend Mrs. M. Reed 5005 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	✓	London
24	✓	✓	Yes	yes	2 yrs	Staten Island	Seamens Childrens Home New Brighton S.I. New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
25	✓	✓	$100.00	—			Nephew Mr. J. R. Casey 553 South Main St. Geneva N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	Br.	Gr.	England	London
26	no	✓	✓	yes.	16 yrs	Lake City Louisiana	Husband Mr. Charles Brother-in-law Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	✓	Tunebouse
27	✓	✓	—	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	Gr.	✓	Plymouth
28	Yes.	✓	✓	yes	15 yr.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	✓	London
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908	New York	Sister Mrs. Farrow, 37 Kensman Str. Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	✓	Whitstable Kt.
30	✓	✓	$50.00	no.			Husband Howard A. Wyllie 198 4th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	Br.	Gr.	✓	Cheltenham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the H. Gall (Italic "either" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Duffy

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 19th*, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serra	Emilio	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Southampton	Friend Mrs Fairchild 17 Arthur St. New Oxford St. London W.C.	N. Y.	New York
2	Serra	Ofelia	25		F	S								Friend Mr. John Coppola Church St. Soho Southampton		
3	Spurr	James Arthur	20		M	S	Miner			England	English			Father Mr. W. H. Spurr Pendarves Mr. Tuckingmill, Camborne	Mich.	Calumet
4	Gilmore	Edith Frances Mrs	33		F	M	Housekeeper				Irish	England	Camborne			
5		Ada	10		F		Girl				English			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Va.	Hampton
6	Potter	Albert			M		Miner									
7		Edward										England	Camborne	Father Mr. Edwin Potter North Crofty, Cam Pool Cornwall	Mich.	Mohawk
8	Sanders	Albert Edward	9		M									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs. S. Potter Tangiers Pool Tuckingmill, Camborne	Mich.	
9	Knappe	Wilhelm E.	22		M	S	Miller			Germany	German			Father Mr. D. Sanders Pengan Mr. Camborne		
10	Robinson	Thomas	28		M	S	Seaman			England	Irish		Brighton	BROTHER W. Knappe 17. Barmouth St Brixton Mother Mrs. Robinson 6 Sussex Road Brighton	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ventress	Edgar	45		M	M	Painter			Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Brendan Rd. Clapham London Friend Mr. J. S. Jenkin	N. Y.	New York
12	Baker	Edgar Harold	17		M	S	Shipwright			England			Penhill	93 Victoria Dr. London S. W. Father John Baker, Penhill Burgh Rd, Penhill, Sussex.	Canada	Kingston Ont
13	Eldred	Father					Fisher								Ill.	Chicago
14	Pearson	Harriet	42		F	M	Wife						London	9 Brondesbury Villas London N.W.	N. J.	New York
15	Nugent	Patrick Edward Son	7		M	S	child			France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southampton	Mother in law Mrs. Hazie Pearson 105 Livingston Rd. Southampton.	Fla.	Fort Meade
16	Rechnitzer	Jemmie Wife	42		F	M	Wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Father Anton Kirschfeld II. Taborgasse 7. Vienna.	N. J.	New York
17		Edward Child	6		M	S	child									
18	Hansen	Christine	53		F	M	Housekeeper			Denmark	Danish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denmark Korsor	Sister Mrs Klara Kor		
19	Potter	Charles	28		M	S	Engineer			England	English			Father Mr. L. Potter Wesleria Cottage Marden Kent	Kan.	Preston
20	Cott	Margaret	46		F	M	Cook							Daughter Mrs. L. Ederine	Ind.	Elkhart
21	Hully	Francis C.	45		M	M	Marine Engineer					England	Portsmouth	53 Powerscourt Rd. Portsmouth	N. J.	New York
22	Jacobs	Kate Mother	43		F	M	Wife				Hebrew		London	13 Ventnorth Rd. Manor Pk. Essex	N. J.	
23		Dinah Child	11		F	S	Child					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend & Father Mrs. Bloomberg 265 Lindhurst Grove Notting Hill London W.		
24	Bloomberg	Leopold										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Ferrell	Albert, Frederick Hus	40		M	M	Cracker				Irish		Hafford	Friend Geo Spivey 11 Peel Street Hafford		
26		Nellie L.	29		F						English					
27	Bellamy	Bertha	35		F	S	Servant						Sawtry	Father Mrs. Bellamy Sawtry, Huntingdonshire		Westchester
28	Thomas	Joseph	23		M	M	Miner						Camborne	Father Mr. Joseph Thomas From Camborne, England.	Mich.	Painsdale
29	Grains	John	41		M		Retired Sailor					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend St. Matthews, Vicarage, Salmon Rd. Stepney London E.	N. J.	Brooklyn
30	Crawford	William, Alexander	23		M	S					Scotch			Mother Mrs Crawford Blue Isle Argyleshire		New York

P.S. Brother 1900 Frw

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Calderonia [struck], 9 Christopher St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	br	br		Italy	Cossonato
2	✓	✓	$74.00	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	dk	gr		✓	Vesozzo
3	Yes	✓	$25.00	✓			Uncle John Laive Baltic, Houghton Co. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	br	br	Scar on left arm	England	Camborne
4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	Catarrh			Lt	Grey	Bl			Ireland	Belfast
5	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓			do	do	do		England	Halifax
6	$100.00	✓	✓	✓			Brother John Rutter Mohawk Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	br	hazel		England	Camborne
7	✓	✓	✓	yes	1904/1905	Calumet		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	br	hazel		✓	✓
8	Yes	✓	$50.00	no			Uncle Wm Sanders Mohawk [illegible] Keweenaw Co. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$25.00	no			Friend W Colgate 446 W 36 St NY City / Bucknell & Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	bl		✓	Southampton
10	yes	✓	✓	yes	1903	New York	S/S "Kasama" [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	dk	br			
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	✓	Friend Mr C B Baker [struck] Maplewood New Jersey [struck] [illegible] Kingston Jamaica	✓													
12	Yes	brother	$30.00	no			Brother R. C. Baker 3800 Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	br	gr		England	London
13	yes	Self	✓	yes	1 yr	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	bl		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900/1901	Fort Meade	Husband & Father Mr. Jerry Parson Fort Meade Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	br	gr		✓	Lancs Rainhill
15	✓	Mother	—	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				—	—	—			
16	✓	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	New York City	Husband & Father Mr. David Rechnitzer 304 East 76 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	br	bk	bl		Hungary	Szegoz
17	✓	Mother	—	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—			—	—
18	✓	Self	$25	yes	1901	Boston	Home 17 Harvard St (Brookline) Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	blde	bl			
19	✓	✓	yes	yes	6 yrs	Elizabeth City	Ida Friend Mrs Geohle 514 S 2nd St Elizabeth [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	gr		England	Swanton
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	New York	Friends Myer Mrs 21 Gramercy Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	gr	gr		Long Island	New Brunswick
21	✓	Bucknall Brothers	✓	✓	1906		To join S/S "Kasama" New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br	gr		England	Kendal
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	3 yrs	New York	Home 343 E 54 St NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	bk	br		✓	London
23	✓	Mother	—	✓	2 yrs	✓	To Father [illegible] 179½ Centre St NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—		—	—	—		—	
24	✓	Mother	—	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—		—	—	—		—	—
25	✓	Self	$50.00				Friend Mr McKeogh c/o Mr Henry Phipps 5th Ave & 87 St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	br	br		Ireland	Athlone
26	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	gr		England	Stafford
27	✓	✓	✓	yes	1906 19 mths	Westchester	Friend T. J. Kempton Middletown Rd. Westchester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	hazel		✓	Surrey
28	Yes	✓	$50.00	no			Friend Mr G. Richards Hanover Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	br	br		✓	Craven
29	yes	✓	✓	yes	1888 to 1903 15 yrs	New York	Home 215 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	fair	bl		✓	Liverpool
30	✓	✓	$50.00	no			Friend Mr Aitken 110 E. 52nd St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lines, Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lines
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. I. S.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul, SAIL[illegible]EW[illegible]H., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Duffy

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. Paul sailing from Southampton, September 19th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spargo	Alfred Ealing	33		M.	Draper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Wife Mrs. A. J. Spargo 2 Trumpet Rd. Redruth.	Penn.	Two Harbors
2	Parker	Robert F	29		S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdrumpad	Father T. B. Parker Tuny Rd. West Port Ireland	Mass.	Kirkwood
3	"	Frederick H	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkan	Father T. B. Parker Westport Co Mayo Ireland	"	"
4	Petersen	Callie	20	5	M.	Wife	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Friend Mrs. Masters 14 Princes Rd. Kingston on Thames	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	Agnes	—		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Axel	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Aage	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Edward	Henry	35		M.	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reading		Wife Mrs. Edward 6 Bingham Rd. Reading	Canada	Pasto Indra
9	Bramsheim	Heinrich	29		"	Optist	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother Mrs. A. Barnstein Kirchenstr 19 Neue Ansbacherstr. Berlin	Mass.	Boston
10	Cohn	Rudolf	26		M.	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mrs. Cohen 19 Neue Ansbacherstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
11	Kleeren	Hans	29		"		"	"	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ghent		1506 Samson St. Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Nelsson	Anna Johanna	33		S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Jorestad	Father Bella Anderson Jorestad Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Jensen	Hans Jakob	24		M.	Tobacconist	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Svendborg	Father Peter N. Jensen Svendborg Denmark	"	"
14	Hansen	Anne	50		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law N. P. Christensen Horse Denmark.	Mass.	Roxbury
15	Cockemann	Frank	44		M.	Artist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ostend		Father Alfred Swensen St. Augustine, Ramsgate	N.Y.	New York
16	Huggens	Fredk. Julian	28		M.	Waiter	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs. Huggens 39 Rue de l'Abbatisse, Brussels	"	"
17	Woodruff	Edith Emily	20		S.	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Malmer	Friend Mrs. Rose Camden Rd. Malmer	"	Brooklyn
18	Whitelaw	Annie	15		"	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welwyn	Friend Mrs. Clarke Whitehill Farm Welwyn	Ill.	Chicago
19	van Embden	Willem	41		M.	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	Wife Rosetta van Embden 84 Wellington Rd. N. Kensington	N.Y.	New York
20	Sullivan	Teresa	28		S.	Servant	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Friend J. Jeniege 125 Keane St. London S.W.	D.C.	Washington
21	Godwin	Mary Martha	40		M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Simmons 33 Ewen Road Wood Green London	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Claire Cecile	1		S.	Child	—		U.S. Born		"	"	Friend Mr. Kellogg	"	"
23	Navarro	Samuel	21		"	Student	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish	"	London	33 Bedford Place London	Mass.	Boston
24	Allen	Duncan	24		M.	Shepherd	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Southampton		Brother G. J. Allen 91 Derby Rd, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
25	Jamieson	Alexander G	25		S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Harry Jamieson 71 Fitzjohns Rd. Hampstead London	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Kjellberg	Sofia Th.	37		F.	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Lundsvall	Mother Karin Hamnarstrom 3703 Svinalang Lundsvall	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Andersson	Gustav	38		M.	Sleeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hellerud		Father Maria Larsson Fredrikshead	D.C.	Washington
28	Pettersson	Ellen	21		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother A. Pettersson 15 Trafgar Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Cotterell	James J	25		M.	Valet	"	"	England	England	England	Cheltenham	Mother Mrs. Cotterell Cheltenham	D.C.	Washington
30	Gelmoad	Goodlatte Bertram	25		M.	do do	Student	"	"	U.S. Born	Cuba	Hampton Va.	Home	Va.	Hampton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes no		Brother in law Mr. Theodore Jno Hardware, Minn.
2	✓	✓	✓	yes 1906 Kansas City Mo	Friend Dr. Hamilton Kirksville Mo
3	✓	✓	✓	yes 1907	
4	✓	Husband	$100 no		
5	✓	Father	✓ ✓		Husband & Father Mr. Hans Petersen 807 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	✓	✓	— ✓		
7	✓	✓	— ✓		
8	✓	Self	yes yes	yes 1907 New York	Friend Mr. Redfield Forest Gardens Joliet Ill. Brother Mr. Olsen
9	✓	✓	$1400 no		
10	✓	✓	✓ ✓	No	
11	yes	✓	✓	yes 1908 Philadelphia	506 Lancaster Av. Philadelphia Scandinavian Young Womens Home
12	no	✓	$15. ✓	1902 1904 Brooklyn 1908	149 S. Portland St. Brooklyn
13	yes	✓	yes ✓	1907 Sep. York	803 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home for Old Folks Rahway N.J. Mr. Hunter
14	✓	✓	$25 ✓	1908 Boston	
15	✓	✓	yes no		
16	✓	✓	✓ ✓		
17	✓	✓	✓	yes 1907 Brooklyn	Husband Thomas Vradenburg 1205 de Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	✓	Father	✓	12 yrs Philadelph.	Father David Whitelaw 1338 South St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	✓	Self	$50 no		Friend Mrs. L. K. Carr 1716 N. 34th St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	✓	✓	$100 ✓		Sister Mrs. J. Walker La Fayette Apts 16th St. Washington D.C.
21	✓	✓	✓	yes 5 yrs Philadelph.	Husband & Father Mr. Frederic 48-55 Christian St. Philadelphia
22	✓	Father	— no	U.S.A.	Friend Mr. Tyler
23	✓	Self	yes yes	1907 1908 Dayton 1903	
24	✓	✓	✓ ✓	1908 New York	201 E. 58th St. New York N.Y. Friend Mr. D. S. Gordon 1445 W. 54th St. New York N.Y.
25	✓	Father	$100 no		Friend Miss Greenberg
26	✓	Self	✓	yes 1903 1908 Philadelph.	338 S. 17th St. New York N.Y. Friend Henry Hoffman
27	no	✓	✓ ✓	1908 Washington	512 7th St. Washington D.C. Friend Miss Anderson
28	yes	✓	✓	5 yrs. New York 1905	48 St. Brooklyn N.Y. British Ambassador
29	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs Wash	Washington DC with parents See list 5 No 4 & 5
30	Yes	father	—	American born	

19 Examined by surgeon, or boards thereof, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	br. bl.		England Framsp.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Bk. bl.		Ireland Charleville
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓		Kansas Pennington
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 ✓	✓	br. bl.		Denmark Copenhagen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	brn. Togel		Russia Kischeff
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	dark	dark "		Germany Soesten
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		fair	bk bk		Belgium Antwerp
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	br. gr.		Sweden Kraap
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓ bl.		Denmark Ekense
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ bl.		✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk.	Dk. Dk.		Germany Tengelt
✓	✓	✓	✓	Acute Conjunctivitis	✓	5 5	fair	fair		Belgium Brussels.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	gr. bl.		England
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	fair gr.		✓ Tamiford.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dk.	br. br.		Holland Rogeveen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Dk. gr.		Ireland Cusack
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	br. br.		England St Albans
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —		— —
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dk.	bk. bk.		Ecuador Quito.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	br. gr.		England Southampton.
✓	✓	✓	✓	Defective	✓	5 9	Dk.	br. br.		✓ London
✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5 2	fair	fair gr.		Sweden Sundsvall
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ bl.		✓ Skellerud.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ gr.		✓ Stockholm.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dk.	Dk. br.		England Whitesland
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ ✓		Cuba Hampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, First Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the St. Paul, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas P Duffy

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... September 17 ..., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Caroline	21	F					United States Citizen						
2	"	Ellen	1	F											
3	Olsen	John	32	M											
4	"	Sara	22	F											
5	Geiger	A. P.	60	M											
6	"	Jane	51	F											
7	Kirchinger	Joseph	26	M	Married	Tinsmith	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Julia	22	F	Wife				"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Rosenmeier	Margaret	50	F											
10	Durgin	Joseph	60	M											
11	"	Sarah	54	F											
12	Sullivan	Nora	20	F											
13	Dowland	Ethel	18	F											
14	"	Infant	1	F											
15	Leary	Jean	38	F											
16	Boardman	Marian	29	F											
17	Ryan	James	26	M											
18	Keahe	Philip J.	23	M											
19	Sullivan	Samuel	25	M											
20	Irving	Leo	27	M											
21	Bischert	Lucie	30	F											
22	Wood	Bertha L.	24	F											
23	Hill	Annie	34	F											
24	Martin	Hugh	63	M											
25	"	Mrs.	62	F											
26	Silvano	Frederick Dr.	45	M											
27	Nolan	Frederick	18	M											
28	Gillespie	Julia	2	F											
29	Day	Robert	43	M											
30	"	"	15	M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Aliens Sea Rest 2 3 & 4 Co

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the same, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	No	Self		No			Chicago							5	8½	Dk	Dk	Med	Hungary
8	"	Husband	"	No			do							5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190 6
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the S. Paul, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, lessee, or line as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Duffy

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, September 9th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wollard	Frank	30		M S				United States Citizen						
2	"	Elizabeth	27		F.				"						
3	Bertsch	Leon	10		M S				"						
4	Tringe	Franz	7		M S				"						
5	Strandahl	Gustaf	63		M M				"						
6	Wangow	Herman	20		M S				"						
7	Pasch	Frank	17		M S				"						
8	"	Lulo	14		F.				"						
9	"	Maud	12		F S				"						
10	"	Geo. A.	9		M S				"						
11	Hill	Arthur Leonard	21		M S				"						
12	Burns	William	24		M M				"						
13	~~Burke~~ Parke	Edmund	42		M M				"						
14	Le Arthur	Ida	47		F M				"						
15	Risk	Samuel T.	21		M S				"						
16	Lambscher	Tucker, G.	25		M S				"						
17	Duenosser	George	21		M S				"						
18	Palmer	John D.	42		M M				"						
19	Standen	John H.	66		M M				"						
20	"	Mary J.	66		F W				"						
21	Palmer	Rev. James	43		M M				"						
22	Fuller	Jas.	70		M W				"						
23	Reynolds	Robert A.	60		M M				"						
24	Johnson	Fountain	47		M S				"						
25	Hargreaves	Clara	53		M M				"						
26	Wolf	Isaac	40		M M				"						
27	Patterson	Mrs.	55		F M				"						
28	"	Marion	22		F S				"						
29	Moses	Siegmund	20		M S				"						
30	Heiland	Max	43		M M				"						

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the **ST. PAUL**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190 2

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Duffy, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Chas. O. Duffy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, September 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolapp	Leo			F S				Russia Finn	Finn					
2	Wadick	M. K.	34		M S										
3	Pearce	Clement Chas.	43		M M										
4	Craig	Charles	50		M M										
5	Berlitch	Mary	25		F S										
6	do	Kay	2	yrs	F S										
7	Wood	Jeremiah	34		M M										
8	do	Henrietta	28		F M										
9	do	Venetta	10		F S										
10	Franks	Florence	45		F M										
11	Phillips	Mary	45		F M										
12	do	Francis	18		M S										
13	Kiss	Rosa	25		F M										
14	Kee	Lee	35		M M										
15	do	Jennie	35		F M										
16	Robins	Sidney S	35		M M										
17	Young	Emma	35		F M										
18	Wilkinson	Frank	53		M M										
19															
20			45		M										
21	Lang	John	45		M M										
22	Catherine	Catherine	48		F										
23	Turner	Ada	38		F M										
24	Bernstoff	Frank	36		M S										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Clinical

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 7 171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26th, 1908

11–11½

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate or believer in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Officer, of the R. Line, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, September 19th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Helga	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsens	Brother Chr. Jacobsen Sondergade 11 Horsens.		
2	Pieters	Johan	29		M	S	Baptist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W. A. Pieters 39 Graengaarden St Graevenhage Holland	N.J.	New York
3	Schmidt	Susanna	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Brother Dr. Schmidt Arkenberg Nr Frankfurt a/M	"	"
4	Wissemann 623348	Lena	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Eberhardt 29 Lyman Str. Frankfurt a/M.	N.J.	Brooklyn.
5	Curtis 6/7/30	Beatrice	22		F	"	Professional	"	"	England	English	England	Chertsey	Mother Mrs. Ada Curtis 42 Brookhill, Teignmouth, Devon.	"	New York.
6	Bianco	Pasquale	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Brother-in-Law 22 Hayes Rd, Wandsworth London	N.J.	Paterson.
7	"	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	"	Pasie	6		M	S	Infant	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Frank	Charles, Lee	35		M	S	Artist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Becca Frank	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Bothwell	John	14		"	"	Student	"	"	England	Irish	Germany	Nuremberg	Fraumenthorgasse 6 Nuremberg Father S. Bothwell	"	"
11	Seymour	Ethel F.	26		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	English	S. Africa	Pretoria	Friend Mrs. Schlesinger 32 Hertzog Ave	Col.	Colorado Springs
12	Fragardh	Ingo	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister C. Fragardh	Ont.	Montreal
13	Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs. Hellyman Sister Mrs. Westcott	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Christensen	Johan	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		112 Millgrove St Hampstead Father Mr P. C. Lastensen	Ill.	Chicago
15	do	Bertha	29		"	"	Wife	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Esbjerg	Ship Burk pr Tasmania Denmark	N.J.	Woodbridge
16	Hesse	Fehr	45		"	"	Head	"	do	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
17	do	Franessa	50		"	"	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	London	Friend Mr. Elias 26 Foxglen Road London Stoke Newington	Mich	Detroit
18	do	Bertha	21		"	"	Child	"	do	do	do	"	"	do	"	"
19	Longen	Henry	27		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Parton	N.J.	New York
20	do	Rose	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Hobbs Cross	Old Brighton	"	"
21	Sherman	Arthur	49		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	Wolverhampton England	"	"
22	Burmeister	Peter	25		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kalberg	Blackrock Mother Mrs L. Sherman Home Works Times Mother Mrs Burmeister	N.J.	Garfield
23	Reorden	Jennie	36		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	England	London	St Paul England Father Mother Mrs Reorden	D.C.	Washington
24	Schupp	Lena	40		"	S	Nurse	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	106 Tottenham Ct. London Sister Mrs Steyn 6 Frosch Lt Lucerne	N.J.	New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Colored

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 9-27 ....., 1908

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (over sixteen years of age) can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Employer Dr. Fleischner 66 West 70th St N.Y. Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	bl.		Denmark Horsens.
X 2	✓	✓	26	no	1906	Philadelphia	3330 Lancaster ave, Philadelphia Uncle Mr. Abraham (Dave)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	bl.		Ireland
3	✓	✓	no	no			424 Hewes St. Brooklyn N.Y. Aunt Mr. Jelenik	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	bl.		Germany Schwarzburg
4	✓	✓	yes	yes	1908	New York	65 E. 85th St. New York N.Y. Salesian Sisters Convent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown		" Frankfort
5	no	✓	25	no			Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	br.		England Teignmouth
6	✓	✓	yes	✓			Brother in law Angelo Palumbo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br.	br.		Italy Leonessa
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			161 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	bl.		" Rieti
8	✓	Father	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		— —
9	✓	Self	50	yes	1900	Chicago	106 E. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Sh.	blk	br.		Bavaria Ruesselee.
10	✓	Uncle	20	✓		St Louis Mo.	Stepmother Mrs Jerry Wilkerson 5112 Wells St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	br.	bl.		America St. Louis.
X 11	no	Self	110	no			Friends Mr Dillon Agent Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey		England Reading.
12	✓	✓	100	✓			Sisters Mrs Anna Sladgaard Swedish Hospital Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Sh.	Sh.	gr.		Sweden Helsingborg
13	yes	"	35	No	1907		Aunt Mrs Knight May Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brown	Grey		England London
14	Sel	50	yes	yes	1908	Woodbridge	Brother Mr. C. Christensen 117 Maine St Woodbridge N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Denmark Lyngby pr Farm
X 15	Husband	"	"	"	built place		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	brown	"		" "
✓ 16	Self	60	yes	no			Friend Mr Frank 329 Beaubien St Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	blk	blk		Germany Halle
/ 17	—	—	—	—			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		" Berlin
/ 18	R						do							—	—	"	"	"		Holland Amsterdam
X 19	Self	60	yes	yes	1905	New York	Friend Mr Babek 234 W. 49 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	blk	blk		Holland Arbeek
X 20	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	brown	gray		England Holwerkompton
21	"	40	No				Uncle Mr F. S Lennan & Co ~~S Lennan are Glovers of~~ ~~staying in New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	"	"	blue		England Falmouth
22	"	300	"				~~Brother Mr Thos Lennan~~ ~~Gloves of fabrics~~	Sister Miss Emily Lennan c/o Messrs Lennan & Co 45 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	10	Fair	"	"		Denmark Fredericia
23	"	25	yes	yes	1893	New York	~~Brother Mr Thos Lennan~~ 222 Madison Ave N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	blk	dk		England London
X 24	"	"	40	65	1908	New York City	~~Friend Dr Ward~~ ~~Queen of Italy~~ 46 Madison Ave N.Y. City	Home						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Switzerland Lucerne.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public-charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereupto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 284 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Dunford

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 19th September, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belleville	Jeanne	33		F	S.	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Noelle Rosier 12 rue des Acacias Paris	N.J.	New York
2	Demeny	Paul	34		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demeny 3 rue du Rude Neuilly Seine	do	— " —
3	— " —	Eugine	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	do	— " —
4	Bach	Joseph	38		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Sarah Bach 112 East Broadway New York	do	— " —
5	— " —	Abraham	9		M		—	no	no	—	—	do	do	— " —	do	— " —
6	Dimopoulos	Nicolas	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Mme Dimopoulos Patsa 45 Stadion Athens	Pa.	Scranton
7	Bolo	Antonio	29		M	M	Bull fighter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs Bolo Tarem 36 Madrid	Mass	Brocton
8	— " —	Victorina	18		M	S.	—	"	"	"	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	— " —
9	Jureidini	Gabriel	20		M	S.	Dentist	"	"	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	Khalil Jureidini Ramleh Alexandria Egypt	Md	Baltimore
10	~~Samaan~~	~~Rachel~~	23		F	S.	—	"	"	"	—	—	Tanta	Hanna Samaan Tanta Egypt		Philadelphia
11	Gaydon	David	25		M	S.	hotel waiter	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre Pellice	David Gaydon Bro Bonnisa Torre Pellice Italy	N.J.	New York
12	~~Bob~~	David	16		M	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madelaine Bout Bonnita Torre Pellice Italy	— " —	— " — Md
13	Gaydon	Celine	24		F	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		David Gaydon Bro Beatrice Torre Pellice Italy	— " —	— " —
14	Orgenica	Virginia	17		F	S	Cook-Helping	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	Father 11 Virginia Vialfre Italy	Colorado	Walsenburg
15	Chiaffino	Antonetta	28		M	Married	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Giovanni Chiaffino 2 a Montebruno	Pa	Monongahela City
ADMITTED 16	Auber	Jeanne	28		M	Wife	—	—	—	French	French	France	Paris	Jeanne Auber 11 rue Petrel Paris France	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 17	Auber	Henriette	9		F	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Berryman	George J.	47		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	New York	New York
19	do	Caroline	45		F	M	do	do	do	do	~~French~~	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Alice	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Godert	Christine	24		F	M	do	do	do	French	French	France	St Jean de Luz	Father Mme Godert	Ill	Peoria
22	Boulet	Louis	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chebrillac	Mother Mrs Boulet Marsanne Drome France	New York	Concord
23	"	Alice	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	Torrielli	Blaise	34		M	S	Barber	"	"	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Barrelet 22 Franc Mother Mrs B and	N.J.	New York
25	Beaud	Matilde	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rue de Sisteron Mrs Steger	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Bob~~	~~Leon~~	40		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Friend Mr Lucerne	N.Y.	New York
27	Nigro	Domenica	35		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother Mrs Nigro Vialfre Turin Italy	Col	Walsenburg
28																
29																
30																

Clerical

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 New York	to join friend Miss Bellier 34 West 30th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	brown blue	none	France Bourches
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sonny home 965 Amsterdam Av New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk brown	brown	—	" " Dorcas
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	do	do	do	— " — " " "
4	✓	✓	15	Yes	to join husband 4 Pines	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	bronze brown	blue	—	Hungary Felso Kalinfalva
X 5	✓	brother			his wife Kate Gal Sachs 1 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						do do
6	no	Self	more	Yes 1907 Scranton	his brother Zeni Demosponles 225 Lackawanna Ave Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	brown	brown brown	—	Greece Mega Vopas
7	yes	—	100	Yes no	in transit for Greece Rabbi Reccio Greece Rabbi Reccio Rachbar Egyptian Consulate Greece Dentistry Dept Universities Athens	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	✓	Scar on chin	Spain Madrid
X 8	yes	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					none	— — —
9	no	—	100	Yes no	— no —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	white yellow	black	—	Syria Beyrouth
Employee Board 10	rejected		✓	no	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	white	—	—	Egypt Tantah
✓ 11	yes	—	40	no	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	white	black gray	—	Italy Torre Pelesse
Board 12	yes	cabinet	40	no	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	black	black gray	—	— — — — —
X 13	yes	Gayden	40	40 Yes New York	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	—	— — — — —
14	yes	self	100	yes no	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	brown	—	— Turin
Excl Dec 15	Board		20	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	White	black black	—	Servia Maddalena
16	—	—	100	yes No	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brown	—	—	France France
17	—	mother	50	Yes 1907	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—			—	Paris France
18	Excl self	Self	100	1908 New York	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Lt blue	none	Belgium Antwerp
19	do	Landsmann	do	Visited Italy	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk Br	Grey	do	Italy Villa Felice
X 20	do	Father	Excl	American Born	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			do	American Born
21	Excl	Self	60	—	Cousin do Dr Re 408 East 58th St New York Female Uncle pr N. C. Landau Washington D.C. Consul D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	fair	black	Blue	do Germany Elsass
22	"	"	300	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	"	"	" France Haraumont
X 23	"	Landsmann	5	born in Conway N.H.	— do — do — do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	brown	"	" America Concord N.H.
✓ 24	"	Self	300	do	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	blk brown	"	" Italy Ovada
25	"	"	50	1908 Chicago	friend Dr Howard Jacobs 1416 Broadway New York Miss Marie Bebad 1764 Michigan Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	Light	" France Brousson
26	"	"	"	1904 1907 Excl City	friend Dr Ward 66 Madison Ave New York Brother Mr M Nigro Walzenburg Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brown	Dk	" Switzerland Zurich
27	"	"	100	yes 1907	Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brown	—	" " Italy Turin
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Chief~~ Lucas Officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Wolfe, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas P Duffy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190 5

at New York

A Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. F. D.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 19, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. *Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredelowe Reitz	Fred Louis	39	8	M M				United States	Alsace					
2	"	Maggie	39	8	F "										
3	"	Marguerite	16	7	" S										
4	Ryan	Hugh Joseph	29	2	M M										
5	"	Eva Emily	20	7	" S										
6	Bolmer	Clara	39		F M										
7	Bradelallis	Francesco	29		M										
8	"	Eugenio	35		"										
9	Newkelle	Charles	19		M S										
10	"	Minnie (Mrs)	25	7	F "										
11	Morgan	Louis	31	11	M										
12	Crowin	Marie	24		F S										
13	Negro	Marco	41		M M										
14	"	Rosie (Mrs)	26	7	F "										
15	Schoonjan	John	28		M										
16	Beaudoff	Frank	36		M S										
17						Clerk									
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

177

H—ms.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

C. P. Duffy

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reed	Walter Robert	25		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father, George Read, 45 Queen Street, Bedford	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Everett	Sarah wife of Wm	49		F Wd	Housekeeper							Son, Brother, Uncle, Sam Everett, 1 Argyle Street, Leytonstone, London N.E.		
ADMITTED 3	Wheeler	Lily	29		M	Wife									
ADMITTED 4		Alfred son	10		M	Child									
ADMITTED 5		Lily dau	8		F										
ADMITTED 6		Walter son	4		M		No	No							
ADMITTED 7		George son	3												
8	Smith	Henry	31			Miner	Yes	Yes				Epping	Mother, Mrs John Nash, Duck Lane N. Epping	Nevada	Goldfield
ADMITTED 9	Crick	Harry Tom	43		M	General Labourer						London	Wife & Mother, Edith Crick, 93 Albany Cottages, Popham Street, Essex Road, Islington, London N.	N.C.	Pinopolis
10		Frank Southwell	11		S	Child									
11	Stephen	Alexandra	14			Butterly Scotchman				Scotch			Friend L Diamond, 46 Cloudesley Road, Islington, London N.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Fraser	William	28			Labourer	4/30/07		5/7/03	Irish		Donolus	Father Jas Fraser, Rosslea Co Tyr. Tyrone	Penn	Jersey City
13	Merriott	Frederick	49		W	Painter				English		Southsea	Brother Uncle John Merriott, 52 Lawson Rd Southsea	N.H.	Peterboro
14		Sidney	16			Labourer									
15		Thomas	18			Bottle Washer									
16	Kellard	James	55		M	Silversmith						Southall		N.Y.	New York
17	Doran	Edward	65			Salesman						Dublin			
18	Henrikeson	Carl Gunnar	25			Engineer Labourer						Gothenburg		Mass	Lynn
19	Dahlberg	F. Oskar	29		M	Preacher								Ill	Chicago
20		Ida C.	34		F	Wife	Swedish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother here Aunt Dahlberg Hyde Sweden		
21	Anderson	Oskar Albin	30		M	Preacher								Ia	Albert City
ADMITTED 5 90477 22	Svenson	Anna Sofia	75		W	Housekeeper			Sweden			Ostergen	Son S. J. Anderson Hafsolitt Sweden		
ADMITTED 31 22/30	Anderson	Maria	43			Seamstress						Rogberga	Bro Father Do Erik Fallander		
24	Fallander	Georg	26		M	Engineer						Karlberg	Karlberg	O.	Dayton
25	Dahlgren	Alma	36		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gothenburg	Uncle Father J. A. Olson, 8 Mariebergsgatan, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
26	Johanson	Signid Josefina	12			Child									
27		Elsa Miranda	10												
28	Anderson	Anna Sofia	30			Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calmar		Brother Carl Anderson Alem	Mass.	Brockton
29	Johnson	Oscar	29		M	Labourer			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway Christiania		Father Jens Olsen Stien		Everett
30		Elin	24		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1 179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 26th*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend J. Thorne, The Knickerbocker Club, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Bedford
2		Son	$10				Sister Everett, Thorne, Son-in-law Lieut. ~~England~~ ~~Army~~							5	5	Dark	Light				Gloucester
3		~~Brother~~ Uncle	$25				Trustee Cuthbert Alfred Wheeler, 1141 E 14th Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Blue				
4		~~Uncle~~	nil																		London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	$100				Sister's address As Brother Uncle, Sidney Brick, Penapolis						cataract right eye	5	6	Brown	Brown				Thornwood Essex
9		Brother	$25											5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Bruise on right eye		London
10		Uncle	nil										None			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.		
11		Mother	$12				Mother, J. Stephen, 138 Mariner Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Dark brown	Brown			Brighton
12	No	~~Friend~~	~~$10~~				Sister Mrs Killeen 208 - 6th St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	10½	feet	br.	gr.		Ireland	Tipperary
13	Yes	self	$50				Sister & Aunt Mrs. Urquhart, Peterboro, N.H.							5	4		gr			England	Portsmouth
14		Father	—											4	9		br.				
15		R.	—											5	5						
16							United States citizen														
17							do														
18							do														
19							do														
20	R.	self	Yes	Yes 1898	Chicago	Chicago	Home 207 Oak St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
21	No						do														
22		self	Yes	No			Friend Oskar Alvin Anderson, R.F.D. Albert City, Ia.	Eye Blind					Cataract right eye	5	3	per	gr	bl.	None	Sweden	Solberga
23								Dr. Certificate Spinal curvature with deformity						5			black				Olofstorp
24							Brother in law Hallander 1251 W 10th St Dayton, O.							5	7		red				Karlberg
25	Yes	Husband	$	1902	New York		Husband Robert Dahlgren 139 & 174th St. New York, N.Y.							5	2		br.	br.			Ostervalla
26		Father	40	two																	Gothenburg
27		R.	—																		
28		self	$35	1902	Boston		Sister Mrs John Dahlgren 12-3 Ave. Brockton, Mass							5	5		blonde	bl			Rydaby
29	No		Yes	1902	Boston		Brother in law John Anderson 112 Francis St. Everett, Mass							5	6					Norway	Porsgrund
30		Husband	$40	3-98	5yrs									5	2					Sweden	Stockholm

Exempt to 1924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190 2

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Duffy, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas P Duffy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, September 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohn	Solomon	22		M S	Artificial maker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Israel Cohn. Plough. Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kutnik	Beckie	19		F	Dress maker	Yes	Yes					Father Jewish Kutnik Plough, Russia		
3	Joskowitz	Joe	23		M	Barber	"	"					Uncle, J. Litman 6a Middlesex Street, Aldgate London E	N.J.	Paterson
4	Myers	John	40			Cigarette maker			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Rose Myers 19 South Grove, Bow, London E	Mass	Boston.
5	Edelstein	Louis	23			Tailor Cutter	"	"			"	"	Father, E. Edelstein, 91 Eamouth Street, London E	N.Y.	New York
6	Godberg	Matie	21		F	Housework	"	"			"	"	-None-		
7	Brodsky	David	14		M	Sailor	"	"			"	"	Father, Jacob Brodsky 59 Jubilee Street, Stepney, London E		
8	Mendelsohn	Israel	31		M	Upholsterer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife S. Mendelsohn 19 Church Street London E C		
9	Jacobowitz	Meyer	18		M	Nail boot maker	"	"	Russian		"	"	Cousin L. Jacobowitz 56 Newcastle Street, Aldgate London		
10	Greenberg	Benjamin	19		M	Carpenter	"	"	Roumanian		"	"	Friend A. Eidelberg 2 Winifred Terrace Thrawl Street, London E		
11	Offenbach	Sarah	31		F	M. Wife	"	"	Russian		"	"			not
12		Abe	10		M	Child	"	"			"	"	Cousin Morris Beene 124 Jamaica Street, London E		
13		Joseph	4				No	No			"	"			
14	Scherzer	Harris	32		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Rebecca Scherzer Otto Kunstler, Wien Austria		
15		Rebecca	5		F	Wife	"	"			"	"			not
16	Aleen	Minnie	22			Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Herman Aleen Revere	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Henriksen	Henriette	26				"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Lund	Father Hans Henriksen Lunde Station, Andelstrup	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Dithmes	Carl Ferdinand	41		M	Bookseller	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Copenhagen		Mrs. Dithmes 12½ Thorsmyre Alle Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Petersen	Peter Marius Chr.	21			Carpenter	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Odense		Mother Mrs. Petersen 43 Hjalseoy, Odense	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Nielsen	Rasmus Peter	29			Chauffeur	"	"	[illegible]						
21	Hobbs	Herbert	26			Seaman	"	"	[illegible]		England	Southampton		N.Y.	New York
22	Rotesby	Rudolf	23			Waiter	"	"	Russia Lithuanian			London	Friend A. Wallert Gomley Langham Hotel, London		
23	Mc Millan	Sam	32			Farmer	"	"	[illegible]						Dunmanesburg
24	Ashby	Claude Wallace	21			Student	"	"	[illegible]						Wardner
25	Keeney	James	21			Elect. Engr.	"	"	England	Irish			Father Mr. Keeney 108 Hampden Rd, Hornsey, London	Ky	Shreveport
26	Emmons	Marshall Clarence	34			Clerk	"	"		English			Friend Mr. Hancock 21 Warwick Rd, London	Cal	Riverside
27	Masters	Percy A.	33		M		"	"					Sister Mrs Edith Watts 179 Desborough Rd, Eastleigh	N.Y.	New York
28	Sjöbohm	Herbert	19				"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	So. Africa Kimberley NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Friend Carl A. Pettersson "Hotel Victoria" Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
29	Nelson	John Gustaf	19				"	"					Erik Nilsson, Friend 38 Upplandsgatan, Stockholm		
30	Hoydahl	Charles	29			Seaman	"	"	Norway				Friend Lumber Harlem Lofoten, Norway	Mass	Boston

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 13 14

of this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Mother & Friend Mariam Cohn 409 S. Winchester Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Grey	Mil	Russia	Plousk
2	"	Friend	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown Brown	"	"	"
3	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin S. Faltzman 11 Washington Street, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Lotz
X 4	"	Self	$10	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	Brother Henry Myers 146 Bucenpea Street, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	" Black "	"	England	London
5	"		$10	No			Brother J. Edelstein 98 St. Mark Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	"
6	"	Brother in law	$10	"			Brother-in-law S. Solomono 219 E 11th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" Fair Brown	"	"	London
7	"	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Marks Brodsky 99 E 4th Street 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Black Hazel	"	"	"
X 8	"	Self	$100	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Friend A. Sandberg 62 E 9th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Contractor Tailor $200	"	5	6	Shallow Brown Brown	"	"	"
9	"	Father	$10	No			Father Meyer Jacobowitz 107 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Grey	"	Russia	Lomza
10	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother E. Greenberg 248 E 121st Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Black Brown	"	Roumania	Galatz
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~			~~Husband & Father Maa Offenbach 169 East 108th Street New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Brown	"	Russia	~~Ionsoff~~
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~Nil~~	~~"~~															
13																		England	London
14	"	self	$25	"			Cousin Mr. Hanonasch 2358 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark black bl.	"	Russia	Wilna
15	~~"~~	~~Husband~~																	
16	"	Friend	$5	"			Friend Olga Peltonen 1928 Hoffman St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair blonde gr.	"	Finland	Ruovesi
X 17	"	self	yes	yes	1902	Bridgeport	Sister Anna Nielsen 179 Central Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale " bl.	"	Denmark	Lunde Station
X 18	"	"	"	No	1900	Hamilton O.	Friend Mrs. Miller 103 4th Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " gr	"	"	Fallun
X 19	no	"	$25	"	1905 1908	Cleveland	Friend Mr. Nielsen 10582 Hellen Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Sent for Common Fare	"	5	3	fair "	"	"	Asnes
X 20	"						United States Citizen												
X 21	yes						do												
22	"	Brother	$10	no			Brother A. Rotesky 1097 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br. br.	"	Russia	Revel
23	no						United States Citizen												
24	"																		
25	yes	self	yes	no	1907		do Uncle James Keeney 1302 Louisiana Ave, Shakopee Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark br. gr.	"	Ireland	Belmullet
26	yes	"	$35	yes	1908	Springfield Ill.	Friend F. W. Anderson, Rawnsite, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair blonde "	"	England	London
27	yes	"	yes	"	1906	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. E. Nielsen 571-4th Ave Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	" " bl.	"	"	Littlehampton
28	"	"	$15	"	1906	New York	Brother Bro Stockholm 2158 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark br. "	"	Sweden	Stockholm
29	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Friend Friend A. B. Clark 72 Marginal St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair blonde "	"	"	"
30	"	"	$5	yes	1908	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" br. "	scar on back of left hand	Norway	Lofoten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St: Paul", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190 8
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Duffy, Surgeon of the "S. Rad", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Chas P. Duffy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, Sept 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perry	Fredk Henry	24		M S	Solicitor Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Eng	London	Chas J. Perry 1 Coldbath Sqs. London Eng	Ill.	Chicago
2		Elizabeth Anne	24		M	Wife									
3	Barnes	William	28		M	Farmer							Chas Barnes 116 Thorn Grove Hawthorne Rd Liverpool Eng	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Guha	Naradas Chandra	23	4	M S	Doctor			E Indian	India	Dacca		H C Guha Asst Collector Dacca India	Ill.	Chicago
5	Yamaguchi	Tukanori	21	5	M S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Eng	London	Portland St London W	Ny.	Passport dated Oct Newyork
6	Cowes	Rivka (Anne)	24	7	S	Tailoress			Russian	Jewess			Miss Eksland 60 Stepney St Tottenham Ct Rd London		
7		Rebecca (Miss)	22	7	S	Infant			German						
8	Johansson	Edvard	29	5	M S	Turner			Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin	do Johansson Delegate Stockholm		Brooklyn
9	Treacy	Louis Vincent Patrick	22		M S	Solicitor Apprentice			England	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	P B Treacy Athlone		(Catholic
10	Pole	Donald Frank	18	2	M S	Student			English	Eng	Sutton		G Wezmeath Ireland 7 H Pole, 2 Clinton Terrace Sutton Surrey	Pa	boy. atlyn Phila
11	Kane	Annie	40		F	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
12	Renshaw	George	25		M S	Mfr Painter Decorator									
13	Donaldson	Frederick	28			Architect								P.	Philadelphia
14	Cooke	Wilfred S.	27			Bookkeeper								Ill	Chicago
15	Thomas	Trevor Rich.	39			Draughtsman					S. Africa	Johannesburg		P.	Philadelphia
16	Dances	Cornelius	49			Labourer			England	English	England	County	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visits Mrs J. Smith 250 Oak Cottage, Upton Lane, W. Bromwich Wife Mrs Sherman		
17	Sherman	Arthur Henry	30			Accountant						Blackwater	Blackwater Hampshire	Ny	New York Lee
18	Franklin	Charles	34			Mechanical Engineer						London	Agnes Tower	Ny 6	Raleigh
19	P 1070434 2-19-	Edith	35		F	Wife 8-X15748 3/14/41							2 Plato Rd.		
20		Edith	2			Child							Burton		
21	P 1070440 2-19-31	Elsie		11		Infant							London 6W		
22	Denempont	Louis	21		M	Clerk 11-308902 - 1/29/42 - 505							Mother Mrs Denempont 19 Berkley Crescent Baker Street 6W	Ny	New York
23	Dancer	Fritz	24			Waiter Austria Hungarian							Friend Mr Montagne 157 Shaftesbury Ave London		
24	Pettersen	Ludvig	20			Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Peder Rode Nielsen Lure, Helgeland		
25	Mahoney	William	26			Fireman			Irish						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ed. Sullivan
Immigration Inspector

735/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27th, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No			Aunt Miss Pacey, 330 Wesley St. Wheaton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Eng	Birmingham
2	"	"	"	"										5		"	Brown		None		London
3	"	"	"	"			Friend M. Fallon 59 5th Ave Long Island City NY							5	5½	"	"	Blue			London
4	No	Scientific Institution Calcutta	No				Friend Miss Read 1041 Madison Ave NY							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Birthmark on hand	India	Dacca
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 1907		New York	Going to the YMCA 225 E 58th New York							5	6	"	black	black	None	Japan	Hara Yamato Aichiken
6	"	Sister	$15	No			Baker Miss D Schenken NE 105 St New York							5		Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Malak.
7	"	Brother	—	—			~~Master Leo Langeveld 260 E 88 St New York~~							—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Germany	Zurich
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes (1907)		New York	Master Irving Levy 260 E 88 St New York							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
9	"	"	Yes	No			Uncle John F Feeny 89 Reade St Astoria New York							6		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Athlone
10	"	"	Yes	"			Taking up scholarship at Bryn Athyn College, Phila Pa							6	1½	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Street Somerset
11	"	"	"	"			Intend Citizen of United States											Brown			Cambridgeshire
12	"	"	"	"			do														
13	"	"	"	"			do														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home 3964 Caldwell Ave					See affidavit attached									
15	"	"	"	"			do														
16	"	self	$2	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Daniel 169 Patterson Heights, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	gr.	Scar on neck	England	West Bromwich
17	"	"	"	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br.	None	"	Falmouth
18	"	"	"	Yes	1906	California	Friend Mr. Haines Board of Agriculture Immigration Raleigh, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	London
19	"	Husband	35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Bunbury
20	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
21	"	W	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	self	Yes	No			Friend H Williams 30 & 23rd St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Friend A Flanagan 142 W 44th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Vienna
24	"	"	$11	"			Friend Rev Peterson 8 State St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	bl	"	Norway	Isle, Helgeland
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Duffy, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D Swift M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 3/12 m
10 12 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3115

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 19 *September*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassil	Iossif	26		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bitolia Monastir	parents Iosif Vasil Bitolchia Post Monastir	Pa	Kane
2	Petri	Nicola	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Dimano Petre Bitoucha Post Monastir	"	"
3	Peleo	Pelian	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Velouchina	"	parents Pelian Peleo Velouchina Post Monastir	"	"
4	Atanas	Nicola	33		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	Bitoucha	"	wife Giovina Atanas Bitoucha Post Monastir	"	"
5	Stoyan	Riste	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Romena Riste Bitoucha Post Monastir	"	"
6	Dime	Michal	20		m s	workmana	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	parents Jovan Dime Bitoucha Post Monastir	"	"
7	~~Lozor~~	Johan	22		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~wife Franka Lozor~~ Monastir	"	"
8	Traykri	Stoytchi	25		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	Dragouche	"	wife Elina Stoytchi Monastir	"	Ford City
9	Temelco	Andrea	25		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Micka Temelco Monastir	"	"
10	Nedelco	Mihal	20		m m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Velechina	"	wife Stojanca Nedelco Monastir	"	Kane
ADMITTED	Dimian	Pandarle	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Paola Danne Monastir	Mass	Boston
12	Vouis	Johann	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Meneo Vouis Monastir	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Temelco	Jelis	36		m m	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bitolia	wife Sofka Temelco Monastir	Pa	Sheffield
14	Boyen	Coli	32		m m	workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Creto Coli Monastir	"	Woodville
15	Dimo	Gheorghi	22		m m	"	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Ottoman Greek	Bitolia	Monastir	N. J. Zoumestiros (Farmer) Monastir	NY	Spuyt. Rock
16	Bocha	Jelio	30		m m	farmer	no	no	Macedonian	Macedonian	"	"	wife Velico Bosche Monastir	Pa	Kane
17	Del Zenero	Giovanni	24		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italian	Allegha Belluno	"	father Del Zenero Giuseppe in Allegha (Belluno)	Kansas	Fleming
18	Franceschini	Luigi	29		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	mother Germana Fontanive vedva Franceschini in Allegha Belluno	"	"
19	Ponzan	John	27		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	England London		friend Mr. Antonio 19 Rathbone Pl. Oxford St. London	NY	New York
20	Lazeke	Ludwig	21		"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Bielitz		father John Lazeke Somma Vorela Galycia	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

4 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the members ... Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19 - 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1908

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$26	no	1903 1907	Kane Pa	Friend Nicola Marka Kane Pa Box 111
2	"	"	$20	"	1907		Uncle Spano Vasil Kane Pa Box 111
3	"	"	$20	"	1905 1907	Chicago Ills.	Friend Fodor Georghi Box No 500 Kane Pa
4	"	"	$40	"	1906	Kane Pa	Friend Christo Jonif Box No 32 Cherry Grove Pa
5	"	"	$40	"	1903 1907	Wilcox Pa	Friend Lazar Petko Box No 597 Kane Pa
6	"	"	$40	"	1907	Kane Pa	Friend Jovan Karaf Box No 111 Mensun Pa.
7	"	"	$20	"	1905 1906	Ford City Pa	~~Friend Steve Dengan P.O. Box 53 Kane Pa~~
8	"	"	$20	"	1905 1907	Ford City Pa	brother Ilia Stoylocki P.O Box No 49 Ford City Pa
9	"	"	$28	"	1905 1907	"	Friend Petre Tadvam P.O. Box No 40 Ford City Pa
10	"	"	$28	no	1907		Friend Jeve Kole P.O. Box No 597 Kane Pa
11	"	"	$25	no	1907		Friend George Traitscheff 208 W. Bridge Street Oswego N.Y.
12	"	"	$20	no			Friend Christ Dimitri P.O. Box No 119 St Paul Minn
13	"	"	$40	no	1906 1907	Detroit Mich	Friend Paul Elia P.O. Box No 216. Sheffield Pa
14	"	"	$40	"	1907	Detroit Mich	Friend Dimitri Tragetcheff P.O. Box No 83. Woodville Ohio
15	Syracuse N.Y.	"	$32	no	no	no	brother Jovan Dimo. P.O Box No 166. Split Rock N.Y.
16	yes	"	$18	no			Friend Lazar Petko. P.O Box No 597. Kane Pa
17	"	"	$40	yes	1904 1907	New York	cousin Del Negro Giuseppe in Fleming Kansas Box 123
18	"	"	$40	no			brother Francischino Domenico in Fleming Kansas Box 123
19	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Mr. Morgoni 423 West 54th St New York N.Y.
20	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Joseph Jurkewicz 103 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19. Even in prison or elsewhere, or kept hidden for care and treatment of the insane, or supposedly sane? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Deaf mute Case	
"	"	"	"	Good	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	4	White	black		no	Turkey	Monastir
5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
5	5	"	black		"	Turkey	Velouchina
5	6	"	"		"	"	Turkey
5	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	3	"	"		"	"	"
5	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	2	"	chestnut		"	Turkey	Dragoucha
5	4	"	black		"	"	Orsina
5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Velouchina
5	3	"	brown		Cross on left wrist	"	Klestina
5	4	"	"		"	"	"
5	5	"	black		"	"	"
5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	6	"	"		"	"	Boucovo
5	2	"	brown		"	"	Monastir
5	8	"	chestnut		"	Austria	Rovineia d' Allegha Belluno
5	8	red	"		"	"	"
5	8	Fair	black		"	Italy	Venice
5	7	"	"		"	"	Galyce Somma Pordenone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St: Paul", from Southampton, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1908
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereunto (State whether regularly sailing therewith "or" employed by owners, address of, "as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Chas A Duffy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 17th of September, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34 1	Chiocherde	Napoleone	33	M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Rive de Gier	Husband, Dame Giacomo	Pa	Latrobe	Not a
6 2	" wife	Constantina	30	F. M.	Wife Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Rue de la Rose, Rive de Gier (Loire)			
33 3	[illegible]	Anselmo	21	M. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Pecco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4 4	" Regis	Clotilde	17	F. M.	Wife Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother, 9 Rue de la Rose at Rive de Giers (Loire) France		Reading	
5	Beretta	Cesare	17	M. S.	Workman	"	"	Lodtz	Italy	Switz	Ticino	Leontica	His mother Peretti Virginia at Leontica	Ca	S. Francisco
190 6	Beretta	Virginio	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Basilio at Leontica		Not a
1225 7	Valiani	Cesare	25	M. M.	Miner	"	"	Italian	"	91	Pecco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marliana	His father Giovanni at Marliana	Penn.	Monongahela
1226 8	Riasetto	Michele	21	M. S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Front	His father Rocca at Front Casanova	Ca	S. Francisco
38 9	Campiteani	Francois	23	M. S.	Barman	"	"	French	French	"	Hte Savoie	Reborse NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Parents at Reborse Hte Savoie	91. Y.	New York
37 10	Pindat	Lucie	26	F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Parents at Reborse Hte Savoie	"	"
— 11	"	Robert	6	M. S.	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]							
X 5259 12	Pellegrinon	Serafino	40	M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Falcade	Wife Pellegrinon Angelica Falcade		Greenfield
5255 13	Tancredo	Marrazzini	51	[illegible]	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	Father Marrazzini Carlo Varallo Sesia Italy		
109 14	Lodigiani	Louis	28	M. S.	—	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	France	Paris	Mr Bonaserini Rue St. Augustin Paris		New York
5260 15	Primosch	Johann	25	M. S.	Workman	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Father Primosch Johann 40 Rue de la paix		
220 16	Le Lacon	Leon	27	M. M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	French	England	Cherbourg	Mme Olivier		Paris Ill
— 17	"	Joseph	2	M. S.	Child	—	—	—	English	"	"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 - 2 - 0 = 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26th, 1908

127

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Board 1	No	Himself	$60	yes	4 m.	Latrobe	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brwn	Dark	Brown	—	Italy	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	4 m.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Irving	His broth. Box 554, Irving		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brwn	"		"	"
4	"	"	$60	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	His broth.	$20	No	—	—	His broth. Guiseppe Sonnina Petalena Box 55 (Ca)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	Fair	Blue		Italy	Leonessa
Board 6	"	Himself	$20	"	—	—	His Cousin Beretta Guiseppe Sonnina 60 Petalena Box 55 (Ca)		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brwn	Dark		"	"
X 7	"	His wife	$30	Yes	1894	Monongahela	His wife Emilia at Monongahela		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		Firenze	Mariana
8	"	His sister	$60	No	—	—	His sister Giovanna Biasetto Roma Hotel 108-110-112 Broadway. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey		Torino	Front
X 9	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	His sister and baby in law Anna Jean 246 West 38th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brwn	Br.	Br		H. Sye.	Reboue
X 10	"	Herself	$40	"	1904	"	Her husband Leon Pindat 208 East 25th St. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Dark	Blue		"	"
X 11	"	"	$20	"	1903	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
X 12	"	self	$50	"	07	Washingt.	Wm. Stefano Girsini Danville Ny Box 145		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	blue		Lisa	Vicenza
X 13	"	"	$50				U. S. A. C.														Falcade
14	"	"	$51	No	—	—	friend Cousin Crein 201 W. 26 th New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	brown		"	Varese
15	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Walpole	Home Walpole St		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue		Austria	Hallerdorf
X 16	"	Husband	$20	No	—	—	210 Olive Street Long Hill Haviland Jos L. Bacon		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	brown	blue		"	Carnevola
17	"	friend	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue			Crifonis
18																				England South Wales	
19	10	21																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereto (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Duffy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence*, sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
559 1	Chohfe	Estephan	18		M. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Jurkeya	Homs	His father David Chohfe at Homs	N.Y.	New York
2	Seriman	Aslam	35		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Dherbékir	Chungueck	— Nobody —	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 3	"	Hanoum	30		F. M.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	Ca	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Mardiros	10		M. S.					"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Serkis	11		M. S.		22-106 065-505-4/15/41			"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Garabed	18		M. S.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
SUSPECTED	"	Aegop	16		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL.			DISCHARGED	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
561 8	Abdallah	Abraham	26		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	Turkish	Mardin	— " —	Ont.	St Thomas
— 9	" his wife	Massade	22		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
562 10	Abdallah	Elias	11		M. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
— 11	" his brother	Dhecrallah	14		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
563 12	Kalaan	Assad	22		M. M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
— 13	" his wife	Catherina	18		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
— 14	" his brother	Elias	11		M. S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
564 X 15	Abdallah Aboud	Assob	16		M. S.	Cultivator	"	"	"	Syrian	Mardin	Mardin	His father Aboud Assob, Mardin	La	Lafayette
565 X 16	Aboud	Kalil	26		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His father Kalil Abdallah, Mardin	"	"
ADMITTED 566 17	Hanouck	Brahim	30		M. M.	Tinsmith	Yes	"	"	Syria	Damas	Homs	Hannah, Ouarde Farah, Damas	Ind.	Michigan City
567 18	Matchacan Hindu	Elias Handy	25		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kefraia Bekaa	— Nobody —	Mass	Boston
568 19	Yehne	Hanna	24		M. S.	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Bedar	His father Yehne Mahmed, Bedar	Pa	Greensburg
558 20	Lefkowitz	David	39		M. M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	Hannah Lefkowitz Haifa at Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
" 21	"	Mosel	9		M. S.	Without Prof.	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	Hadwey	7		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	Esther	7		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26th 27th 1905

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$16	No	—		His uncle Richard Sholfe 373 Canal St. New York
2	"	His broth.	No	No	—		His brother Artin Sercenian
3	"	R.	$100	"	—		B. B. 2 9th 88 Selma (Co)
4	"	R.	"	"	—		"
5	"	R.	"	"	—		"
6	"	R.	"	"	—		"
7	"	"	"	"	—		"
X 8	No	Himself	$19.00	Yes	1899	St. Thomas	His home 292-294 Talbot St.
X 9	"	"	$50	No	—		St. Thomas, Ont.
X 10	"	His broth.	"	"	—		His broth. Abdallah Abraham
X 11	"	"	$50	"	—		292-294 Talbot St. St. Thomas.
12	No	Himself	"	"	—		His brother-in-law Charles Abdallah
13	"	"	$40	"	—		292-294 Talbot St. St. Thomas
14	"	"	"	"	—		"
15	"	His broth.	"	"	—		His broth. Esper Abud Esob
16	"	His Cousin	"	"	—		To Habib Saint Lafayette His Cousin Esper Abud
✓ 17	"	Himself	$30	Yes	1903	Michigan	To Habib Saint Lafayette His friend Yoseff Ben Jacob 39 Franklin St. Michigan City
18	Yes	Her husband	$20	"	1903	Boston	Her husband Elias Massy 60 Beach St. Boston
19	No	Himself	$40	No	—		His Cousin Joseph Mansour 54 Washington St. Greensburg
20	Yes	Himself	U. S. C.				His home 56 Carsten St.
21	"	"	$20	No	—		Cor Canal St. New York
22	"	"	"	"	—		"
23	"	"	"	"	—		"
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid, or assisted by any other person or corporation	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brady	Black	Dark.	—	Syria	Homs.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dark.	Black	—	"	Derbakia Chungueh
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark.	.	Dark.	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Dark.	—	Tekkar	Keitah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark.	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Fair	Grey	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Black	Dark.	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Fair	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brady	Dark.	Dark.	Tattooed on his right hand	Okar	Miniara
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooed on his right hand	Syria	Damas.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Amik Bekah.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	—	"	Betar.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Dark.	Grey	—	Russia	Minak
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	—	"	Haugevitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Duffy, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Duffy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sept 27/08

11—1115

7

190

11 1/2
1 1/2
1 1/2 9
4 8
20 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU, PERON
61, Boul Haussma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST-PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg 19 SEP 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Da Grava	Battista	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bologna	Has none	Ohio	Stapenville
2	Friedland	David	21		M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	France	Paris	Has none	New York	New York
3	Giovanelli	Cosimo	50		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	Tano	His wife Antonia Giovanelli Tano Italy	New York	Rochester
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...GO LTD
...PARIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27-08 Sept 26th, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read (or has relatives or friends over 16 who can read), which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only $	himself	$25	yes	1898		His Brother Antonio DeFrancesco					good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Italy Victoria
	Dellavale				1905	Shepardsville	Shepardsville Ohio													
	Ohio					Ohio														
2	yes	himself	$14	no	—	—	His Brother Joseph Friedland 1660 Park Av. Bathbeach New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Left eye Blind	Palestine Jaffa
3	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 1905	New London Conn	His Son Mario Giovanelli 58 Jonas Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy Turo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Ford, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1905

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. SAINT PAUL arrived September 27, 1908, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Goldberg,	Matie	2	6		1	To b-i-l 9:45	B.i.L. Emanuel Solomon 1419 66 Nyc Bell		9/27	11	—	—	—
2	Aboud,	Ayob & cousin	2	15/16		2	" tel $	RR W Bro. Jaber Lafayette Ind.	Johns	30	10 00	3	4	3
3	Merrhett,	Fredrick & 2 sons	1	14/15		3	" sister	Sis. Eliz. Hoguet 6 C. Box 173 Peterboro Ny Bell		9/27	10	—	3	—
4	Stephen, Alex[illegible]			11			to locate baggage	Ry. Ed. to meet Jew	138 Jefferson	Buffalo Ny		9/27	11	—	—	—
5	Silver, Jeane ah			—			2 adm. by Bd. 9/27	New York Prot. Episcopal Cy. Mission Soc		Cowen		9/28	11	/	/	/
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

9
4
2
3

4
3
2

4 8 7 16

St Paul Sept 27

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

P.C. S. S. ST. PAUL (American) *arrived* Sept. 27, 1908, 190, M., , *from* 193

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Huggens, Fredk. Julian	II Cabin 4	16	1	L.P.C.	9.30 AM. Biglin											9/27	8	Dr 2 35					1	
29f	2	mother Wheeler, Lily, 4 ch. &	1	2/7	6	"	9.50 AM. Snider											9/27	55	Eur 11 26						
10m		Alfred																								
8f		Lily																								
4m		Walter																								
2m		George																								
49f		Everath, Sarah																								
24f	3	Kwoss, Riewa	3	6	1	"	9.50 AM. Tuttle											9/27	72	6 12[10]						
2f	4	Kwoss, Rebecca	3	7	1	"	9.50 AM. "											9/27	72	6 12[10]						
38m	5	5 ch. Serimian, Aslam, wife &	2	2/6	5	"	9.55 AM. Leonard	9/27	1	9 12								9/29	154	Lon 1 35					8	12
30f		Hanoum																								
10m		Mardiros				(Brother, Agop, in hosp.)																				
11/12m		Sarkis																								
18m		Garabed																9/29	154	Lon 9/29 163 Eur [illegible]						
21m	6	Yamaguchi, Fukunori	3	5	1	"	10.10 AM. Tuttle											9/27	193	Er 2					1	
75f	7	Svenson, Anna Sofia & dau.	1	22/23	2	" Drs.Certs.	11. AM. Snider											9/27	66	6 12[10]						
43f		Anderson, Maria																								
43m	8	Crick, Harry Tom & son	1	9/10	2	" Drs.Cert.	11.25 AM. "	9/27	104	Lon								9/8	49	K 11 50					2	2 2
11m		Frank Southwell																								
32f	9	2 Pavle, Dimian 1	4	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.15 AM. Fitz.											9/27	191	Er 1 35					1	
28f	10	Auber, Jeane & ch.	II Cabin 9	16/17	2	" Drs.memo.	9.20 AM. Conjunctivitis Odeneal											9/27	6	Er 2 25					2	
8f		Henrietta																								
30m	11	Hancock, Brahim	2	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.12 AM. Leonard											9/27	4	Er 2 20					1	
21m	12	Friedland, David	C[3]	2	1	In hosp.	Dr. Cert Trachoma	Feby	9/29												2[55] pm	10/1	at Paul	Filson	1	
16m	13	Seriman, Agop	C[3]	7	1	In hosp.	Dr Cert Trachoma	Feby	9/29												2[35] pm	10/1/08	at Paul	Filson	1	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Moseley, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ Eighth Inspection District, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Moseley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, Passenger & Immig. Physician of the Port of New York for Examination of Aliens suffering from Epidemic Diseases

C. A. Moseley

Sept 27th 1898

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bauno sailing from Port Antonia, Jamaica, September 22nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chisholm	John. F.	7	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Browns Town	William Fenton Chisholm	Jamaica	Mumford New York
2	"	Caroline Annie Chisholm	22	F	M	mil	"	"	Jamaica	Anglo Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"
3	"	Gordon Clinton	11	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair, Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $400.	Yes	No	1907	New York	To join Son. Henry Clinton Chisholm 716 E. 1st East River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-9	Light	White	Brown	Scar on nose	Jamaica	Cranby
2	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		do	Black	"	none	"	"
3	Yes	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		do	Black	"	none	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L. Hansen.
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hansen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bernd Brevk, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hansen
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1908,
at New York

C. M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2523

Sept 26-27-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... , 19[illegible]

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

Volume 2524

Index of Passenger Manifests

From September 27th 1908 to September 28th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
September 27th	S.S. Amerika	Hamburg	58
28	Vaderland	Antwerp	42

2524

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2524

Sept. 27-28-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....
Date Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Stock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stock

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Stock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2524

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg via Plymouth 17th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Chas	56	m.	m.	merchant	y y	Citizen of the	U. S. A.				New York	
2	"	Mrs	42		f.	none								
3	"	Gertrude	19		s.	"								
4	"	Olga	16		s.	"								
5	"	Chas	14		m.	"								
6	Marks	L.	Mr	71	m.	private								
7	"	"	Mrs	65	f.	"								
8	Marx	A.	Mr	68	m.	merchant								
9	"	B	Mrs	25	f.	none								
10	Hibbler	Frau		19	f.									
11	Freeman	A.	Mrs	36	f.	priv								
12	"	Sophie		21	s.	"								
13	Corn	Henry	Mr	55	m.	merchant								
14	"	Mrs		44	f.	none								
15	Mankeimer	S. C.		56	m.	merchant								
16	"	Mrs		45	f.	none								
17	Gros	Therese		40		servant								
18	Schneider	E. F		86	m.	physician								
19	Schegal	Louis R.		43		merchant								
20	Drowin	George	Mr	34		judge								
21	Nelzel	Henry		57	m.	merchant								
22	"	Mrs		54	f.	none								
23	Drowin	George	L. C.	60	m.	merchant								
24	"	Mrs		60	f.	none								
25	Wilson	James		49	m.	m.	private							
26	"	Mrs		39	f.	none								
27	Simms	J. A.		56	m.	merchant								
28	"	Mrs		44	f.	none								
29	Katz	Samuel		54	m.	merchant								
30	"	Mrs		40	f.	none								

29 Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in tran

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races w[illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 26 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing the above-mentioned doctrines or any of them, or who shall in any manner, by personal word or conduct, or in writing, advocate, justify, or assent to the above-mentioned doctrines or any of them, or who shall by any means deny the right of property or the principle of government or the justifiableness of the slaying of persons on account of the exercise of such rights, as a result of which he is excluded and deported, whether he has acted upon such belief or not, and whether he has been convicted and punished or not? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. offizier of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2 ter Offizier

SEP 26 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to requirement by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Stock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Karl Stock

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 17th of September, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Lill	H. H.	44						none Citizen of the U. S. A					New York	
2	"	A. A	37											"	
3	"	Woodmyan	55		m									"	
4	Tebbenhoff	Lulu	4		s									"	
5	Bahmann	Louise	45		s									"	
6	"	Minnie	40		s									"	
7	Levin	L. H.	60		m									"	
8	Seliz	Sam.	54		m									"	
9	Pile	W. H.	65		m									"	
10	Lafamerode	Ludwig H	62		s									"	
11	Hansen	Ferdinand	39		m				merchant					"	
12	Levin	L. H	73		m				none					"	
13	Ottmann	Chas.	58		m				peintre					"	
14	"	" Mrs.	54		f				—					"	
15	Hoffheimer	Gerse	21		s				—					"	
16	"	Elsie	23		s				—					"	
17	Smillie	Jas. S	75		m				artist					"	
18	"	"	25		m				student					"	
19	"	Ralph	21		s				"					"	
20	Fischer	W. L.	64		m				none					"	
21	"	L. Mrs	32		s				—					"	
22	Waldemire	Augusta	19		s				—					"	
23	Moore	Charles D.	42		m				Clergyman					"	
24	"	" Mrs.	35		f				none					"	
25	"	Josephine	3		s				—					"	
26	Stuhmann	Leopold	69		m				merchant					"	
27	"	" Mrs	48		f				none					"	
28	Liebling	Max	61		m				merchant					"	
29	Oppenheimer	Julius	34		m				merchant					"	
30	"	" Mrs	29		f				none					"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare, or amount of money, and how much, if any, in possession of each alien not in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller F. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "hereof," as the case may be.)

From

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1116

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* 17th of September, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guckman	L. H.	56		m	m	merchant			Citizen of the U. S. A.					Colo.	Denver
2	"	Mrs	44		f	"	none			"					"	"
3	"	Lavine	6		f	"	"			"					"	"
4	"	Lavina	13		f	"	"			"					"	"
5	"	Florence	9		f	"	"			"					"	"
6	Dessauer	Karl	55		m	m	merchant			"					New York	
7	Halle	E. J.	65		m	"	"			"					"	"
8	Baer	Emil L.	52		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
9	Gottwals	Joseph	41		m	"	"			"					"	"
10	Smillie	Edw. F.	55		m	"	"			"					"	"
11	Rost Jr.	F. A.	22		m	"	"			"					"	"
12	~~Schrack~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~—~~			~~"~~					"	"
13	Epstein	Ethel	19		f	s	none			"					"	"
14	Hamstein	May	20		f	s	— " —			"					"	"
15	Hartmann	Leon	42		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
16	"	Mrs	36		f	"	— " —			"					"	"
17	Epstein	Jacob	44		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
18	Hartmann	Mildred	16		f	s	none			"					"	"
19	"	Beatrice	14		f	s	"			"					"	"
20	Barret	L. R.	54		f	m	"			"					"	"
21	"	Bessie	19		f	s	— " —			"					"	"
22	Parnes	John	32		m	s	merchant			"					"	"
23	van Sternenstijn	Louis	Mr. 60		m	m	farmer			"					"	"
24	"	"	Mrs. 50		f	"	— " —			"					"	"
25	"	Hugo	Mr. 17		m	s	none			"					"	"
26	Messler	John	40		m	s	merch.			"					"	"
27	Kimbel	H.	55		f	m	priv			"					"	"
28	"	L.	26		f	s	— " —			"					"	"
29	Wolff	Francis	23		m	s	— " —			"					"	"
30	Otto	Mary	30		f	s	governess			"					"	"

1
29 Cut

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Karl Koch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Cherbourg 11th of September 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levi	Flora	23		f.	s.	private secretary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bissenheim	father Lehmann Levi, Bissenheim Germany	Pittsburg	Pa.
2	Levinger	Wilhelm	47		m.	m.	cigar manufacturer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzer	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Mr. Adolf Zerll St. Gallen Switzerland	New York	New York
3	Hirth	Friedrich	63		m.	m.	professor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Prof. Friedr. Hirth Munich Germany	New York	New York
4	Lippmann	Martha	31		f.	s.	governess	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Lippmann Frankfurt a/M. Germany	Colo.	Denver
5	Leibnitz	Ilse	22		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Mr. Wilhelm Leibnitz Dresden Saxony Germany	Mich.	Detroit
6	Hermann	Emma	20		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Mr. Leopold Wallach Frankfurt a/M. Germany	New York	New York
7	Schenck	Pauline	28		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Germany	Hannover	Brother Albert Schenck Hannover Germany	—	—
8	Mandelius	Oscar	52		m.	m.	professor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Wilhelm Mandelius Reichsbank Stockholm Sweden	Boston	Mass.
9	Hirsch	Max	28		m.	s.	lieutenant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mezdechna	Father: Andreas Hirsch Mezdechna Germany	Haiti	West Indies
10	"	Walter	22		"	"	lieutenant	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Dr. Gust. Hirsch Leipzig Germany	—	—
11	Diemer	Jacob	46		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Germany	Ostrava	Schwoga F. Kornbel, Lafora Ostrava Fr. Posen	New York	New York
12	Weissenberg	Alex	50		f.	s.	painter	yes	yes	American	American	Russia	Libau	Jehennat Bernh. Shadler Konigsstr. Dresden	New York	New York
13	Baumann	C. A.	64		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jena	Mr. Ludwig Abelhorn Sonnenstrasse Saarburg	New York	New York
14	Habenicht	Ludwig	26		m.	s.	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarburg	Mr. Willink Saarburg	"	"
15	Willink	Henry	58		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Schwanenwick 20	"	"
16	"	Hermann	21		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Urban	Friedrich	29		m.	s.	Professor	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father: Eduard Urban Grosse Ratz, 25 Grosse Platz Brünn mother L. Aberheim 22 ost - Carmy, Gottenburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Arnheim	Albert	33		m.	m.	chemist	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Montreal		Que.	Montreal
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 16 1/2 / 17 1/2

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	no			br 49 Lange Kochstedter, Engst Sherdan Cle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Germany Gottenhausen
2	—	self	"	yes 1907	ny		Zoesch & Weingart, newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Switzerld Wald
3	—	—	"	"	"	"	Zeedway 598	"	"	"	"	"							
4	no	Goldmann	yes	no	—	—	501 Lowell 113 newyork with Mr Guldmann	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	blue		Germany Münch
5	yes	Dr Starke	825	no	—	—	Dr Charles J Aaron 32 west adams ave detroit uncle m. Leyola Madigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Germany Karlsruh
6	"	father	one	ny	—		newyork 69 east 80th st newyork 210 w 82	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown			Germany Meeranc
7	—	self	"	yes 5	ny	newyork	getting found Hotel Gumberland	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	black		" Frankfurt
8	no	self	gone	no	—		Port au Prince, Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey		Austria Vorarlber
9	—	self	$300	no			W. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Sweden Stockholm
10	—	—	$450	yes	1907	nyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Germany Poitzsch
11	—	—	none	yes 20	years	ny	Baer Leonor & Comp Hoddenstr Dusseldorf	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		— " — " —
12							newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Germany Oberantho
13	—	self	none	20	newyork		145 west 70th nyork												
14	—	self	yes	yes 1	907	Egypt	Mueller Schall & Co 40 Wall st newyork to my son Georg Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue		Germany Glauchau
15	—	"	"	"	1878	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Germany Hennersd
16	—	"	"	"	1907	"	6-9 Hannover str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		— " — " —
17	no	self	yes	no			University Club 1510 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		— " — " —
18	"	"	"	yes 2	entrances	places		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"		Austria Brünn
19							entrauit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	brown		Sweden Gothenbu
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Klock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moraviah.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

76

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *America* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *19th* of *September*, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marcus	L.	42		m		none			Citizen of the U.S.A.					New York	
2	Meyers	A.	Adv. 45		m	m	merch.									
3			Mrs.	38	f	-	none									
4	Selby	Jas.		41	m	m	merchant									
5	Hill	G.		58	m	-	professor									
6	Magie	C.	Dr.	31	m	s	merchant									
7	Schmig	Rabb		40	m	-	professor									
8	French	Barton		40	f	m	none									
9	Thyne	Walker		65	m	-	none									
10	Brillane	Josefine		25	f	s	maid									
11	Smith	William		51	7	m	m	Farmer								
12	~~Hetzer~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~29~~		m	s	Professor									
13	Gerry	Edwin	Adv.	37	m	m	merch								St. Louis	
14	— " —	— " —	Mrs.	34	f	m	none								— " —	—
15	— " —	Henry		11	m	s	—								— " —	—
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 last

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A & C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have to perform or abstain from certain forms and ceremonies of the nation to which he belongs? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1903 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunder, (State whether "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 18 1/2, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kimball	David P.	74	9	m	m	My own Law	Yes	Yes	American	American				Citizen	
2	"	Clara B.	69	9	f	m	none	"	"	"					Mass	Boston
3	Brown	Everett L.	45		m	m	Broker	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	Frances H. P.	43		f	m	none	"	"	"					N.J.	Oak Ridge
5	Bancroft	Mary R.	60		f	w	—	"	"	"					"	"
6	Bird	Elizabeth	37		f	s	—	"	"	"					Del	Wilmington
7	"	Samuel	9		m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
8	Foss	Chas. J.	59		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"					"	"
9	"	Sara	50		f	m	none	"	"	"					"	Newyork
10	Lebaman	L. Sophie	58		f	m	—	"	"	"	German				"	"
11	Rem	Helen	24		f	s	—	"	"	"	American				"	New York
12	Leckler	Henry B.	58		m	m	Mfr	"	"	"					"	"
13	"	Mary K. W.	55		f	m	—	"	"	"					"	"
14	Linsburger	Mark	42		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	Hebrew				"	"
15	Wolfe	Fanny	59		f	m	none	"	"	"	American				"	City
16	Stevens	Mary Pudit	36		f	w	—	"	"	"					"	"
17	"	Mary	6		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	Hoboken
18	"	Edith	4		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
19	Lindsay	Mabel	33		f	s	—	"	"	Yes					"	"
20	Mongney	Eugenie	29		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
21	Barber	Martha	29		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
22	Stevens	Robert	18		m	s	—	"	"	Yes					"	"
23	Helen	Emely	21		f	s	—	"	"	Yes					"	"
24	"	Bessie	19		f	s	—	"	"	"					Louisville	
25	Bruce	Perston	35		m	m	—	"	"	"					"	"
26	Brown	George F.	40		m	s	merch.	"	"	"					"	"
27	Reed	Warren P.	57		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"					Mass	Boston
28	"	Clarence C.	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"					"	"
29	Levy	Saml. H.	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"					"	"
30	"	Sarah	55		f	m	none	"	"	"					New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 26 1908 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage? If not, who paid for you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1. officer of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 350 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1. officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Stock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereafter, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Stock

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Fleshingham	Agnes	42		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	American	American	America		Citizen		Philadelphia
2	Elkins	Louise B.	18													
3		Mani	16													
4	Mc Knight	Sarah	30				Maid									
5	Gould	Robert S.	60		m	m	Priv								New-York	
6		Elizabeth S.	50		f											
7	Jackson	Francis P.	40		m											
8	Whittacker	Marguerite	40													
9	Gassenheimer	Simon	54		m	m	Merchant								Ala Montgomery	
10		Maud	34		f		wife									
11		Juliette	21		f	s										
12		Hettie	9													
13	Rentzgaber	Max Jr.	52		m	m	Banker								New-York City	
14		Belita	50		f		wife									
15		Anita	20		f	s										
16		Walter	15		m											
17	Haas	Moritz	52		m	m	Merchant								Cincinnati	
18		Bella	44		f		wife									
19		Charles	50		m	m	Mfgr									
20		Jennie	40		f		wife									
21		Adrian	8		m	s										
22	Gumbel	Moses	32		m	m	Store								New-York	
23		Clarice	32		f		wife									
24	Bower	Arthur H.	60		m	m	Civil Engineer								Great Falls	
25		Martha	50		f	m	wife									
26	Schloss	Max	50		m	s	Merchant								New-York	
27		Louise	48													
28		Simon	44													
29	de Bermingham	Joe M.	33		m	m	Physician									
30			35		f		wife									City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 7d 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient additional money to land (if not, how much deficient).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2d officer of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1903, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Stuck, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Stuck

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton September 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blumlein	Maurice	26	10	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Citizen			New-York	
2	Hecht	Beig F.	42	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			Baltimore	
3	Lessner	Adam	71	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			Ohio Dayton	
4	"	Henriette	65	f	"	"	none	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
5	Alexander	C. B.	48	.	m	Probation Offr	.	.	.	.	.	.			N.J.	Hoboken
6	Gamete	Mr. B. P.	45	.	s	private	.	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
7	Solomon	Mrs.	48	.	.	Maid	.	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
8	Ward	Alice L.	40	.	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.			"	Newark
9	Hiscox	Elizabeth	M.	30	.	"	"	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
10	Moore	Sidney W.	49	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.			Tex.	Ft. Worth
11	"	Gertrude Whitney	34	4	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
12	Taylor	Robert C.	44	10	m	.	Lawyer	.	.	.	.	.			New-York	City
13	"	Lillian G.	42	.	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
14	Crane	Richard	34	10	m	m	Mfgr.	.	.	.	.	.			Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Florence	34	.	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
16	"	Cornelius	3	3	.	s	none	no	.	.	.	.			"	"
17	Mulvey	Katharine	50	.	.	.	Nurse	Yes	.	.	Irish	.			"	"
18	Thorkelson	Clara	30	.	.	.	Maid	"	.	.	Scandinavian	.			"	"
19	Plotzek	Mr. Vailey	54	1/2	m	m	Judge	.	.	.	Hebrew	.			New-York	City
20	Bronner	Edward	M.	40	.	s	Merchant	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
21	"	Rolly	.	45	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
22	Mills	Charles J.	56	.	m	Builder	.	.	.	English	.	.			Ct.	Greenwich
23	"	Carrie R.	47	.	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
24	"	Ruth	15	.	s	Night	.	.	.	.	.	.			"	"
25	Girard	Marie	21	.	s	Maid	.	.	.	French	.	American	Greenwich	Mrs. Demongeot Hamilton Ave Greenwich	Conn.	"
26	Merton	Richard	26	m	s	Merchant	.	.	.	German	.	Frankfurt a/m.		Mr. R. Merton, Frankfurt	"	"
27	Wolf	Hesses	29	4	.	.	Manager	"	"	Austrian	.	London.		Rosenberg & Co. 55 Old Broad Street	New-York	"
28	Maffenzzi	Henry	25	.	.	.	Waiter	"	"	Italian	.	Boston.		Bologna, Italy. Pah.	"	"
29	The Hon Gibson	Victor	34	.	.	.	Gentl.	.	.	English	.	London.		Lord Ashbourne Grosvenor Crescent London	Boston.	"
30	Wyler	Jacob	41	.	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Swiss	Hebrew	"		St. Gallen Mr. Wyler	New-York	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 876

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	Mr Wills	yes	yes	1908	Newyork	Green	Mr Wills, Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark green	/	France	Paris
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Newyork		52 Broadway, New-York.							5	4	"	brown	/	Germany	Tekstur
27	"	Roosevelt & Co.	"	"	1905	New-York		Hotel Astor													
28	no	Mr Brown	"	"	1905	Boston		newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black brown	/	Moravia	Olmuetz
					1906			Wife per Brown.													
29	yes	self	"	"	1906	New-York		Hotel Plaza							5	6½	"	dark	/	Italy	Bologna
								on business													
30	"	"	"	"	1908	"		Holland House newyork							5	4	fair	black brown	/	Switzerland	St. gall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st officer of the **AMERIKA**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1906 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Kaul, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Master, or the case may be.)

Karl Kaul

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 18 1/2, 1908.

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raymonds	Edward B	48	8	m	s	Professor	yes	yes	American	English					New Haven
2	"	Elizabeth	19	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"					"
3	Burden	J. Townsend	32		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	American					New-York City.
4	Scognamillo	Enrico Maria	41		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	"					"
5	"	Rosa	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"					"
6	"	Gabriele	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"					"
7	Eckman	Catherina	35		f	m	Maid	yes	"	"	"					"
8	Reyburn	John E.	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"					Philadelphia
9	"	Mrs Stuart	25		m	s	—	"	"	"	"					"
10	"	Eleanore	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	"					"
11	Schneider	Katherine	30		f	s	Governess	"	"	German	VON IMMIGRANTEN	Philadelphia		Mrs J. B. Reyburn	Philadelphia	"
12	Leadley	Mary	25		f	s	Maid	"	"	American	Citizen					"
13	Sanderson	John	45		m	m	prov	"	"	"	"					New York
14	— " —	Angelina	mrs 41		f	m	—	"	"	"	"					— " —
15	Prodevitt	Mary	43		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"					— " —
16	Heller	Wilhelm	32		m	s	palet.	"	"	"	"					— " —
17	Hamilton	Francis														
18	Furber	Percy Tolm.	42		m	m	engen.	yes	yes	English	English	English	London	my mother Mrs Furber	Longham St Falmouth	Mexico city
19	Trombley	Hamilton	72		m	m	spir.	"	"	N. L. A. C.						New-York
20	Meyer	Augustina	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	French	Paris	Mr Meyer 3 Ave Champagne	Paris S.W.	New York
21	Phillips	Eduard	36		m	m	servant	"	"	U. L. A. C.						— " —
22	Trombley	Miss Ruth	22		f	s	none	"	"	N. L. A. C.						— " —
23	Lutting	Andrea F.	70		m	m	merch.	"	"	American	Citizen					New York
24	"	Agnes L.	28		f	m	none	"	"	—	"	—				— " —
25	Bradford	Leona V.	40		f	m	—	"	"	—	"	—				— " —
26	Morgenthau	Henry	52		m	m	merch.	"	"	—	"	—				— " —
27	Sommerhoff	J. J. A.	23		m	s	broker	"	"	—	"	—				— " —
28	Faherty	James	35		m	m	chauff.	—	"	—	"	—				Hoboken N.J.
29																
30																

24 Cbt
3 Ave

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1902 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	employe	Yes	1902	Philad.	pass	Keyser	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	— Germany Berlin,
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Nyork	inhansit to mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	— England London
19																			
20	—	to Trenton	—	yes	1902	nyork	Mrs Trenton	N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	brown	— French Paris
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. officer of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–IIIS

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing Steamship, (State whether Steamship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "chartered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Braun

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Twomby	Mrs F.T.	49		f	m	wife			U.S. Citizen						New York
2	Lindemeyer	Henry	25		m	m	march	yes	yes	"						"
3	"	Martha	30		f	"	"			"						"
4	"	Henry jr	3	4	m	s	—			"						"
5	Schuning	Lizzie	19		f	s	maid			"						"
6	Cruz	Vera	22		"	"	"			"						"
7	A. de Leiros	Mr.	29		m	m	merch	"	"	Panama	Spanish Panama	Panama	Panama	A. de Leiros	Panama	Panama
8	— " —	Mrs	21		f	m	wife			"				"	—	" —
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6 Cat
1 Alien

2 Fr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1908, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	w	self	yes	yes	this	N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Panama		
8	"	"	"	1	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		"		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st officer of the AMERIKA (Strike out words not necessary.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether himself "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg & September 18th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Norton	E. L.	33		f.	m.	prin			U. S. of A.					N.J.	New York.
2	Wilmot	Chas. E.	32		f.	m.	—			"					"	"
3	Scovern	May	41		f.	s.	—			"					M.	Macon
4	Juenhagen	Wm	45.		f.	m.	—			U. S. of A.					Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Wilderstein	Louise	43.		"	s.	—			"					"	"
6	Faries	A. N.	48		f.	s	—			U. S. of A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Marie Louise	11		f.	s.	—			"					"	"
8	"	E. G.	10		f.	s	—			"					"	"
9	"	Weightman	13		m.	s.	—			"					"	"
10	VanNorden	Theodore B.	49.		m.	m	merchant			U. S. of A.					Ill.	Chicago
11	"	"	Mrs		48.	f.	m	none		"					"	"
12	Potter	Edwin	65		m.	m.	banker			"					"	"
13	"	"	Mrs		59.	f.	m.	none		"					"	"
14	Van Pelt	Gertrude	37.		f.	s.	—			"					"	"
15	Walker	Bertrand	40		m.	m	lawyer			"					P.	Philadelphia
16	"	"	Mrs.		34	f.	m.	none		"						Chicago
17	Rosenberg	Arthur	56		m.	m.	prin			U. S. of A.						Chicago.
18	"	Sallie	53		f.	m.	—			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Thompson	Arthur W.	39.		m	m	civ. engineer			"					"	"
20	"	Emily	28		f.	m	none			"					N.J.	New-York
21	Gibson	John Howard	45		f.	m.	prin.			U. S. of A.					N.J	"
22	"	Adeline	25		"	s	—			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
23	"	Mary Kleek	24		"	s.	—			"					"	"
24	"	Henry C.	22		m	"	—			"					"	"
25	Krohn	D. A.	67		f	m	—			U. S. of A.					"	"
26	Bernheimer	Irving S.	54		m	m	merch			"					Ill.	Chicago
27	"	"	Mrs		44	f	m	none		"					"	"
28	Straus	Julius.	49		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
29	"	"	Mrs		45	f	m	none		"					"	"
30	Wallace	Leopold	42		f.	m.	prin.			"					"	"

30 let

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

L. List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise crippled, or how otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller, 5 officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by the line thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1903, 190

at NEW YORK

William Nash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Leopold	55		m. m.	merchant			U. S.	t. C.				N.J.	New-York
2	Rosenthal	J. Max	60		m m	— " —			— " —	— " —				"	"
3	"	Clara Mrs	47		f m	none			— " —	— " —				"	"
4	Irwin	I. W.	58		m s.	physician			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
5	Kemp.	George W.	48		m m	merchant			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	" "
6	"	Margaret	46		f. "	none			"	"				N.J.	" "
7	"	"	18		f. s.				"	"				N.J	" "
8	Carr	James W.	25		m s.	chauffeur			"	"				N.J	" "
9	Carruth	John G.	41		m m	merch.			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
10	— " —	" — Ella	39		f. m.	wife			"	"				"	"
11	Boicw	Marie	21		" s.	maid			"	"				"	"
12	Altberger	Maude	39.		f. m	none			"	"				Pen.	Philadelphia
13	Thomas	Mabel K.	34.		f. m.	none			"	"				"	"
14	White	E. Herman	55		m m	merch.			"	"				New York	
15	"	" — Mrs	45		f m	none			"	"				— " —	
16	Senior	Edward	59		m m	merch.			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
17	"	" Mrs.	54		f. m.	none			"	"				"	"
18	"	Clara	13		" s.	— " —			"	"				"	"
19	"	Agnes	18		" s.	— " —			"	"				"	"
20	Schoenberg	Milton	54.		m m	merchant			"	"				M.	St. Louis
21	"	" Mrs	45		f. m.	none			"	"				"	"
22	"	Sidney M	24		m. s.	merchant.			"	"				"	"
23	O'Connor	John	31.		m. m.	merchant			"	"				Cal.	S. Francisco
24	"	Nellie	30.		f. m	none			"	"				"	" "
25	Habrishie	Hayda	17.		f. s.	— " —			"	"				N.J.	New York
26	Beebe	Carolyn	25		f. s.	— " —			"	"				"	" "
27	Weiscopf	Sarah	16		f s.	— " —			"	"				Mar.	Jamaica L.
28	Schiller	Celia	20.		f. s.	— " —			"	"				N.J.	New York
29	Mitchell	Julian	40.		m m	lawyer			"	"				S.C.	Charleston
30	"	Belle W. Mrs.	32		f. m.	none			"	"				"	" "

30 bt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

16. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Iliterate? (Whether can read and write the language or dialect used by immigrant or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller T. officer of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 2

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Julian	9.	m	m	s.	none			U.S.	A.C.				I.C.	Charlestown
2	"	Collsworth	9.	m	m	s.	"			"	"				"	"
3	Monarch	D. Frank	36	m	s	Valet				"	"				"	New York
4	Loewi	Arnold W.	56	m.	m	merch				U.S.	A.C.					
5	"	" "	52	f.	m.	none				"	"					
6	"	Edna	24	f.	s.	—				"	"					
7	"	Dorothy	13	f.	s.					"	"					
8	Wolff	A. L.	46	f.	m.	—	"			"	"					
9	"	Helen	17.	f.	s	—	"			"	"					
10	"	Sidney	23.	m	s.	merch				"	"				St. Louis	
11	Harrison	W. Frazier	24	m	m	broker				"	"				"	
12	"	" " Mrs	19.	f.	m	none				"	"				"	
13	Hudson	Evelyn	30	-	-	maid				"	"				Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Gates	John D.	47	m	m	merchant				"	"				"	"
15	"	Nora E. Mrs	31.	f.	m	none				"	"				"	"
16	Grew	Clara Mc	65	f.	m	none				"	"				Ill. Chicago	
17	Bunnstad	William G.	52	m	m	merch.				"	"				"	"
18	"	" Mrs.	48	f.	m	none				"	"				"	"
19	Draper	William	66	m	m	retired				"	"				N.J. New York	
20	Preston Draper	Susan	53	f	m	none				"	"				N.J. "	"
21	"	Margaret	17	f	s	"				"	"				"	"
22	Shelby	Mary Ellen	42	f	s	Maid				"	"				"	"
23	Schultz	Bertha	37	f	s	"	—	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Henri Schultz	Paris	"
24	Borelli	Andrea	39	m	m	valet				U.S.	A.C.				"	"
25	Madison	L. P.	38	f.	m	priv				U.S.	A.C.				"	"
26	"	Norman	9.	m	s.	—	"			"	"				N.J. New York	
27	Hayes	William M	68	m	s.	—	"			"	"				N.J. "	"
28	Hunt	George	38	m.	m	merch				U.S.	A.C.				Pa. Philadelphia	
29	"	Mabel Mrs.	30	f.	m.	—	"			"	"				N.J. New York	
30	Buchanan	Emely	30	f.	s.	none				"	"				N.J. "	"

1
30 Alien
29 Alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1906, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	nv	the Drapa yes	yes/	yes	1906	Nyork	general William Draper Hospedale Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	1		France	Paris
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meiller, 1. officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Miller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190,

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by aforesaid thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 26 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Wall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuaniah.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Deaborn	Oceana	08		f.	s.	none			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
2	Jennings	Robert C.	58		m	m	manuf.			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	" "
3	"	" Mrs	44		f.	m	none			"	"				"	" "
4	Gowaw	Wm	19		m.	s.	student			"	"				"	" "
5	Jennings	L. M.	55		f.	s	none			"	"				"	" "
6	Gowaw	Elisa	16		f.	s	"			"	"				"	" "
7	Powers	Rebecca	42		f.	s	"			"	"				"	" "
8	Bloch	I. I.	58		m	m	manuf.			"	"				"	" "
9	"	" Mrs.	46		f.	m	none			"	"				"	" "
10	"	Madeline	14		f.	s	"			"	"				"	" "
11	"	Dorothy	10		f.	s.	"			"	"				"	" "
12	O'Connor	Lelivia	45		f.	s.	priv.			"	"				"	" "
13	Eidhar	Sophie	28		f.	s	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	French	Paris	Mr Franz Eidhar Wien VIIa Schottenring, Strudlhofgasse	Penn	Wheeling
14	Woodruff	George	27		m	s	merch.			U. S.	A. C.				Ill	Joliet.
15	"	Fred. W.	22		m	s	"			"	"				"	"
16	"	N. L.	50		f.	m	priv.			"	"				"	"
17	"	Florence	26		f.	s.	"			"	"				"	"
18	"	Gertrude	14		f.	s.	none			"	"				"	"
19	England	E. M. Mrs.	45		m	m	merch			"	"				Mass	Pittsfield
20	"	Minnie Miss	40		f.	m	none			"	"				"	"
21	Leopold	Harry J.	40		m	s.	merch.			U. S.	A. C.				Mary.	Baltimore
22	Wirr	Henry	25		m	s	merch.			"	"				N.	York
23	Brown	Robert	27		m	s	"			"	"				"	"
24	Höhn	Käti	29		f.	s	maid	yes	yes	German	Germany	France	Paris	Adam Höhn Bayern, Germany	New	York c.
25	Callough	E. H.	32		f.	m.	priv.			"	"					Philadelphia
26	Duff	Dennes	25		m	s	engrav.			"	"				New	York
27	Beetser	Magdalena	60		f.	m	priv.			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New York
28	"	Madeleine	23		f.	s.	"			U. S.	A. C.				"	" "
29	Eisenstadt	Leopold	54		m	m.	merchant			U. S.	A. C.				Ill	Chicago
30	"	" Mrs.	50		f.	m	none			"	"				"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Mr. Bloch	yes	yes	19	Russia	Negatie 57 a 58 st.	maid to Mrs. Bloch	Virginia				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	9 fair	blond	grey	/	Austria	Wien
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Mr. Braun	yes	yes	1908	N. York	Mrs. R. Braun newyork						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	/	Germany	Burgpreiba
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 2. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered from 1 to 30, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1903, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

From

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krochs	Theo. st.	59	m	m	merch.			U. S. of C.					Ill.	Chicago.
2	"	Thekla	57	f.	m	none			"						"
3	Gaertner	Leopoldine	23	f.	s	— " —			German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Friedenau Lauterstr. 15. Mrs. Gaertner	Ill.	Chicago
4	~~Fletcher~~	~~Henry William~~	31	m	m	draughtsm.			U. S. of C.					~~N. J.~~	~~N. York.~~
5	Ender	Henry	64	m	m	priest	yes	yes	U S A	German	Citizen			Ill.	Chicago
6	Kemp	Gladys	19	f.	s	none	"	"	"	"	"				New York
7	~~Allen~~	Catharina	43	f.	s	teacher			U. S. of C.					~~Pa.~~	~~Birmingham~~
8	Loewengard	Otto	53	m	m	banker			"					N. J.	New-York
9	"	" Mrs.	44	f.	m	none			"					"	"
10	"	Richard O.	11	m	s.	— " —			"					"	"
11	Tanaeuer	Helene	22	f.	s.	maid			"					"	"
12	Clark	Melville	55	m	m	manuf.			"						Chicago.
13	"	" Mrs.	50	f.	m	none			"						"
14	Eisenmann	Chas.	44	m	m	merchant			U. S.		of C.			Ohio	Cleveland
15	— " —	— " — Mrs.	41.	f.	m.	none			"					"	"
16	Lewis.	Robert Morton	25	m	s	stud			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Gardner-Whetherbee	Mrs.	63	f.	m	priv.			U. S.		of C.			N. J.	New York
18	" "	Mr.	60	m	m	— " —			"					"	"
19	Holden	Maria	25	f.	s.	maid			"					"	"
20	Jelke	Louanna	45	f.	m.	priv			"					"	"
21	Jelke	John F. jr.	21.	m	s.	merch.			"					Ill.	Chicago
22	Schmidlapp	Jacob	59	m	m	merch.			"					"	"
23	Little	John D	37	m	m	lawyer			U. S.		of C.				New York
24	"	John " Mrs.	35	f.	m	none			"						Atlanta
25	Sailer	John Morris	24	m	m	banker			U. S.		of C.			Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Lewis	Clarence R	48	m	s.	merchant			"		"			Pa.	" "
27	Lederer	Annie	33	f.	m	none			"		"				New York
28	"	Blanche	8	f.	s.	— " —			"		"				— " —
29	"	Ruth	4	f.	s.	— " —			"		"				— " —
30	Kuhn	Rosa	65	f.	s.	— " —			"		"			N. J.	New-York

28 out
27 aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage paid for you by any person or society, or have you any money sent you for the purpose of coming? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3	No Self	none	no	no			Mr. Theo Vroom. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age):—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Karl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 26 1908 , 190

at NEW YORK

William Nath

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Pokrescw	Emma	30		f	s	none			U. S. of A.					N. J.	New York	
2	"	Rita			f	s	"										
3	Corning	Helen	44		f	m.	"			U. S. of A.					N. J.	New-York	
4	Barnes	J. F.	63		m	m	manufct			"						Chicago	
5	"	"	36		f.	s.	none			"						"	
6	Rothschild	Louis	65		m	s.	prir			"					N. J.	New-York	
7	Straus	F. A	67		m	m	merchant			"					N. J.	New York	
8	"	" Mrs	47		f.	m	none			"					N. J.	New York	
9	Marx	Fritz	24		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. J. City	N. J.	New York
10	"	Edith Mrs	20		f	m	none	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	63rd 106th	"	"
11	Münsterberg	Hugo	45		m	m	Univers. profess.	yes	yes	German	Germany			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	home, Cambridge Mass Harvard University	Mass Cambridge	
12	"	Selma	41		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"
13	"	Margarete	19		f	s	—	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"
14	"	Edea	17.		f	s	—	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"
15	Whitney	Harry	36		m	m	merch			U. S. of A.				Citizen		New-York	
16	"	— Mrs	32		m	f	none			— " —				— " —		—	—
17	Pfister	maid Mary	24		f	s	maid			German	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Whitney	N. Y.	—
18	Stewart	valet William	38		m	s	valet			Scotch	Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			—
19	Hermann	Joseph	48		m	m	merch			U. S. of A.						N. J.	New York
20	"	" Mrs	38		f.	m	none	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	May	18		f	s	—	"	"	"						"	"
22	Strauss	Jacob	56		m	m.	merchant			U. S.	of A.					N. J.	New York
23	"	" Mrs.	45		f.	m.	none			"						"	"
24	"	Marguerita	14		f	s.	—			"						"	"
25	"	Lucila	21		"	"	—			"						"	"
26	"	Walter	20		m	"	—			"						"	"
27	Rosenthal	Josel	76		f.	s.	prir			"						"	"
28	Beissel	Hyacinth	26		"	"	—			"						"	"
29	Norrie	L. B.	12		m	s.	none			"						"	"
30	Fahnestock	Gibson	49.		m	m	merch			"						R. I.	Newport

30 2/2 Cat Jaher

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 26 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	more yes	Yes	1904	N. J. City	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
10	Yes	Self	more yes	Yes	1900	N. J. City	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	No	Self	more yes	Yes	1897	Cambridge Mass.	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Danzig
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Freiburg
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Freiburg
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	Mr. Whitney	yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Mr. Whitney, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue		Germany	Frankfurt
18	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 2. officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190..,
at NEW YORK

William Nath
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	✓ Geo W.	36		m s	reverend			U S	A C					St. Louis
2	Brown	✓ H. Carroll	35		m m	banker			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New-York
3	"	✓ " Mrs.	35		f m	none			"	"				"	"
4	"	✓ Mary Price	4		f s	— " —			"	"				"	"
5	Hamilton	✓ Isabelle	28		f s	nurse			"	"				"	"
6	Werner	✓ Agda	38		f m	maid			U S	A	Citizen			New York	
7	Cosgrove	✓ James	43		m m	prov			—	"	—			"	"
8	Eisman	✓ M. N.	68		m m	prov			U. S.	A. C.				N.J.	New-York
9	"	✓ " Mrs.	62		f m	— " —			"	"				"	"
10	Haas	✓ Henriette	50		f m	prov			"	"				"	"
11	Troeger	✓ Amalie	30		f s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	French	Paris	Mr. Troeger Julius Nürnberg Bayern, Germany	New York	
12	Haas	✓ Edmund L.	31		m m	merchant			U S	A C				N.J.	New-York
13	"	✓ Louise Helene	21		f m	none			"	"				"	"
14	"	✓ Louise Carol	2	6	f s	— " —			"	"				"	"
15	Reed	✓ Alice	28		f s	nurse			"	"				"	"
16	Skodack	maid Marie	24		f s	maid			"	"				"	"
17	Frenkel	✓ Emil	40		f m	prov			U. S.	A. C				N.J	New-York
18	"	✓ Cassie	18		f s	— " —			"	"				"	"
19	Rieger	✓ Bertha	32		f s	governess			"	"				"	"
20	Frenkel	✓ Leo S.	10		m s	none			"	"				"	"
21	"	✓ George P.	8		m s	— " —			"	"				"	"
22	Lewall	✓ Oscar T	48		m m	merch			"	"				N.J	Englewood
23	"	✓ " Mrs.	33		f m	none			"	"				"	"
24	Ryan	✓ Josephine	28		f s	govern			"	"				"	"
25	Dent	✓ valet) J.D.	31		m s	valet			"	"				"	"
26	Lewall	✓ Oscar	7		m s	none			"	"				"	"
27	"	✓ Louise	6		f s	— " —			"	"				"	"
28	Frank	✓ Arthur L.	29		m s	banker	yes	yes	U. S.	A. C.				Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Kimball	✓ Thatcher R.	37		m m	clergyman			"	"				Mass	Boston
30	"	✓ Helen P.	27		f m	none			"	"				"	"

30 2 set 1 Alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

K List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 26 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	'Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	the Kaas	yes	yes	1907	New York		325 east 65 st		no	no	no	w good	no	4 8	fair	blond	blue		Germany Hamburg
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Miller, 1st officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgoon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 28 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Thomas Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wendt	Edmund C	21		m s.	student			U. S. of C.					N.J.	New-York
2	Nearing	Mary	64		f. m.	none			"	"				Ohio	Toledo
3	Ritchie	Ada	51		f. m.	—			"	"				"	Toledo.
4	~~Pelzard~~														
5	~~Rothchild~~	Louis													
6	Barbey	Henry S.	37.		m s.	Engineer			U. S. of C.					N.J.	New-York
7	Hamilton	Francis	39		m o.	none			"	"				"	"
8	Stewart	Mary C.	31.		f. m.	none			U. S. of C.					"	Washington
9	Reichenbach	Louis	40		m m.	merch	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	N.J.	New York	newyork 37 n 35	N.J.	New York
10	"	Helen	Mrs 31		f. m.	none maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Viefer	Louise	28.		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Reichenbach	Robert	2		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Bernheimer	Edw L	43		m m.	merch	"	"	American	American	"	"		"	"
14	Elliot	John L.	42		m m.	banker	"	"	U. S. of C.	N.J.	N.J.			N.J.	New York
15	"	Dorice	12		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Florence	9.		f. s.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Hennes	Anna	35		f. s.	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Collé	Nicolas	38		m s.	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Beer	Albert	28		m s.	Courrier	Switzerland	German	~~N.J.~~	"	"	"	22 Southgalaxman	N.J.	Rochester
20	~~Borden~~	William													
21	"														
22	"														
23	~~Snyder~~														
24	~~Hofer~~														
25	Löwenberg	Eugene	32		m m.	merchant			U. S. of C.					N.J.	New-York
26	Swishman	Helene	51		f o.	govern			"	"				"	"
27	Phelps	Henry Ch.	32		m m.	chauff			"	"				"	"
28	Peck	F. Daniel	m. 41		m m.	merch.			"	"				"	"
29	"	"	mrs 38		f. "	—			"	"				"	"
30	"	Charles	Master 9		m s.				"	"				"	"

2 3 1 Ital 5 Salon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908 , 190

35

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	gelf	Selb	zu	zu	N. York	going home		no	good	no	5	6	rose	black brown	none				Switzerland	St Gallen
10	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—			"	"
11	" Mr. Reichenbach	"	"	"	"	—	"	to Mr. Reichenbach	no	"	"	5	2	"	dark blond brown	—			Germany	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	"	3	—	"	—			Switzerland	St. Gallen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	Selb	nu	zu	Rochester	going home		no	no	no	no	good	no						Switzerland	Bern.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. AMERIKA

11

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Thiele, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Paul Thiele

Surgeon.

Wm. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

AMERIKA.

SEPT. 27TH. 1908

Stated .....

		436	483
		150	237
		586	720

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	436	483
2nd Cabin	87	150	237
Steerage			
Total	134	586	720

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 18th 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spengler	Charles	41		m	m	serv.	yes		England	German	Hettstadt		333 E 56 st newyork	newyork	
2	Rosenberg	Billina	42		f	s	teacher	"		American Citizen					"	"
3	— " —	Rozalia	40		f	s	—	"		"					Kans	Topeka
4	Hayden	F Richard	36		m	s	lawyer	"		"					newyork	
5	Elkins	David	41		m	m	merch	"		"					newyork	
6	Stephens	Charles A	44		m	m	miner	"		"					"	"
7	Sulka	Benj	41		m	m	— " —	"		"					"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Cabin
1 alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 26 1908 , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Jos myself yes yes 2 newyork going home — no no no no good no 5 1 fair brown grey — Jimmy Hottstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st officer (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1908 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Helmann	Harry	42		m.	m.	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	friend: Dr. Hohr Havana		
2	Buschke	Gottlieb	41		m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Novicz	wife: Ernestine Buschke Novicz	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Rasmussen	Louise	28		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Eperade	mother: Marie Rasmussen 46 Neue str. Eperade	"	"
4	Altmann	Ludwig	32		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Gustav Altmann 22 Neuer Jungfernstr. Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago
5	Krogmann	Dora	33		f.	"	none	"	"	"		Germany	Hamburg	sister: Marie Krogmann 9 III Gänsemarkt Hamburg	Mass.	Boston
6	Eichmeyer	August	23		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	German		Feuerstake Eidingworth	father: Carl Eichmeyer Feuerstake Eidingworth	N.Y.	New York
7	Zimmer	Friedrich	22		y.	"	D-610834 engineer	SOS	NO	CA	7/19/37		Heidelberg	father: Carl Zimmer Kirchgasse Heidelberg		"
8	Bull	Ernst	33		m.	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: J. K. Bull Farmsen		"
9	"	Pauline	22		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
10	"	Florenz	3		m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"
11	"	Constanz	1		m.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"
12	Wernanyer	Hewy	57		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Pluskart	Wyguske	33		f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. Haaft Hartkeka.	S.C.	Raleigh
14	Lutz	Helene	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Maria Pluskart Ketteron	N.J.	Flakton
15	Witt	Anna	32		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Lutz Koppstock 15a Stuttgart	Cal.	Oakland
16	Seelk	Anna	52		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mother: Johanna Witt 93 Bundesstr. Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago
17	Weisz	Sandor	26		m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Privigye	brother: Wilhelm Seelk 46 Neumühlen Altona	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~18~~	~~Frankel~~	~~Hermine~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~housemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	father: Herm. Weisz Privigye	N.J.	New York
~~19~~	~~Kornowski~~	~~Franziska~~	~~29~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	mother: M. Frankel II Tovary 16 Wien		"
20	Fleischmann	Julie	49		f.	wd.	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Fany Kornowski 20 Fasanen str. Berlin		
21	Reichberg	Elisabeth	27		f.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Losz Vasarhely	brother: M. J. Brandt Czaslowitz Schmiedestr. 3	N.J.	New York
22	Degert	Frieda	24		f.	s.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. Keller Nagy Varad		"
23	Block	Robert	29		m.	m.	hotel secretary	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Therese Hegar 39 Mittelstrasse Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco
24	"	Sophie	24		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Therese Fiedler 3 Barmherzigengasse II Wien	N.J.	New York
25	Fiedler	Marie	21		y.	s.	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
26	Teppé	Dora	26		f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
27	Brand	Karoline	46		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Martin Teppe 156 Eidelstedterweg Hamburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Hamel	Marie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Mrs. Eva Zuber 31 Gregorstr. München		New York
~~29~~	~~Mathieu~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father: Mr. Wilhelm Hamel Osterode a/H. Osterode a/Harz — Marktstr. 63	N.J.	~~Lafayette~~ New York
30	Freese	Clara	29		f.	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	New York	father: Rich. Tragmann 30 Promenadestr. Leipzig		"
														father: Jacob Hohr 4 Eichenstr. Darmstadt	N.J.	Fellowship

27 | 16 | 3 / 24 Aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 yes	New York	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Schweicz
2	yes	nephew	$40 no		son in law: Carl Koenig 325 Church st San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	blue		"	Colmar
3	"	self	$100 "		cousin: Ludwig Koenig 620 Guerrero st San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Alsace
4	"	"	100 yes	$5 Chicago	home 1735 Indiana ave Chicago, Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown		France	Paris
5	yes	"	40 "	$4 Boston	friend: Frank Moore 183 Spencer st Worcester, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"		Germany	Bergfeld
6	"	"	25 "	1904 N.Y.	brother: Ernst Eichner 649-10 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue		"	Feuerbach Lüdingworth
7	"	"	50 no		friend: Mr. Becker 622 N. Marks ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown		"	Heidelberg
8	"	"	$80 yes	no N.Y.	mother in law: Mrs. C. Weckman 465 Central Park W. New York		"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	bl.	blue		"	Farmsen
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	blue		"	Hetzingen
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	3	"	blond	"		U.S.A.	New York
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1½	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	self	yes "	30	home Raleigh, N.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	brown		Germany	Eichelshöhe
13	yes	"	more no		uncle: Leo Reinhart Flakton, S. Dak		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue		"	Kettenow
14	yes	self	200 no		uncle: Caspar Wemmer 1232 Clarendon st Oakland, Cal	Dis. to Mrs. Wemmer	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Stuttgart
15	"	"	50 yes	yes 12	Cincinnati uncle: Mr. Otto Koop 103 Franklin st New Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue		"	Hamburg
16	yes	"	20 "	28 Brooklyn	brother: Georg Feath 45 Halsey st Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"		"	Holmar
17	"	"	50 more	" 34 N.Y.	uncle: Mr. Stern 509 W. 149 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	brown		Hungary	Pinnegge
18	"	Kirschbaum	20 no		friend: Jacob Kirschbaum Henry st Brooklyn, N.Y. Rosenberg		"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Wien
19	"	self	yes no		175 W. 72 st New York		"	"	"	"	"							
20	yes	self	50 more yes	20 N.Y.	sister: Mrs. Anna Schenker 100 W. 87 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown		Austria	Göding
21	"	"	50 more yes	"	brother in law: Moritz Stern 534 W. 170 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	black	brown		Hungary	Nagyvarad
22	no	aunt	100 no		aunt: Sara Kennedy San Mateo, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue		Germany	Hamburg
23	yes	self	50 yes	1905 yes	New York home 149 W. 84 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown		Austria	Wien
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	brother in law	" no		brother in law: Robert Block 149 W. 84 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	self	225 yes	yes 2 N.Y.	uncle: Harry Wille 222 Bayney st Staten Island, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"		Germany	Hamburg
27	yes	"	50 "	22 N.Y.	home Merrick Long Island		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"		"	Würzburg
28	"	"	230 no	— —	brother: Mr. Fred. Hamel c/o H.A. Gaertner 139 Boulevard W. Hoboken Island Texas Hallberg		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	"		"	Osterode
29	"	father	yes yes	1906 N.Y.	Uncle Bennett, Kensington 23		"	"	"	"	"						"	Lasfeld
30	"	self	50 more	1903 "	husband: William Treese 216-48 st New York.		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bl.	blue		"	Darmstadt

F D Mecaler Insp
2:20 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st officer, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1900 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hogelberg	Gustav	42		m	s	merchant			Citizen U.S.						New York
2	Hoffmann	William	24		m	s	"			"						"
3	Koenig	Ludwig	40		m		builder			"						"
4	"	Johanna	41		f		none			"						"
5	"	Lydia	5		f	s	"			"						"
6	Heuser	Friedrich	29		m	m	teacher			"						"
7	Ludwig	Paul	45		m		butcher			"						"
8	"	Bertha	42		f		none			"						"
9	"	Ida	15		f	s	"			"						"
10	"	Paul	11		m	"	"			"						"
11	von Volfferstorff	Hermann	46		m	m	butcher			"						"
12	"	Johanna	40		f	"	none			"						"
13	Heinrath	William	49		m	"	merchant			"						"
14	"	Therese	46		f	"	none			"						"
15	Veckeser	Caroline	62		f	m	"			"						"
16	"	Anna	30		f	s	"			"						"
17	Messmer	Alfred	49		m	m	merchant			"						"
18	Kaiser	Martin	14		m	s	stenographer			"						"
19	Büttner	Carl	60		m	"	physician			"						"
20	Geyer	Elisabeth	36		f	s	none			"						"
21	Schäfer	Henry	74		m	m	private			"						"
22	Wambser	Robert	39		m		nurse			"						"
23	"	Clara	39		f	"	none			"						"
24	Caspar Wemmer		53		m	m	saloonkeeper			"						"
25	Wemmer	Hermann	24		m	"	engineer			"						"
26	Melzer	Louise	66		f	m	none			"						"
27	"	"	18		f	s	"			"						"
28	Hagen Jäger	Elisabeth	19		f											
29	Schmidt	Lilly	19		f	"	"			"						"
30	Schilf	Anne	23		f	"	"			"						"

30 62

F.B. Nicolai Insp.
2.27 to 5.2 p.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of ~~said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—510

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17., 1908.

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meystrik	Jan	24		m	s	cig workman			Citizen U.S.						Newyork
2	"	Anna	60		f	"	none			"						"
3	Rink	Jake	65		m	"	patriote			"						"
4	"	Friederike	46		f	"	none			"						"
5	Fruck	Henry	46		m	m	gardener			"						"
6	Pily	Carrie	20		f	"	none			"						"
7	Levitt	Helen	2		"	"	"			"						"
8	"	Reese	6		"	s	"			"						"
9	"	Amanuet	18		m	"	"			"						"
10	Rapp	Fred	53		m	m	saloonkeeper			"						"
11	Dorvay	Regine	61		f	"	none			"						"
12	Behrens	Anna	46		"	"	"			"						"
13	"	Charles	23		m	s	student			"						"
14	Wenzel	Marie	50		f	m	none			"						"
15	"	Lillian	9		"	s	"			"						"
16	Dohmen	Lina	31		f	wid	"			"						"
17	Schmidt	William	49		m	m	merchant			"						"
18	Pregler	Hedwig	41		f	"	none			"						"
19	"	Hedwig	5		f	s	"			"						"
20	Karpmeyer	Henry	25		m	s	clerk			"						"
21	Stenglein	Adam	64		m	m	farmer			"						"
22	"	Johanna	57		f	"	"			"						"
23	Appel	Rose	30		f	"	none			"						"
24	Spies	August	68		m	"	cig workman			"						"
25	"	Elisabeth	65		f	"	none			"						"
26	Cramer	Charles	57		m	m	engraver			"						"
27	"	Clara	24		f	s	none			"						"
28	"	Anna	9		"	"	"			"						"
29	Schütz	Emma	26		f	"	"			"						"
30	Weidschuh	Dora	22		"	"	"			"						"

30 Oct

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1908, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full of each person.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Meredith Insp.
2 25 P. S. P. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller 1 Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willi
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Wallace Ross
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or Master, as the case may be.)

Karl Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Stahl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

11—1118

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sohns	Frieda	17		f. s.	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterschütz	father: Johann Sohns Unterschütz		
~~2~~	~~Albert~~	~~Henriette~~	~~26~~		~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~		~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~			father: Christof Albert Pettstadt		
3	Elster	Anna	35		" " "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Bodenbach	father: Alb. Elster Bergmund / Bodenbach		
4	Zappek	Mela	39		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	Kutitschein	mother: Amalie Zappek Kutitschein		
5	Kullmann	Louise	40		" " "	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Dawood 150 Brunnenstr. Berlin		
~~6~~	~~Kapf~~	~~Paula~~	~~24~~		~~" " "~~	~~clerk~~	~~" "~~		~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~	cousin: Mrs. Hon 187 Fuhlentwiet. Hamburg		
~~7~~	~~Albert~~	~~Amalie~~	~~28~~		~~" " "~~	~~none~~	~~" "~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~			father: Christof Albat Pettstadt		
8	Holtz	Hermann	50		m. m.	farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Gerhard Holtz 113 Kastanien Allee		
9	Lindboom	Hanna	36		f. s.	none	"	"	Sweden	Swedes	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Mrs. Lindboom Kalmar		
10	Stuldt	Martha	32		" "	"	"	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Cottbus	mother: Berta Hilke 18 Kaiser Wilhelm str. Cottbus		
11	Haak	Toni	24		" "	"	"	"	Germany	"	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister in law: Mrs. Renau 89 Finnskilden Langenhorn Hamburg		
12	Klein	Maria	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Peterndorf	father: Math. Klein Peterndorf	Cal	Alameda
13	Pahl	Lina	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Aug. Pahl 22 Villergasse Würzburg		
14	Neubauer	Sigmund	39		m. s.	mechanic	"	"	Austria	"	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Charlotte Kastner 964 Rostgasse, Karlsbad.		
15	Weizenegger	Hermann	24		" "	waiter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Forzheim	mother: Mrs. Weizenegger 12 Galeeleygasse Forzheim		
16	Klarsa	Fanny	20		f. "	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Adolf Klarsa Neugedein		
17	Sporer	Anna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Thomas Sporer Babilon.		
18	Höfele	Elise	22		f. "	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rastatt	Mrs. Christine Höfele, mother 19 Dieckstr. Rastatt.		
19	Fischer	Lillian	32		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Jos. Fischer Kascha.		
20	Bimböse	Martha	29		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Italien	Rom.	father: Gustav Schneeberg 45 Hauptstr. Erfurt.		
21	Enke	Walter	21		m. s.	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Friedr. Enke 3 Nordstr. Leipzig		
22	Vossberg	Margarethe	30		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Des Moines	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Julius Vossberg 9 Oldenburgerstr. Berlin	Iowa	Des Moines
23	"	Bertha	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Schubert	Adolf	29		m. "	clockmaker	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Jersey City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Carl Schubert 85 Schanzenstr. Münchenstein	N. J.	Jersey City
25	Ackermann	Johanna	38		f. "	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	country: Leop. Baum Posen	Mo.	Kansas City
26	Haugaard	Margarethe	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Jürgen Haugaard Graf Luckaus.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Edelbek	Leopoldine	37		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Johann Edelbek 6 Kongasse, Burkersdorf b. Wien	N. J.	New York
28	Bissinger	Fanny	42		" "	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	brother: Heinrich Bissinger Todtenhausen	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Kaufmann	August	30		m. "	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	N. Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Carl Kaufmann Hasslingen.	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Kirsch	Laura	36		f. s.	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother: Hugo Kirsch 9 Bramergasse X Wien	N. Y.	New York

27 Aliens

111

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			sister: Mrs. Reiner, 1. Union Hill, N.J.	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	fair	blond	blue		Germany Unterschiff
2	No	"	"	Yes	1905	Chicago	Henry Akers 382 North Clark St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"							" Lettstadt
3	"	"	10	No			coming: Mr. Nataley Roland the end Randolph St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria Bodenbach
4	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"							" Neutitschein
5	Yes	"	30	Yes	16	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Van Ingen 96 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Germany Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Pauline Kaupt 107 E. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Krakau
7	No	father	"	No			Henry Akers 382 North Clark St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"							Germany Petsladt
8	Yes	brother	100	Yes	1906	in transit	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		" Rinnen
9	No	self	Yes	Yes	1896	Phila. Pa.	home 1906 Montgomery St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	bl.	brown		Sweden Kalmar
10	Yes	"	30	No			cousin: Mrs. Reimann Heisbrougkeiserberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		Germany Cottbus
11	"	husband	Yes	Yes	7/19	Hoboken	husband: Theodor Haak 64 Gardener St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		dark		" Frechenhausen
12	Yes	father	5	No			friend: Mr. Gober 1110 Paraffe ave. Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue		" Bracken
13	Yes	self	60	"			uncle: George Vekenbel 538 Broadway Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue		" Würzburg
14	"	"	30	Yes	5	N.J.	home 293 Lennox ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Austria Karlsbad
15	No	"	more	"	2	Rochester	friend: Fabel Rohstein 623 Bay str. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	—		Germany Pforzheim
16	Yes	"	50	"	10	N.Y.	master: Mr. Emil Frankel 5 E 86 str. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		Austria Hagedein
17	"	"	50	"	Keys	"	master:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		" Babilon
18	"	mother	525	Yes	No		friend: Ludwig Voggenreiter 4178 E. 43 str. New York	Lives on the Road					5	6	"	black	blue		Germany Rastatt
19	"	self	50	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	sister: Mrs. Tobias 118-92 str. E. 19 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Hungary Kascha
20	No	"	50	No			friend: Mrs. Tainzler Wyallup Washington Apt. I Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	blond	blue		Germany Erfurt
21	Yes	self	478	No			brother: Mr. Forsberg Winslow, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	blue		Germany Leipzig
22	No	"	25	Yes	17	Yes Illinois		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	blue		" Goldoppe
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		" Schönow
24	"	"	300	"	3	Jersey City	home: 583 Communipaw Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	blond	brown		" Redwitz
25	"	"	500	No			sister: Mrs. Daniel Sanders 2704 Locust str. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown		" Uffersberg
26	"	"	50	Yes	5	Chicago	sister: Mrs. Hansen 8800 Buffalo ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		" Dabel
27	Yes	"	150	"	4	N.Y.	friend: Miss Anna Müller 307 E 94 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Austria Purkersdorf
28	No	"	100	"	more	Yes	sister: Mrs. Frank 575 Lincoln ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown		Germany Zschetzsch
29	Yes	"	5110	Yes	Yes	4th Ferry	home: Hazen str. 525 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue		" Hasslinger
30	"	"	2160	"	Yes	"	sister: Mrs. Charles Graf 117 second ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		Austria Lemberg

F B Macaulay Insp.
23d to 5th Ave.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller, 2d Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or, is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sep 1909, 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Thorb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinson	Sophie	30		f m.	none			Citizen U.S.						New York
2	"	Paul	10		m s	"			"						"
3	Mackeprang	Peter	49		" s	farmer			"						"
4	Bielenberg	John	60		m m	"			"						"
5	Pettbarn	Hermann	35		" s	carpenter			"						"
6	Strauch	Simon	42		" m.	merchant			"						"
7	"	Mathilde	38		f "	none			"						"
8	Green	Peter	62		m m.	private			"						"
9	"	Christine	57		f.	none			"						"
10	Hausen	Betty	33		"	"			"						"
11	Fischer	Irene	27		"	"			"						"
12	Wekenkel	George	63		m wid	butcher			"						"
13	Klokke	William	37		" m	physician			"						"
14	Traub	Alfred	33		"	merchant			"						"
15	Petersen	Henry	79		" s	private			"						"
16	Lehwalder	Christian	58		" m	machinist			"						"
17	"	Lina	56		f. "	none			"						"
18	Loewus	Antonia	48		" s	"			"						"
19	Puclos	Adele	49		" "	"			"						"
20	Brandriss	Anna	26		" m.	"			"						"
21	"	Ida	7		" s.	"			"						"
22	Kolken	Heinrich	33		m. s.	machinist			"						"
23	Manne	Therese	60		f wid	none			"						"
24	Sims	Clara	25		" "	"			"						"
25	Kaiser	Rosa	40		" m	"			"						"
26	"	Bertha	7		" s.	"			"						"
27	"	Hugo	6		m. "	"			"						"
28	"	Irma	4		f "	"			"						"
29	Nicholson	Louis	27		m. s.	joiner			"						"
30	Seifert	Charles	32		" "	sailor			"						"

1 let
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1 Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Stock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Karl Stock

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lang	Babette	35		f m	none			Chile					New York	
2	"	Willy	8		m s	"			"					"	
3	"	Frieda	5		f s	"			"					"	
4	Lützow	Leonhard	25		m s	machinist			"					"	
5	Mathieu	Anna	25		f m	none			"					"	
6	Tubbels	Henry	37		m s	clerk			"					"	
7	Beckmann	William	31		m s	merchant			"					"	
8	Sanda	Ida	22		f s	none			"					"	
9	Ritter	~~Otto~~ Isabella	48		f m	"			"					"	
10	"	Caroline	17		f s	"			"					"	
11	"	Fred	15		m s	"			"					"	
12	Feile	Baptist	49		m m	carpenter			"					"	
13	McGraw	Amanda	44		f m	none			"					"	
14	"	John	8		m s	"			"					"	
15	Zuberbueller	Johann	65		m m	private			"					"	
16	Brickmann	Ida	44		f m	none			"					"	
17	"	Berthold	10		m s	"			"					"	
18	Laise	Clemens	21		m s	engineer			"					"	
19	Becker	Hermann	48		m m	clergyman			"					"	
20	Laukert	Anna	30		f m	none			"					"	
21	Meyer	John	57		m m	merchant			"					"	
22	"	Mrs.	48		f m	none			"					"	
23	Kunert	Frank	44		m m	painter			"					"	
24	Seiler	Marie	52		f wd	none			"					"	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Port
2 "

Bork

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said ~~surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, September 17, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoehr	William	25		m. s.	instrument maker			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Carl Hoehr 116 Knipprode	Berlin	N.Y. Rochester
2	"	Franz	23		m. s.	lithographer.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C. Rochester NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
3	Haas	Betty	62		f. wd.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	friend: Isidor Wolf 18 Eschersh.	Frankfurt a/M.	New York
4	Mayer	Hedwig	17		f. s.		"	"	"						
5	Finfrangers	Josephine	27		f. s.	governess	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Klavsa	Thomas	17		m. s.	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Aegeden.	father: Adolf Klavsa Aegeden.	Austria	Hymewood.
7	Neumann	Rosa	33		f. m.	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Franke Neumann Temesvar.		New York
8	"	Robert Ml	16		m. s.		"	"	"	"	N.Y.C. Homestead	4-31 st.			Homestead
9	Fiala	Eduard	22		m. s.	photographer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: A. Fiala 141 Engegasse	Budweis	
10	Strauss	Irving	21		m. s.	commercial traveler 2-909830	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: Mr Salomon Strauss		New York
11	Petersen	Anna	34		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allsfeld O. Hessen	Germany	
12	Kocian	Barbara	58		f. wd.		"	"	Hungary		Germany	Neumünster	brother: Hermann Petersen father 2 kinder in Kirche	Neumünster.	N.J. New York
13	"	"	17		f. s.	8-71V193-7-29	"	"	"		Hungary	Janosfeld	brother: Alois Kozian	Pardany	Mich. Capac
14	Teske	Anna	38		f. s.	governess	"	"	Germany	German					
15	Friedrich	Emma	38		f. "	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: Aug. Kaltner 6 Mariannenstr.	Berlin	New York
16	Hoffman	Irma	21		f. m.	none	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. A. Molalaupt		
17	"	Karl	10		m. s.		"	"	"	"	Minn.	St. Paul	father: Franz Adelkrant Kelschkut	Minn.	St. Paul
18	"	Joseph	10		m. s.		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kelschkut		N.J.	Passaic
19	Leloff	Emil	25		m. s.	papermaker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Johann Leloff New-Kedel		
20	Arnheim	Albert	35		f. "	chemist	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Canada Montreal	Grand Rapids	wife: mother: A. Arnheim Gothenburg	Mich.	Grand Rapids
21	Robert	Anna	62		f. "	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tract. 22 Allarmg.	sister: Sofie Ranft	Gothenburg	Mont. Montreal
22	Milz	Martha	20		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	N.J.C. Newark	N.J.	25 Gotzenstr.	Berlin	N.J. Newark
23	Steuerwald	Susanne	56		f. wd.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hienken	father: mother: Bertha Milz Hienken		
24	Arbs	Anna	27		f. m.	none	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. New York		brother in law: Georg Kantenwein Frankenthal		Mich. Grand Rapids
25	"	Louis	28		m. s.	shoemaker	"	"	Denmark	Danes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ills.	brother: Fritz Neumann Langenthal	Ills.	Chicago
26	Fiede	Fanny	25		f. s.	actress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wongrowitz	brother in law: father Albert Fiede, Posen		Philadelphia
27	Kopf	Herman	30		m. s.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krempe.	mother: Alice Kopf Krempe.		
28	Kalnza	Caroline	57		f. s.	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Franz Lukaschek		Mich. Brooklyn
29	Zimmermann	Marie	40		f. s.	teacher	"	"	"	"	Liebschütz	Liebschütz	26 Klausbrück		New York
30	Loebel	Margarete	35		f.	none			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Haven		sister: mother: Mrs. Seubele Lindlatingen		Mich. Port Huron
											Germany	Marienbad	brother: Marienbad Villa Charlotte		N.J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1906, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect (for race and treatment of the insane, which is governed by clause 1 of law, which is governed by clause 2 of law, which is governed by clause 3 of law).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	Rochester.					good	none	5	3	fair	blk. brown	Germany Berlin
2	"	"	50	"	"	home: 17 Gohen str Rochester, Ny				"	"					" "
3	"	"	200	no		home: 151 Wilkens str. Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"					" Heulberg
4	"	"	"	yes	New York	son: Max Lazo 635 E. 137 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	" Frankfurt
5	no	self	25	yes	Hannover	father: A. Mayer 790 Tiffany str. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	Germany Oethingen
6	yes	father	28	no		master: Mr. L.C. Allmann Hannover, Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	5		"		Austria Turkisch Falle
7	"	self	20	yes	6 Homestead	aunt: Barbara Fokel 643 E. 93 str. New York	"	"	no	"	"	5	5½	"	blond brown	Hungary Tenacevar
8	"	"	"			husband: A. Kuchmann 207-6. ave Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	U.S.A. Homestead
9	"	"	20	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	Austria Budweis
10	yes	"	50	"	1903	sister: Mary Fiala 1241 Lexington ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	Germany Ahlefeld
11	"	"	30	no		home: Irving & Kraus 1284 86th Ch. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	" Headsburg
12	no	"	53	"		brother: Hermann Peterske 1892 second ave New York	dock & cooker					5	6	"	blond blue	Hungary Nagy Feca
13	"					son: Franz Kocian 75 Rot " Capac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	" Zaunfeld
14	yes	self	75	"		friend: Mrs. J. Erdberg 42 Allen Bway, Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	Germany Costernitz
15	no	"	300	yes	2d	friend: Hermann Galewski 471 Monroe ave. St Paul, Minn	dressmaker					5	6	"	blond blue	" Bornstadt
16	"	husband	10	"	1904	husband: Josef Hoffmann 194-4. str. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"		Hungary Kolosckket
17	"			"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	U.S.A. Passaic
18	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blond	" "
19	no	self	yes	yes	2d	home: Grand Rapids 3 Central st. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	~~Germany~~ Hessen Kassel
20	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Canada										Sweden Gothenburg
21	"	"	100	"	4d	Newark	home: 54 Park place Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey blue	Germany Crailsheim
22	"	"	100	no			friend: Emil Zeloff 3 Central st. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	" Mienken
23	yes	"	more	yes	25	Grand Rapids	friend ~~Alex Zeloff~~ Alexander, Long Island	Mexico	76-8	134	52	5	2	"	grey brown	" Haploch
24	no	husband	100	"	5	Chicago	husband					5	10	"	blond blue	Christiansland Langesund
25	"	self	"	"	7	"	home: 4720 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	Denmark Aarhus
26	no	—	more	yes	1906	Philadelphia	1063 pond 6th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	Holland Groningen
27	yes	self	100	yes	1894	Brooklyn	brother: Johann Kopf 232-5 ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond blue	Germany Lüdingworth
28	"	"	50	no	17	New York	friend: Georg Meinhoffer 566 Sandsten ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey blue	" Ketscher
29	no	"	"	"	38	Port Huron	father: Christ Zimmermann 1022-6 str. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown blue	" Gerlingen
30	—	—	50	yes	1	N.J.	friend: Wm. A. Burbeck 15 W 75 st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Austria Eger ~~Egor~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Müller
Officer.

SEP 26 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 28 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H. Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Josef	37		m	m	merch	Yes	Yes	American	German			Citizen	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Ray	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	American				"	"
3	Falck	James	35		m		Chauffeur									Hoboken
4	Edenberg	David	46		m	m	merch				Magyar				Ill	Chicago
5	"	Mary	45		f	m	—				American				"	"
6	"	Ruby	21		f	s	—				"				"	"
7	Carson	George P.	44		m	m	Professor				"				"	"
8	"	Marion	36		f	m	—				"				Florida	
9	Wollschlager	Flor C.	25	3	m	s	Student				"				"	
10	Ruffmacht	Jos. S. C.	33		m	m	Merchant				"				Meriden	
11	Bleschner	George J.	40		m	m	Justice				"				Pittsburgh	
12	Krause	William	24	10	m	s	Student				German				"	
13	Sanders	Henry Arthur	39		m	m	Teacher				English				New Haven	
14	Klipper	Max	43		m	m	Merchant				"				Mass. Hampton	
15	"	Tillie	40		f	m	none				"				New York	
16	"	Antoinette	14		f	s	"				"				"	
17	"	David	12		m	"	"				"				"	
18	"	Stanley	6		m	"	"				"				"	
19	Taft	Lettie	64		f	Wd	"	Yes			Hebrew				"	
20	Crowley	Margaret	40	8	f	s	"	"			English				"	
21	"	Anne T.	35	3	f	"	"	"			"				"	
22	Reynolds	Alice	41	9	f	"	Teacher	"			"				"	
23	Major	David N.	42	6	m	m	merch	"			"				New Haven	
24	Kusbaum	L. M.	43		m	m	physician	"			American				Columbia	
25															New-York	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 Cert Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoal Hoal, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hoal Hoal

SEP 28 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AmeriKa" sailing from Cherbourg, September 18th 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagel	Minnie	58	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Ohio	Toledo		Ohio	Toledo
2	Schmidt	Augusta	41	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Fred C.	43	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Piaget.	Lea	29	f.	s	none	yes	yes	Swiss	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. B. Edgow 313 west 72 st	New York	New York
5	Schmidt	Curt	31	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	N. J.	New York	100 W. 91 St. N. J.	N. J.	New-York
6	"	Lidwig	28	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	N. J.	"
7	"	Therese	30	f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	N. J.	"
8	Brauner	Sophie	22	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Oesterr.	Freiwaldau	Mrs Brauner - Freiwaldau Oesterreich	N. J.	"
9	Fletcher	Henry William	31	m	m	chauffeur	U. S. A.		U. S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N. J.	New-York
10	Allen	Katherina	43	f.	s.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Birmingham
11	Offner	Bernard	48	[illegible]	m	privat	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr. Josef Offner Vienna Austria Hungary	New York	New York
12	Jacobs	Regina	30	f.	m	artist	"	"	U. S. A.	Hebr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr. Josef Offner Rittergasse 8 Prague Bohemia	N. J.	New-York
13	Beck	Irene	26	f.	s	maid	yes	yes	German	Germany	N. J.	New York	with Mr Germann 112 East 65th street	N. J.	New York
14	Brown	Fred	26	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	American	American	citizen			"	"
15	Gerstmann	Karl	28	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	German	Germany	Bavarian	Speyer	Frau Gerstmann Speyer a/Rh.	New York	"
16	Koecher	Maria	Mrs	70	f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Austria	Hebr.		Pa.	Philadelphia
17	— " —	Elsbeth	Miss	26	f.	s	—	"	"	Germany	— " —			"	"
18	Phelps	Henry Ch.		32	m	m	chauffr.	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
19															
20															" Beck
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 " "

17 Aliens
16 "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	no	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	J. B. Edson 318 West 78 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	—	Switzerland	Lausanne
5	yes	self	more yes	since 1907	N. J.		going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	—	Germany	Paderborn
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	—	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1/2	"	blond	blue	—	"	"
8	yes	self	25	1906	Montreal N. J.		Mrs. M. Becker N. J. City 304 w. - 98 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	blond	blue	none	Oesterreich	Freiwaldau
9																				
10																				
11	—	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	119 E 54 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	—	Oesterreich	Prerau
12	—	"	still	yes	1906	"	184 East 54 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black		—	"	Troppau
13	yes	Hermann Mr.	more	yes	since 1907	N. J.	going home	1/2	Epileptic no no			good	no	4	9	"	brown	blue	—	Germany	Bremen.
14																				
15	no	self	50	no	—		Lonion Brothers Jefferson str. 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	—	Germany	Speyer
16	"	"	100	yes	1904	Chicago	510 W 34 st. Home													
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1r Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1r Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of ..... 190 ,

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—nr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

P. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN 17. SEP. 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schönheit	Eugen	28		M	single			Germany	German	Germany	Saalfeld	friend Richard Brucker	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Ueberer	Gustav	18		M	farm labor						Saalfeld	father Bernhard Ueberer	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Rohleder	Elisabeth	23		F	domestic						Steinheida	father Jakob Rohleder	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sauerwein	Anna	44		M	wife			U. S. A.			Dielforsthof	sister Mary Miller	Pa.	W. Grensburg
5	Miller	Pauline	32		F	housemaid			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greifenhain	brother Jacob Hafe	Pa.	Greensburg
6	Eckert	Louise	65		F	widow			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georgsheim	son Friedrich Keller	Ct.	Hartford
7	Glaser	Amalia	69		F										
8	Tobis	Katharina	46		M	wife			U. S. A.						
9		Elsie	16		S	servant			U. S. A.			Viersburen	father Sebastian Kauf	N.Y.	New York
10		Willi	4	6	M										
11	Wolf	Oswald	29		M	Gutsbesitzer	yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kl. Lasbitz	father Wilhelm Forstat	Wisc.	Wisconsin
12	Glaser	Heinrich	18		M	farmer						Eifelberg	father Joh. Glaser	Ill.	Elgin
13	Henningsen	Richard	22		M	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sevenum	father Peter Henningsen	N.Y.	New York
14	Weidler	Hedwig	17		F	servant			U. S. A.			Selma	sister Selma Weber	Minn.	St. Paul
15	Zimmermann	Max	32		M	painter			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Breslau	father Gotlieb Zimmermann	Calif.	Calistoga
16	Frisch	Christine	36		F	servant						Kirchheim	Joh. Bauer	Pa.	Altoona
17	Calmon	Julia	30		M	wife			U. S. A. Hebrew		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Landsberg	father Leonhard Raschinski	Ill.	Chicago
18	Westphal	Auguste	25		S	servant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lübeck	brother Hans Westphal	~~N.Y.~~ Ill.	~~New York~~ Chicago
19	Beyer	Sophie	23		F	housemaid			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	visits Philad.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Kuntze	Heinrich	43		M	farm labor									
21		Catharina	31		F	wife						Dietwende	Franz Kuntze	Nebr.	Nebraska City
22		Emil	14		M										
23	Keller	Martha	25		F	nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waldenburg	mother Louise Keller	N.Y.	New York
24	Iversen	Carl	26		M	painter						Sevenum	father August 35 Paul Paulsen	N.J.	Orange
25	Kirchhke	Marta	26		F	nurse						Breslau	brother Paul Kirchhke	Ct.	New London
26	Stengel	Selma	23		F	servant						Dittersbach	mother Anna Stengel	Ind.	Jeffersonville
27	Kinzansky	Martin	24		M	engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Otto Zinzansky	N.Y.	New York
28	Kaiser	Theresa	24		F	housemaid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neustadt	Herischdorf Schlesien Adam Kaiser	Neb.	Auburn City
29	Boorkhiff	Simon	22		M	workman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Breslau	Niederkirchen Bezirk Trier mother Maria Boorkhiff	N.Y.	New York
30	Jürgens	Rivert	27		M	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hansum	Wirzum Cornelius Jürgens Hansum		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45 00				brot. Hilmer Schönheit St. Louis Mo. Box 4362		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Wurtemberg
2	"	"	yes				aunt Bertha Schmelfuss Philadelphia Pa. Cabinet St													Unspecified
3	no	father	30				brother Fritz Hildebrandt Chicago Ill. Architect							5 8	"		grey			Silesia
4														5	"		black	black		Bielefeld
5	no	self	100	yes	1907	Pa	Mare Greensburg Pa		James E. Bennet Greensburg Pa.											
6	"	self	30	yes	1907	Pa	Nagel Fairview Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Gralchen
7	"	"	50		1907	New York	Friedrich Hartford Ct Atlantic 2214							5 6	"	light	brown grey			Schleidbrunn
8														5 6	"	grey	blue			Elderhausen
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907	New York	husband New York 952		Mich. Volk					5 3	"	fair	brown			Fernhausen
10																	blue		U.S.A.	Myork
11	no	self	45		1907	Milwaukee	friend A. Hirtreiter Milwaukee Wis. Chemnitz 46													
12	"	"	50				sister Caroline Silz Elgin Ill. 234 Villa Ave							5 3	"	light	brown blue		Germany	Hettlen
13	yes	"	50	yes	1907	New York	friend Henry Schmidt New York 162 Manhattan Ave							4 11	"	fair	"			Eichelberg
14	no	"	50		1907	St. Paul	friend Christian Fuchs St. Paul Minn. 439 Minnesota St							5 7	"	"	"			Sevenum
15	yes	"	50		1907	Francisco	no address to prove Col.										blue		U.S.A.	St. Paul
16	no	"	50	no			brother Friedrich Frisch Elton Pa. 936 2nd Ave.							5 3	"	light	brown brown		Germany	Breslau
17	no	"	34				husband Ed. Eskuson Chicago Ill. 780 Division St. flat 47							5 9	"	black	"			Kirchheim
18	yes	"	50	yes	1906	New York	sister Mrs. Fuchs New York 197 Addyss							5 1	"	fair	blue			Arys
19	no	"	30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	sister Sophie Schmidt Philadelphia 1107 Delaney St							5 3	"	light	brown			Gerschendorf
20														5 —	"	brown	brown			Großbullay
21	S	"	yes	no	1907	Nebr.	uncle H. Hess Nebraska City Neb.							5 4	"	fair	brown			Hohenfels
22														5 1	"	"	blue			Dikermühle
23	"	"	30	yes	1907	New York	friend Olga Burtorf Mrs. Morris Park Ave.							4 10	"	"	"			
24	no	"	yes	no			friend Aug. Lauser Orange St. N.York 211 183							5 7	"	brown	"			Waldenby
25	"	"	50				friend Otto Voigt New York 76 Bremenstr							4 11	"	fair	"			Sevenum
26	no	bro'r	30				brother Wilhelm Jacob Jacksonville Fla. Box 335							5 7	"	"	"			Breslau
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	brother Bruno Zimansky My. 132 [illegible]							5 2	"	light	brown brown			Wieder
28	no	"	50	no	1907	Kansas City	uncle Frank Silz Kansas City Kan. 2217 19 yrs							5 5	"	brown	blue			Hermsdorf
29	yes	"	13	yes	1907	New York	brother Hans Borchhoff New York 500 E. 139th St							5 7	"	fair	"			Berkisdorf
30	"	"	100	no	1907	Pa	Siegel 687 E 135 no address							5 7	"	"	"			Niederkirchen
														5 11	"	"	grey			Sevenum
																	blue			Dansenia

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Wilhelm Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika. sailing from CUXHAVEN 17. SEP. 1908, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beckmann	Willy	16		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neitrege	father Jürgen Beckmann Neitrege b/Uetersen	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kriete	Caroline	66		f								Hamburg	bro. Fehrs Kriete Hamburg Fehrsthorstallee 44	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kuhlmann	Marie	60		f	wd	h.wife						Hirschberg	son Hebert Kuhlmann Sporgheim Gabelsb. 22	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITED	"	Max	14		m	s	scholar									
5	Kunz	Heinrich	25				confectioner						Dresden	mother Marie Kunz Neustadt i/ Sachs Wilhelmsburg	N.Y.	New York
6	Levin	Julius	33		m		merchant								Ill.	Peoria
7	"	Fanny	21		f		h.wife									
8	"	Samuel	9		m		scholar									
9	Kamper	Hermann	25				clerk			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Andorf	father Heinrich Diederich Kamper Hemsloge	N.Y.	New York
10	Keller	Christine	50		f	wd	h.wife			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Portland	sister Philippine Vogel	Oreg.	Portland
11	Vogel	Philipina	21		f	s	housemaid			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Schonau	mother Schonau	Ga.	Tillsburg
12	Gschwendinger	Antonia	21		f	s	"							father Antonie Gschwendinger	Ind.	Evansville
13	Jarosch	Anna	21		f	s	stores			Austria		Austria	Wien	father Johann Jarosch Wien VIII Lerchenfeldergasse 78	O.	Philadelphia
14	Kommerth	Juliane	34		f	m	h.wife									
15	"	Marie	4		f	s				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	brother Julius Schultz Budapest Ungargasse 27	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Franz	3		m		2-B10429-609-6/13/07			8/13/31		Reich 11/14/38				
3/26 3/31/33 17	Winkler	Bernhard	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Steinlen	wife Fanny Winkler Stanislau	"	"
18	Helbig	Caroline	20		f	s	h.wife			Germany		U.S.A.	New York	bro/i Julius Gabel Hamburg U.S.A. Str. 22	"	"
19	"	Carl	22		m	s	servant	no	no							
20	Schweigert	Susanna	252		f	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Gyorkony	mother Margit Schweigert Gyorkony father Friedrich Gylambos Gothaus	Ill.	Elmore
21	Gylambos	"	29		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Kajek	Marie	23		f	s	stores			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lowenitz	father Lowenitz Rd. Kajek Rgtislavgasse	Mass	Spencer Worcester
23	Trojan	Josef	22		m	s	lock-smith			"	"	"	Prag	father Prag III Hussel Trojan Hussel Gas 581	N.Y.	Elisabeth
24	Krieger	Siegfried	27		m	s	hosiery			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	father Biala Moretz Krieger	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Gutzinsky	Anna	21		f	s	h.maid			Germany		Germany	Luckenwalde	father Luckenwalde August Gutzinsky Buckow	Mass.	Torringford
26	Goehlin	Klara	45		f	m	h.wife			U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	fath. Helenar V.P. Fritz Kühn	Ill.	Chicago
27	Singer	Isidor	35		m	m	book-keeper			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	bro/i Jassy Daniel Goldenberg	Mark	
28	Jörgensen	Andreas	22		m	s	f. lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Hattingstedt	moth. Hattingstedt Ane Jörgensen	Cal.	Newcastle
29	Leitner	Wilhelm	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kocsola	fath. Kocsola Jerdin Leitner	Mark	
30	Wolfstein	Helene	22		f	s	dress-maker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslaw	" Jaroslaw Karl Wolfstein	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. 767.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's Passage Whether paid by said other person, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See also preceding column.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	father	45	no			male Wilhelm Beckmann New York 434 Grandstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Heilbrege
2	"	son	14	"			son Paul Bettel Cleveland at No 26 ph 371858	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light brown	grey	"	" Gross muilden
3	no	"	5	"			son J. B. Hertz Chicago Ill 5325 Fridert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	blue	"	" Oppingen
4														— —		black	brown	"	" Isles Grunind
5	"	self	yes	"			sister Fanny Fenz New York 611 W 137th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	" Chemnitz
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self	50	yes 1906	New York		male Hermann Kamper New York 35 Amsterdam ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair	blue	none	Germany Kemslage
10	no	"	yes	1906	Portland		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	grey	"	" Graubunden
11	"	"	"	1907	Pittsburg		friend Adelheid Meyer Pittsburg R. Penny ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	"	" Schoenau
12	"	"	no				male Jacob Fischer Evansville Ind. Wabash ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	yes	husband	10	"			husband Harry Metzger Philadelphia 643 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light brown	"	"	Austria Wien
14														5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Brood
15	"	husband	40	"			husband Franz Kronenth New York 415 E 153d st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	Roumania Bucarest
16														— —	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	self	10	"			son Max Winkler New York 115 St. Marksplace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria Kriegsdorf
18	"	"	10	yes 1907	New York		husband Carl Kelbey New York 364 E 135th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	"	"	Hungary Neuwarer
19				"												fair	blue	"	U. S. A. New York
20	"	"	30	no			sister Kathi Schweigert Akron O. 774 Bell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szydtkany
21	"	"	200	yes 1907	Akron		acquaintance — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	" "
22	no	bridegroom	10	no			bridegroom Adolf Larsson Spencer Mass. 694 Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	gray	"	Austria Sroemtz
23	yes	self	15	"			friend John Sara Elizabeth N. J. 357 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown	"	" Smichow
24	no	"	50	yes 1907	San Francisco		same address San Francisco Cal. Fremont Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	" Biala
25	"	"	10	no			cousin Johanna Miller Germantown Ill. 44 Auburn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	Germany Luckenwalde
26	"	"	50	yes 1905	Chicago		husband Louis Goelkin Chicago Ill. 1909 W. Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	blue	"	" Oppersdorf
27	yes	"	10	" 1905-08	Akron and Chicago		wife Tony Singer Ny. 38 Livingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"	Roumania Jassy
28	no	"	yes	no			brother Jakob Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany Kettinghole
29	yes	"	35	"			no address to Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary Fünfkirchen
30	"	"	10	"			bro. in l. Wilh. Lenit Ny. 203 52 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Pardubitz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heiller H. Officer of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Wilhelm Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALSATIA sailing from CUXHAVEN 17. SEP. 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stolz	Karl	45		M	M	Conductor	yes	yes	U. S.	German				Ill	Chicago
2	Bolz	Carl	37		M	M	book binder	"	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
3	Sell	Henry	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"				Nebr	Beger Bluffs
4	"	Christine	37		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Emil	7		M	S	none	no	no	"	"					
6	"	Bertha	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Bolz	Frederik	72		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	none	Leg.	44 years	Pa	Yetside
8	"	Nella	67		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"					
9	Schmuckle	Emma	47		F	W						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		16 years	Oreg	Portland
10	Borkine	Ernst	50		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Visitor	Leg.		Pa	Latrobe
11	"	Anna	48		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"					
12	Voit	Eduard	37		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"				Wis	Milwaukee
13	Tiedemann	Auguste	31		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"				Cal	Vallejo
14	"	Bernhard	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"					
15	Helbig	Otto	34		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	"	"				Ny	New York
16	"	Mary	29		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"					
17	Friedl	Albert	42		M	M	ironfounder	"	"	"	"				Oh	Bellaire
18	"	Marie	41		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Albert	17		M	S	ironfounder	"	"	"	"					
20	Nebe	Julie	41		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"				Pa	Ko. Newport
21	"	Sophie	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"					
22	Schmitz	Magdalena	44		F	M	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"					
23	"	Charles	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"					
24	Gleditsch	Bertha	42		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"				Ny	Brooklyn
25	Schiedinger	Fokin	24		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Rosa	23		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"				Utah	Spotland
27	Krauss	Philipps	47		M	M	servat	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Pauline	41		F	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"				NJ	Jersey City
29	Fratz	Mary	26		F	W										
30	"	Louie	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"					

Inspected and passed
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1908 *190*

11–3118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid; amount paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or means to pay for passage to final destination, and whether the amount of the same is less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	S	[illegible] and Husband [illegible]																Switzerland	Zurich
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Büller, 1st Officer of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Büller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hiller, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunder (State whether Master, Commander, or Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 . 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from CUXHAVEN 17 SEP 1908, 190

1 No. in Line	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	9 Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Herz	Georg	40		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berun	U.S.A. C. uncle H. Nirster	NJ	Elizabeth
2	Uebelmann	Chas.	36		M		former							U.S.A. C.	Ill	Sparta
3	Fricke		56		M									Heinr. Köhler Asbach	"	Chicago
4	Köhler	Hannah	42		F	M	wife						Asbach			
5	Fricke	Christiane	40		F	M	wife							U.S.A. C.	Cal	San Francisco
6		Martha	12		F	S	school									
7		Earl	6		M									U.S.A. C.	NY	Buffalo
8	Simon	Wilhelm	62		M	M	foreman	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bromberg	acqu. Gotting Jäger	Ad. Clemens	Germ. Brooklyn
9	Gerdsen	Louise	67		F	Wd										
10	Clemens	Caroline	27		F	M	wife							C.		
11		Juliane	5		F	S	niece	no	no							
12		Artur	1		M											
13	Witzig	Carl	71		M	Wd	retired	yes	yes			Germany	Greifenhain	bro. Aug. Witzig Greifenhain Saxony	Ill	Kewanee
14		Franka	41		F	M	barber							U.S.A. C.	R.I.	Providence
15	Reinlinger	Charlotte	43		F	M	wife								NY	Syracuse
16	Müller	Louis	23		M	S	butcher								Pa	Williamsport
17	Merkle	Albert	50		M	M	machinist									
18		Marie	23		F	S	h. maid									
19	Hebestreit	Emma	41		F	M	h. wife							U.S.A. C.	NY	New York
20		Hertha	14		F	S	none								"	"
21		Ella	7		F	S									"	Trenton
22		Elsa	4		F	S									NJ	Trenton
23	Haupt	Gustav	26		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Illingen	pat. Gr. Jakob Kern pat. " "	"	"
24		Christiane	22		F	M	h. wife								Pa	Pittsburg
25	Meiser	Mathias	56		M	M	moulder							Citizen		
26		Albert	21		M	S	Engraver							C.	Mich	Detroit
27	Bendixen	Jacob	46		M	M	laborer							C.		
28		Marie	47		F	M	h. wife									
29	Bethmann	Sadie	18		F	S										
30		Helene	7		F	S	none	no	no							

*If any kind of occupation is stated, even laborer, specify what kind. In case of children, write "child" or "infant." In case of persons without occupation, write "none." In case of children, write "child" or "infant." In case of persons without occupation, write "none." In case of children, write "child" or "infant." In case of persons without occupation, write "none."

10 Aug 11, 21 Am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—2115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to having paid for own passage, has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self.	350	yes	1874	at Sparta	own address to Sparta. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	right hand crippled	Germany Brake
3																			
4	no	self.	20	yes	1884	at Chicago	own address to Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	grey	none	Germany Liebchen
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self.	10	yes	1907	at Brooklyn	von Ill.	Jens Clemens											
10								Brooklyn 13 Ave str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany Stiplum
11																			
12																			
13	no	self	30	yes	1888	at Kewanee	own address to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey	blind on the right eye	Germany Colmen
14	"					bam to	Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown		ring finger on the left hand crippled	M. S. A. Kewanee
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	no	self	200	yes	1904	at	brother	Paul Haupt											
24				no				Trenton N.J. 215 Hewitt str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Germany Hannstadt Illingen
25									"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I officer (Might whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN 17 SEP 1908 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Minna	33		f m	seller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Berthold	Paul	26		m	weaver									
3	Kintel	Wilhelmine	57		f m	h.wife									
4	"	Emma	14		f s	niece									
5	Holdorf	Hans	56		m m	farmer									
6	Schoeffel	Charles	45		m m	cabinetmaker									
7	Edelfsen	Martin	29		m m	baker									
8	Feige	Marie	39		f m	h.wife									
9	"	Emmy	3		f s	niece									
10	Jesserich	Karl	22		m s	mechanic									
11	Ulrich	Christ.	68		m m	privat									
12	Müller	Elisabeth	31		f m	wife									
13	"		5		f s	child									
14	"		4		" "	"									
15	Klein	Wilhelm	39		m m	wheat-mgr.									
16	Dunklau	Eduard	50		m m	butcher									
17	"	Dora	48		f m	wife									
18	Jung	Christine	40		" "	"									
19	Miller	Christ	48		m wd	farmer									
20	Egerer	Michael	47		m m	baker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German					
21	Schäfer	August	59		m m	sal. keeper									
22	"	Louise	59		f m	wife									
23	Lauper	Fanny	34		f s	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Krueger	Joseph	38		m m	machinist									
25	Pobirkova	Marie	23		f m	wife				Bohemia					
26	Jahsanovq	"	37		" "	"									
27	"	Liblie	9		f s	child				American					
28	"	Arthur	7		m s	"									
29	"	Roman	5		m s	"	no	no							
30	Wise	Joseph	32		m m	clerk	yes	yes		German					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self $10		Yes		1892 at Phila. Pa	bro. & f. Frieda Hausemann Phila. Pa. 1627 N. 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown	grey	none	Germany	Oberbeihingen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22		$15																	
23							Frederike Hausemann 5 a f. [illegible]												Germany Baden
24																			
25																			Detroit Mich
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1. Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Müller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

William Weik

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Master thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Gustav	26		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	wife Kaliope Kurmetis Wien	New York	
2	Kurmetis	Michel	36		m		merchant	"	"	Turky	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro. i/l. Friedr. Steckel Schreiberhau. Schles	Ill.	Chicago
3	Joest	Marie	53		f.	wd	wife	"	"	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Schreiberhau	son Ferenez Boggo Budapest	New York	
4	Boggo	Ilona	62		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	fath. Joseph Beyer Spalt	N. Y.	Rochester
5	Beyer	Joseph	16		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Spalt	moth. Feige Brandes Wolkiki. Gal.	New York	
6	Brandes	Hermann	20		"	"	workman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	fath. Franz Hille Sidonya	"	
7	Hille	Mariska	24		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Miskolcz	br. fl. Daniel Feldenberg Garry Roum.	"	
8	Singer	Isidor	35		m	m	book-keeper	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	fath. Fritz Vickenscher	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hagen	Martha	29		f.	"	wife	"	"	[illegible] U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Hohenstein	"	"
10	"	"	2		"	"	child	no	no	U.S. Born						
11	Goldmann	Peter	32		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Chunja	moth. Elise (Kiel) Goldmann, Chunja.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Kraus	Johann	19		"	"	sailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	moth. Barb. Kraus Pilsen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kohn	Otto	20		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tabor	fath. Herm. Kohn Brownka Chota. Boh.	New York	
14	Klinenberger	Hermina	14		f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Sedlecko	Leop. Klinenberger Sedlecka	"	
15	Ehrmann	Marie	29		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	
16	"	Kamila	5		"	d	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	
17	"	Olga	3		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
18	"	Elsa	3		"	"	"	"	"	Rech 7/10/37						
19	Lefkovics	Alexander	26		m	s	student	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	fath. Adl. Lefkovics Seebfel. Hung. moth. Friederike Föhre Hannover	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Nohre	Otto	25		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	broth. Vaclav Cerny	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Cerna	Antonina	19		f.	"	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lisova	cous. Lisov. Boh. fath. " Jans Rijacek	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Elsbieta	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rijacek	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Villy Brabec Vodnen. Boh.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Brabec	Wojciech	15		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vodnen	"	"	"
25	"	Rurcia	18		f.	"	serv. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Wilh. Pompe Oberthomasdorf.	Pa.	Johnsonburg
26	Pompe	Theresia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Oberthomasdorf	broth. Andras Stahl Lovrin	"	Allegheny
27	Stahl	Katherina	25		"	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lovrin	moth. Antonina Kupczyk Schiffbeck	N.J.	Newark
28	Derda	Josefa	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Schiffbeck o/Elbe	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	3		m	s	child	2-6/1936	no	"	"	"	o/Hamburg	"	"	"
30	Kupczyk	Stanislawa	11		f.	"	sister	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 26 1908* *190*

List 5

List 6

Third Class

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part of passage, whether paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	200	yes	1904	N York	friend John Jansen													
2	no	"	500				Ny. 244 E. 40 str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden Stockholm
3	0	"	1/4	11/4-08	Chicago	Ill.	own address Fair Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	son in l.	2	no			son in l. Edward Brinning Chicago Ill. 3513 Emmet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Turky Kalimnos
5	no	self	25	"			Ny. 572 Jackson Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	
6	yes	"	100	yes	1904	N York	uncle Michael Egener Rochester Ny. 246 Smith str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	ward on the right cheek	Germany Schreiberhau Sax
7	"	uncle	15	"	1898	"	uncle S. Frankel Ny. 546 E. Houston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	grey	none	Hungary Szilenyar
8	"	self	10	"	1905	"	M. Bersadi 324 E. 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Gr. Weingarten
9	no	"	25	"			own address Ny. 34 Livingston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Austria Skellak
10	"	—												5	2	"	"	black	"	Hungary Palok
11	yes	self.	30	"	1904	Milwaukee	own address to Chicago Ill. 91 Whitten str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Roumania Jassy
12	"	"	25	no			br. M. Peter Thurmwalter friend Carl Grouel	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany Herkenstein
13	"	"	32	"			Chicago Ill. 1113 Lidgewyck str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	N. S. A. Chicago
14	"	"	—	"			Marie Ehrmann Ny. ~~100~~ str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	reddish brown		"	Hungary Hunza
15	"	husb.	yes	1904	Ny.		sister Marie Ehrmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Prag
16	"	—	8	"	"		husb. Rom. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	" Brzeckova Elvira
17	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	" Sedlecko
18	"	Rt		no			Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Und. Arelavitz
19	"	self.	80	yes	1904	Nyork	uncle Sol. Horowitz Brooklyn Ny. 1015 Fulton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Sedlecko
20	"	br. in l.	25	no			br. M. Joseph Fischer Milwaukee Wis. 1161 Scott str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							N. S. A. Nyork
21	"	self	60	"			husb. Josef Cerny Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria Sedlecko
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		stutterer	Hungary Krabko
23	"	"	60	"			cous. 1344 Thurmer str. broth. Franz Ripacek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	none	Germany Zelkinar
24	no	"	50	"			cous. Josef Petcrik Detroit Mich. 813 Antonia str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria Lisow
25	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	" Wien
26	yes	"	20	"			broth. William Sonyel Johnsonburg Pa. Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	" Lisow
27	"	"	20	"			broth. M. Peter Skakl Allegheny Pa. 870 Wister str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	" Vodnan
28	no	"	20	yes	1904	Newark	husb. Sebestyan Dirda Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	" Ober-Thomasdorf
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Hungary Lovrin
30	"	"	—	no			br. M. 197 Johnson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Germany Sobotka
														—	—					" Hamburg

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Officer of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. Williams Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunder (Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1903 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Berl

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Klimek	Marya	29	f.	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	moth. Emilia Kotenska	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Hyronimus	3	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau.	"	"
3	"	Helena	1 6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gal.	"	"
4	"	Leon	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Katz	Abris	39	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	wife Anni Katz Budapest	N	York
6	Waldmann	Lajos	28	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hedi Waldmann Budapest		
7	Bahl	Emma	61	f.	wd	wife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.S.: Allegheny		broth. Aug. Wolf Rheitze Westphal.	Pa.	Allegheny
8	Bellis	Josef	23	m.	m	electrician	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovne	Emil Bellis Kovne		Brooklyn N York
9	Kadlec	"	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frans Kadlec	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Seelenfreund	Sandor	36	"	m	clerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Galocsca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Emilia Seelenfreund Galocsca	N	York
11	Drapalik	Stefania	23	f.	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislau	moth. Ludmilla Lajacekowska Stanislau. Gal.	"	"
12	"	Zdislaw	1 6	m.	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Miller	Elisabeth	31	f.	m	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Allenstedt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jakob Kimm Allenstedt	Mass.	Springfield
14	"	Elsa	5 6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Marian	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 16	Braun	Katharine	74	"	wd	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Karlsruhe	daughter Cosine Schreiber Karlsruhe	Pa.	Scranton
17	Kessel	Wella	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ernst Scholz Raspenau. Boh.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	"	Johanna	6	"	s	child	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Raspenau	" " "	"	"
19	Scholz	Elisabeth	21	"	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
20	Denzer	Elisabeth	41	"	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mannheim	husb. Franz Denzer Mannheim	R. I.	Providence
21	Gardik	Josef	37	m.	m	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife Rosalia Gardik Budapest	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Martinko	Bela	25	"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jenos Martinko	"	"
23	"	Maria	22	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedmann	Mariska	24	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarpa	broth. Zoltan Friedmann Tarpa	N	York
ADMITTED 25	Oberucs	Maria	32	"	wd	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Verbic	sister in l. Maria Vojtko Verbic	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED 26	"	Maria	8	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	Haag	Margit	44	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Csatad	moth. Anna Knieriem Csatad	Mo.	St. Louis
28	"	Erzsebeth	8	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Gebel	Susanna	45	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Joh. Gebel	"	"
30	"	"	8	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part of passage whether paid by self or other person or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (whether written or parol) to perform labor in the United States. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	husb.	6 no				husb. Franz Klimek	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Stanislau
2	"	"	—				Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	—				943 Paulina ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self.	20 "				no address to my	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Marmaros Sz
6	"	—	30 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
7	no	"	25 yes 1903				own address to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Walbach
8	yes	"	15 "				Allegheny Pa. 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rosnyo
9	no	"	15 "				wife Mary Bellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	10 no				Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Gt. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	O. Lieska
11	"	self	10 "				brother Endre Kadlec	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Stanislau
12	"	—	— "				Phila. Pa. 6th Fork st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	no	husb.	4 yes 1897				brother Charity Relempfennd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Altendedt
14	"	—	4 "				N.Y. 128 2 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	N.S.Ch.	Springfield
15	"	—	" "				husb. Alfr. Drapalik	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	6 no				N.Y. 6 Staale str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz
17	no	husb.	25 yes 1905				own address, husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Germany	Altenlotheim
18	—	—	— "				Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Rzepenec
19	"	self.	25 no				21 Clairton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Germany	Altenlotheim
20	"	"	6 "				son-in-l. B. Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Reinerbach
21	yes	"	180 yes 1906				Howell Mg. 11 Seneka st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polonda
22	"	"	40 no				husb. Jos. Ressel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Budapest
23	"	"	" "				Woonsocket R.I. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Szánlok
24	"	"	20 "				br.-i-l. Jakob Remmelinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Tarpa
25	"	"	32 "				" Providence R.I. 85 Benington str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Verbic
26	"	work	"				friend Michaly Gyurica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	12 "				Kenwood Pa. 5th st Kokons Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Grabacz
28	"	—	" "				" Stif Beres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Cridstacz
29	"	"	12 "				Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Coalad
30	"	"	" "				1152 Second str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
							father Alles Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							N.Y. 278 Rivington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							sister Anna Necsela	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							Morton str. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							son-in-l. Karl Bieber	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							St. Louis Mo. Soulard str. 1023	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							husb. Peter Gebel	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							" 1801 S 9 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Officer of the AMERIKA, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190 .

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1903 190

at NEW YORK

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from 17. SEP. 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schäfer	Robert	53		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German				Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Bertha	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Hardessen	Charles	30		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	Hungarian		Citizen		Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	Snora	Frank	38		m	m	agent	"	"	U.S.A.	Bohemian				Oh.	Cleveland
5	"	Marie	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	"	Zdenka	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Masin	Franziska	9	9	f	s	niece	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hungrzedik	Franz Kasin Hungrzedik Böh.	"	"
8	Miller	Johann	38		m	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	German				Ct.	Torrington
9	"	Hatea	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	Klein	William	39		m	m	wagon maker	"	"	"	"		Citizen		Wisc.	Lakemills
11	Kohn	Henry	45		m	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"					York
12	Barkowski	Frank	47		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	German				Ind.	S. Bend
13	Wagner	Anna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				Ny.	Brooklyn
14	"	Willy	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"				"	"
15	Deckhut	Charles	63		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"				Oh.	Louisville
16	Tuerk	Ludwig	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	baker	friend	Josef Dreher	"	Cleveland
17	Fossdwald	Herzhdun	38		m	m	Gold Arbeiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lemberg Frisda gottlieb Jaroslow Franzishaergasse Nr 17		New York	
18	"	Rosa	28		f	m	hausf.	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
19	Liepschitz	Raphael	42		m	m	mech.	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen				Cal.	St. Francisco
20	Scharkowitsch	Franz	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Josefa Schuhowitsch Eisenburg		via	Mc Kees Rocks
ADMITTED 21	Worner	Basie	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bohorceany	fath. Vt. Jos. Beer Worner Bohorceany, Jas	NY	York
SUSPECTED 22	"	Eisig	5	11	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
SUSPECTED 23	"	Jakob	3	11	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Rieger	Tiele	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Brody	sister Chariem Felberbaum Brody	NY	York
25	Holz	Katalin	44		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kercsifalva	moth. Marg. Holz Kercsifalva	Hung.	
26	Hann	Janos	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife " Kath. Hann	"	
27	Diroban	Maria	25		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Verbic	fath. Verbic Michael Diroban	NY	Newark
28	Plachy	"	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth. " Kath. Wasavil	"	"
29	Rirko	Anna	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath. " Juro Veklik	"	"
30	Pawlowitz	Maria	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Glogon	moth. Glogon Diago Bozica Hung	NY	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

10-05 Aea
11-2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—4115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	self	100 yes	1907	Cleveland		agent Leland Cleveland ohio 4 Levington str	Paul Kuchinich New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
17	"	— " —	160 yes	1908	New York		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	"	Galizia	Jeroslow
18	"	— " —	— no	—	—		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	— " —	— " —
19																			
20	no	self	200 yes	1904	Mr. K. Rocks		brother Mr. Franz Jeger no str. Mr. K. Rocks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vinceburg
21	yes	husb.	3 no			husb.	Sindel Werner	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Zakorczana
22	"	—	— "				NYork Suffolk str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—	— "				B: 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	100 yes	1907	NYork		husb. Max Jieger Ny. [illegible] str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Brody
25	"	self	7 "	1905-07	"		" Jakob Holz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mercsfalva
26	"	"	12 "	1907	"		friend " 6 [illegible] Ave 3473	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	8 "	1907	Newark		sister Jena Divban Newark N. Nicholson str. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Verbic
28	"	"	36 "	1907	"		husb. Matej Sladej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	72 "	1905-07	"		" Matej Sirko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
30	yes	self	10 yes	1907	NYork		husb. Peter Pavlovitch Ny. 406-408 E. 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Glogon

R 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter 1 Officer of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
second Officer.

SEP 26 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Berle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by connecting steamer," as the case may be.)

Dr Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 18th, 1908.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kaiser	Carolina	28		f	m				U.S.A. Citizen					Ny	Rochester
2	Jones	C.	40		f					"					"	"
X 3	Miller	Louise	22		f	s				"	German	Germany	German Bloss	H. Johann	"	New York
X 4	—	Josefine	18		"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati
X 5	Kali	Margarethe	17		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Ny	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 2/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class

List A. 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27 - 08 SEP 26 1908, 1908.

74

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	$23	no			Cousin Aug Oberli Newyork Hotel Marlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Germany Hohenen
4	"	"	$17	"			Henry Wendt Cincinnati Ohio 418 Riddle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
5	"	"	"	"			Aug Oberli Newyork Hotel Marlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		Hagen
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87.

I, Muller 1 officer of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Stille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Stille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 16. September 1908, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Asztalos	Istvan	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Kassa	friend Istvan Korona, Kassa	N.Y.	New York
2	Silverberg	Rachel	21		F S										
3	"	Regie	17		F S								brother H. Adam Gruber,		
4	"	Jacob	10		M S									Pa	Phila
5	"	Israel	6		M S										
6	"	Bessie	4		F S										
7	Tekula	Istvan	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bisztricze	friend Lehel Lacanya, Bisztricze		Ridgeway
8	"	Rudolph	16		M S	Tailor									
9	Sinkevicz	Juraj	17		M S	Labor							father		
10	"	Teofil	15		M S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurkow	Jan Sinkevicz, Curkow	N.Y.	Central falls
11	"	Stefan	9		M S	Child									
12	"	Jadwiga	5		F S										
13	Sankiewicz	Wiktor	20		M S	Labor	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father		
14	"	Olga	5		F S	Child			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polish			Ewa Jankowski	Pa	Phila
15	"	Aleksander	2		M S								Keydel		
16	Bajarunegene	Antonia	35		F M	wife	yes	no	Lithuania				Antanas Bajarunegene		Shamokin
17	"	Teofila	7		F S	Child									
18	Kanclerius	Vladas	20		M S	Tailor	yes	no			Russia		Jurgis Kanclerius	Pa	South Bend
19	Slakauskis	Jan	21		M S		1-11412				Russia	Virbaliski	father Juozas Slakauskis, Virbaliski		Waterbury
20	Jenkus	Vincas	22		M S		11-18-1908				Russia	Zajorai	brother Vincas Jenkus, Zajorai	Ill.	Chicago
21	Karnelis	Juozas	28		M S		yes	yes			Russia	Kaunas	brother Karnelis, Lejkuny	N.Y.	Binghamton
22	Krauczunas	Antanas	26		M S		yes	no					mother Barbara Krauczunas, Leveraya	Ct.	Waterbury
23	Jankowsky	Juozas	29		M S								father Matulan Jankowsky, Leveraya		
24	Zienius	Juozas	22		M S								Juozas Zienius, Sudale	Pa	Pennsylvania
25	Fleiss	Meyer	42		M M	Tailor	yes	yes							
26	"	Faje	20		F S	Housework			Hebrew		Galicia		Freide Fleiss,	N.J.	Newark
27	"	Abram	18		M S	Tailor									
28	"	Israel	16		M S		2-983057-6-31						Fleissner		
29	Jaworska	Maria	29		F M	wife			Polish		Russia	Warschau	mother Katarzyna Jurgelo, Warschau Wilkau. 10.	N.Y.	Rochester
30	"	Stefan	6		M S	Child									

Mann Supt.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this was paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	no	Russia	Odessa
2		Mother											5	3		brown				Odessa
3		father											5	11						
4	Stockton		no																	
5																				
6																				
7	S	father	6										5			fair			Hungary	Beszterce
8	S	"																		
9		self		yes	New York								5	6		light brown	grey		Russia	Gorkovca
10	no	wife	40										5	1		fair				Zaskarka
11		father																		Gorkova
12																				
13		self		yes	Philadelphia								5	1		light brown				Zeydany
14	S	mother	126																U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
15																				
16	yes	self	5										5			fair			Russia	Kovno
17	S	mother	10																	
18	no	self	7										5	3		brown				
19	"	"	10										5	7		light				
20	yes	"	28										5	8		fair				Tajoren
21	S	"	3										5	3		brown				Kovno
22	no	"	10										5	3		light		pockmarked		Pikshnyki
23	"	"	~~9~~ 18										5	7		"		none		Kovno
24	"	self	70										5	5		light				
25		self											5	8		brown				Kostjany
26		father	20										5	1		fair				
27			2										5	8		light brown				
28													5	3						
29	yes	self	10										5	1						Kovalan
30	S	mother																		

10.750

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hiller, 1st Officer, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hiller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK William Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1																
ADMITTED 2																
ADMITTED 3																
ADMITTED 4																
5												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17																
18																
19												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26																
27												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—2115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of any offer or promise of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 26 1908, *190*

11—1185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							father						5	4		light brown	brown		Russia	Rezizgow
2	yes	self	yes	no			Isaakel Adlonski						5	3						
3							Child													
4							father													
5	no						friend Vadj Maracek						5	5		gray			Hungary	Miskjanca
6							Child						5			brown				
7							friend						5	6		gray				Radovska
8							brother						5	5		brown			Austria	Zuczbuch
9	yes												5	4		blue			Hungary	Felso Lapoz
10													5	5		gray			Russia	Gchan
11	yes	self											5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Alsolinice
12	no	uncle											5	6		brown	gray	light scar tattooed	Germany	Eberfeld
13	yes	Citizen																		
14							friend						6			brown	none		Hungary	Grbanic
15							cousin						5	7		gray				Zdanic
16													5	10			pockmarked			Bielopole
17							uncle						5	7		brown	none			Korelica
18							friend						5	9		gray				Grabunyge
19													5	3		brown				Klubnica
20							going to						5	7	fair	light brown	brown	none	Germany	Leibeke
21	no						relations friend						5	6		gray			Russia	Krono
22													5	7		brown				
23							brother						5	7	fair	light gray				Zabrokau
24	yes												5			brown				Zuddau
25							cousin						5	4		fair light brown				Zuzalki
26													5	11		brown				Krono
27							sister						5	5		fair light brown	pockmarked			Wurother
28							brother						5	6		brown	none			Krono
29													5	2						
30													5	2						Neckek

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 2d officer (state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908 190 .

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Stolle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stolle

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Stolle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 16. September 1908, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Batychi	Johann	25		m.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	father: Walenty Batychi Kadla-Przewoka Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Pivara	Tomo	25		m.	s.		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pinkurova	mother: Maria Pivara Pinkurova	O.	Barberton
3	Wadas	Stefania	19		f.	s.	home-work	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lubera	father: Franciszek Wadas Lubya	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Pecica	Ulka	18		f.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Imolintz	father: Peter Pecica Imolintz	Pa.	Nanticoke
5	Suszerka	Nikezy	50	8	m.	m.	farm-laborer	no	no					cousin: Jozef Iwanczak Jelolentz	Pa.	Kingston
6	Iwaszkiekso	Iwan	33		m.	m.		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rosocho	wife: Eugenia Iwaszkiekso Rosocho	N.Y.	New York
7	Scid	Salomon	29		m.	m.	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Bialystok	wife: Sara Said Bialystok		Brooklyn
8	Hellback	Gottfried	29		m.	s.	farmer	no	no		German		Golka	brother: Heinrich Hellback Golka		Hans. Hanover
9	Cajkowska	Stefania	18		f.	s.	home-work	no	no		Polish		Dobrzyn	father: Wladislaw Cajkowska Dobrzyn	N.Y.	Depew
10	Zukowska	Ludwiga	26		f.	m.	wife	no	no	3-165358-1/8/11	Lithuanian		Jarne Wilna	brother: Mathias Stus Jarne	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED 11	Schmulewicz m. Goldenberg	Lissa	24		f.	d.	housekeeper	yes	yes		Hebrew	X	Bolimow	father: Schmul Schmulewicz of Bolimow	Ky.	Louisville
ADMITTED 12	Do	Chaja	3		f.	d.		no	no							
ADMITTED 13	Dorfmann	Abram	12		m.	s.		no	no				Lebiun	wife: Golda Dorfmann Negowy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Do	David	44		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 15	Wolpe	Hersch	16		m.	s.							Gerlagole	grandfather: Berl Lisenitzer Gerlagole	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 16	Palgesa	Adam	22		m.	s.	farm-laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Typanian	father: Antun Palgesa Typanian	Kan.	Cunell
ADMITTED 17	Blum	Emilie	58		f.	w.	housewife				German		Bobrolizki	brother: Eugen Braunlein Bobrolizki	Pa.	Lynnwood
18	Ostaschewska	Ewa	22		f.	s.		July 27, 1906		no	Polish		Jastnowo	father: Josef Ostaschewska Jelinowo	Or.	Portland
19	Bellis	Josef	23		m.	m.	electrician	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lowna	brother: Paul Bellis Lowna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kadlec	Josef	22		m.	m.	machinist							father: Frank Kadlec Lowna	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Sohl	Janos	23		m.	s.	farmer				Magyar		Nyirkeboy	Mother: Terka Sohl Nyirkeboy	O.	Cleveland
22	Lustkewicz	Alexander husb	30		m.	m.										
23	Do	Pauline wife	25		f.	m.	wife	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilki	mother: Elisabeth Lustkewicz Dewany		
24	Do	Micheline dau	11 mo.		f.	s.										
25	Czekowski	Jadwiga mother	25		f.	m.	wife	yes	no	Austria	Lith					
26	Do	Josef	36		m.	m.		no	no				Wilna	mother: Marya Kryckowicz Kazimierzuka	Mass.	Boston
27	Do	Marya	10		f.	s.										
ADMITTED 28	Kazanskute	Anna	20		f.	s.	farmer	no	no			X	Kelmis	mother: Pawel Kazanski Praka	Pa.	Silver Creek
ADMITTED 29	Do	Rafael bro	8		m.	s.										
30	Kasikauskas	Antonina	20		f.	s.	farmer	no	no				Wilna	mother: Ona Kasikauskas Mark Russia	Mass.	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 26 1906, *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or in almshouse or asylum; if so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether supported by relatives or friends in the United States; if so, which?	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	60	no	brother Stanislaw Cwercinski, Ithen St. no 26 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair light	brown	none	Galicia	Radlo
2	"	self	20	yes 1904 Buffalo	friend: Michal Zyba, Believer Rd 424 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Piskurce
3	"	broker	4	no	brother: Teodozy Wadas, foreparlor 4540 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	grey	"	Galicia	Lelkow
4	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Iwan Berdyj, Serapenlow St. 10 Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice
5	"	son in l.	6	"	son in l: Michal Slawinj, Box 173 Lewiston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
6	"	self	None	"	brother Jonisw Iwaschenko, N. Broadway 765 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair light	grey	"	Russia	Rovocko
7	"	"	120	"	brother in l: Wolf Steinmann, 25 42 st N° 24385 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	grey	pitted with small pox	"	Bialystoke
8	"	brother	1000	"	brother: Adam Kobsak, no street Ramona Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	grey	none	"	Golka
9	"	sister	10	"	sister: Helena Cajkowska, Branch St. 103 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Polczyce
10	yes	husband	16	"	husband: Jan Lukowski, Hoppes St. 14 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
11	"	husband	1000	"	Uncle: Benjamin Schmidt, 9th St. 1036 Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wsola
12						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	mother	2	"	mother: Kth. Forfmann, Butler Street 376 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black light	grey	"	"	Zabin
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	None	"	father: Hammel Kobel, Wife: Kth. Kobel, Uncle: Adam Kobel, Uncle: Adam Kobel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	black	grey	"	"	Lipnowka Lyponi
16	"	uncle	15	"	uncle: Adam Kobel, North St. 67 Rimmell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Lyponi
17	"	son in law	4	"	son in l: Johann Kwiatkowski, Box 196 Seymour Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Vilkowisky
18	S	sister	60	"	sister: Alexandra Bobczynska, Hanson St. 704 Portland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Jasionowo
19	"	self	50	yes 1905 Brooklyn	wife: Mary Bellis, grandmother: Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Rosva
20	no	"	25	no 1905 Philadelphia	brother: Ludwig Kaslas, brig-st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	yes	"	8	yes 1905 Cleveland O.	brother in l: Wagy Jendrac, Holden St. 2916 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyer Hodag
22	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Wilk
23	yes	husband	70	yes	brother in l: Ben Jadowsky, Jaminsky St. Cleveland O.	Mat. Born Byt						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	father	no	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
25		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wilna
26	no	father	150		husband: Stanislaw Czajkowski, U.S. Hotel Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27					U.S. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	father	10		father: Kazimir Kazanskis, no street Silver Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Helmishan
29	S					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	sister	60		sister: Ulma Kaskadnis, Hillman St. 5 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Wilna

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2. officer, of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Miller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at N[illegible]K

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Ville, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

f. W. Ville

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Nash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** **16. September 1908**, 190

11—2118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Witkowsky	Jozef	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Kowno	father Ignac Pypko Wypinsky	Pa	Shenandoah
2	"	Wlodz	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jozef Kapr, Wypor	Pa	Olle
3	Kapr	Wincenty	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Wypor	" Katarzyna Lorencan, Pawlikowo	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Lorencan	Wincenty	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pawlikowo	cousin Antoni Narzynski, Schaulen	Pa	Shenandoah
5	ADMITTED Narzynski	Josef	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno			
6	S. ADMITTED Puszcous	Jozef	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Kaczynski	Sebastian	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	mother in law Marya Zimanski, Grajewo	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Jozef	4		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Wincenty	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Sebastian	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	Zackowski	Josef	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zackolot	father Josef Zackowski, Zackolot	Mass	Easthampton
12	Kaczynski	Jozef	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	cousin Katarzyna Cocka Illawa Kaczynski	Minn	Virginia
13	Pelkowski	Adam	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Moravian	"	Kowno	uncle Jakob Lewinsky, Jakobskiye	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Schmidt	Isabel	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	mother Lotte Goldmann, Kowno	N.Y.	New York
15	Kaczynski	Felix	8		m	s	pupil	yes	yes	"	Moravian	"	Wrawnyka	father Jozef Kaczynski, Wrawnyka		
16	Pelkowski	Rosalia	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaschau	Sebastyan Caban Kaschau	Pa	Tucenaqua
17		Maria	2		f		child									
18	Zivcy	Marya	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
19	"	Johann	5		m		child						Kaschau	father Andrey Zivcy, Kaschau	Pa	Canaloode
20	"	Nikolay	3		m		"									
21	Ciszanecin	Viktor	30		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Regina Ciszanecin, Lemberg	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Zivcy	Maria	19		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zivcy, Kaschau	Pa	Bergetown
23	Wrzesko	Emil	19		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	brother in law Teodor Wrzesko, Lemberg	Pa	Canonsburg
24	"	Petro	10		m		child									
25	Beckmann	Pauline	37		f	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	sister Anna Siekmeier, Bielefeld	N.Y.	New York
26	Kaczek	Ewan	23		m	s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kempkin	wife Ubd Kaczek, Kempkin	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Reinhardt	Heinrich	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Elberfeld	brother Reinhardt, Elberfeld	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Pellman	Lucien	20		m	s	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father Felix Pellman, Kalisch	N.Y.	New York
29	Adamitsch	Elisabeth	26		f	s	cook			Austria	German	Austria	Schönwald	Gerlin Adamitsch, Schönwald	Wis	St. Louis
30	Kapchitz	Raphael	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodsow		Pa	Erie

7-172564-505-5/10/41

7X-33711-5/7/41 (505)

1 Com

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10:30 - 11:35 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 , 190

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	yes	self	$ 40			husband Louis Vitkovsky
2						Johannesburg Mysleroto
3	no					Ole 12 Spiegelgade
4	yes		12			Johannesburg Transvaal
5	"		1			
6						Sister Tonya
7	S	self	625 00			Johannesburg Box 2 Transvaal
8	"		40			
9	"					Brother in law
10	"					Peter's Dick
11	no	self	20			Johannesburg 490
12	S		10			Kaplan Jackowski
13	S		2 50			Brother in law Louis Vitkovsky
14	"		2			Johannesburg Box 2 Transvaal
15	"		9			
16	S	self	10			husband Vitkovsky Louis
17	"					Johannesburg Box 2
18		self	15 00			Sister Tonya
19	no		9			Johannesburg Box 2 Transvaal
20	"					Brother Dick
21	"		15	yes	2	friend Tyrpy Nowiyark
22	"		50	no		Riley City Kansas
23	S	self	60	yes	2	husband Vicko Vitkovsky
24	"					Johannesburg Box 2 Transvaal
25	"	self	50	yes		brother in law Leon Vitkovsky
26	S		80	yes	2	New York 530 Hamilton Ave
27	no		40	yes	2	Brooklyn cousin Abraham Vitkovsky 1517 Pacific St
28	yes		2			New York Jacob Lewinsohn, 2nd Ave 1517
29	S	brother in law	15	no		New York brother in law Louis Vitkovsky St. Louis Mo. 1115 ch. 2d fl.
30	no	Citizen of the U. S. of A.				

19 How many persons or relatives, or friends in all, are coming to join the alien named in last column? (If any, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (white, negro, or other race, nationality, people or kindred) (if any) to which the alien named belongs.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no no	no	no		good	no	5 2	light	dk brown	grey	none	Russia	Novogeo
							light					
						5 7		brown	grey			Wogeo
							light					Gr Buzhanow
						5 3		brown				Novogeo
							light					
								brown	brown			Kharyd
						5 2		brown				
							light					
						5 6			grey			Suchadol
						5 2						Klawa
							light					Kaiserb
						5 1		brown				Ujvinsky
						5 6			grey			Francska
						4 9		dk brown			Hungary	Kakegan
							light					Kaczynsky
						5 1		brown	grey			
							light					
												Kolonjanka
						5 6						
						5 2						
												Lehn
						4 11	light	brown			Austria	Tarnobik
							light		blue			
						5 4			grey	birth-marks in face and on right eye	Germany	Pawnik
						5 1					Hungary	Kaczanyan
							light					
						5 7		brown	brown			Kaczynsky
						5 6		black			Russia	Kolobrzeg
						4 11					Austria	Kolonjanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 2. officer, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer)

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

Dr. W. Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Berdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 190[illegible], 190

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seitsch	Nechoel	40		m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife: Rochel Seitsch Bilguris	N.J.	Plainfield
2	Kendrock	Witold	20		s.		boot-maker				Polish			father: Jerzej Konarad Waczpolo	Mass.	Boston
3	Rudnitz	Anton	19		s.		farm-laborer						Grodno	brother: Karol Rudnick Kaplica	N.J.	Elizabeth Bldg.
4	Berisinski	Gerschen	27		s.		book-binder				Hebrew		Jekaterinoslaw	mother: Chane Berisinski Jekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New York
5	Kasik	Konstanty	25		s.		laborer						Grodno	father: Tyczpaw Kasik Oolany	N.Y.	New York
6	Kaminski	Marian	17		s.			no	no		Russian		Minsk	father: Antkiefor Kaminski Narely	Pa.	Plymouth
7	Kasak	Tzepan	19		s.			yes	yes				Grodno	father: Tomion Kasak Kacaky	N.Y.	New York
8	Larowski	Pawel	31		m.		—	no	no				Jekaterinowslyny	wife: Oleka Layouk Jekaterinowslyny	N.Y.	—
9	Tzalis	Josef	45		m.		tinner	yes	yes				Bergy	mother: Agatha Tzalis Bergy	Pa.	Mahanoy City
10	Watkewity	Pawel	28		m.		farm-laborer	no	no				Poncewesch	wife: Pelbicka Watkewsky Poncewesch	O.	Cleveland
11	Gorlowski	Longin	22		s.								Wonstrot	father: Tugis Gorlowski Luberiski	Pa.	Erie
12	Prencsynska	Lodzie	19		s.			7-198982-10/24/38			Polish		Brainsk	father: Tzypaw Prencsynska Brainsk	O.	Youngstown
S. I. ADMITTED	Kahner	Chaim	28		m.		furrier	no	no		Hebrew		Odessa	daughter: Sonie Kahner Bunarski 34 Odessa	Mass.	Boston
S. I. ADMITTED	do	Sure	50		m.			yes	yes							"
15	Wolf	Andreas	56		m.		farmer							father: Solly Schwarzschild		
16	Schwarzschild	Max	17		s.		clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Max Schwarzschild 40 Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y.	New York
17	Charkowsnier	Henry	30		m.		stationary fireman							father: Michel Tzewetsyk Zaligicz	Pa.	Homestead
18	Tzewetsyk	Dmytro	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaligicz	wife: Mary Pomerenska Tzwatyn	Mass.	Boston
19	Tomaszewski	Feopil	31		m.	m.	—				Polish	Austria	Brody	mother: Jani Steinberg Trolyca	N.Y.	New York
20	Rubin	Lubosh	26		s.		—			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Trolyca	mother: Clemka Matkowicz Lezajsk	Ct.	Bridgeport
21	Matkewicz	Clekes	23		s.		—			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezajsk	father: Franz Geissmann Wien X	N.Y.	New York
22	Geissmann	Franz	32		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	brother: Moritz Goldmann Wien II	"	"
23	Goldmann	David	23		s.		carpenter				Hebrew					
ADMITTED	Pfaff	Carl	13		m.	s.				Germany	German	Germany	Schney	brother: Theodor Pfaff Schney Bavaria	Ks.	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Weiner	George	16		m.	s.	student							parents: Anton Werner Schney		
ADMITTED	Philipp	Walther	15		m.	s.	student						Dresden Cotta	father: Hinrich Philipp 29 Dresden Cotta	Cal.	San Francisco
S. I. ADMITTED	Kowalcha	Sacha	20		m.			3-270613-7-26-41		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mariampolie	mother: Tomka Kowalska Mesa	Mass.	Boston
S. I. ADMITTED	do	Stefan														
29	Tzlogin	Ksenia	16		f.	s.		yes	yes				Ptromicjczyna	father: Blogo Tzlogin Starowjczyzna	N.Y.	Greenpoint
30	Klagke	Jud	52		m.	m.	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystoka	wife: Jussel Klagke Bialystoka	Mass.	Chelsea

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Citizen of the United States of America

[illegible] Citizen of the United States of America

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 . 190

exapr

11—3118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [illegible] or insane; or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Cousin: Fidyk Schwager W. 34th. St. Elmsford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	"	$15	"			brother-in-l. Stanislaw Krajewski Mott Haven Bronx Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	gray	—	—	—
3	"	"	$10	"			friend: Anton Buzeka Thirty-fifth St 154 Maspeth L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	—	Grodno
4	yes	"	$50	"			brother-in-l. Leon Baranoff Green St. 143 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	gray	—	—	Grimicyzk
5	"	"	$10	"			friend: Alexey Sachalewicz Madison St. 328 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	gray	—	—	Grodno
6	no	"	$15	"			brother: Sara Kaminsk Bowery Prince St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	gray	—	—	Minsk
7	yes	"	$				friend: Alexey Sadalewicz Madison St. 328 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	—	—	Grodno
8	"	"	$15	"			brother: Alexander Lazowsky Grand St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	—	—	Minsk
9	"	"	$1	yes 1902		Elkeny City	wife: Franziska Szalis E. Houston St. 522 Elkeny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	gray	—	—	Bargy
10	"	"	$10	no			brother-in-l. Anton Sedowski Scranton St. 506 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	gray	—	—	Concowel
11	"	"	$11	"			friend: Jan Kozlowski W. 2nd St. 902 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	gray	—	—	Neuslotz
12	no	"	$15	"			brother: Jan Rencezynska Thurman St. 1211 Young Stown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	blue	—	—	Brainsk
13	yes	"	$25	yes 1900		Boston Mass	brother: Samuel Kahner Pearl St. 770 Stoughton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	gray	—	—	Katerlug
14				no										5	"	"	brown	—	—	Chwastow
15	citizen of the United States of America																			
16	yes	self	$20	no			uncle: Jerry Goldberg 304 W. 152 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	light brown	brown	—	Germany	Wilbel
17	citizen of the United States of America																			
18	yes	self	$5	no			uncle: Filip Tarwelugh W. Houston St. 458 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Zalipie
19	no	"	$22	yes 1905		Boston	brother: Henryk Tomaszewski 90 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	—	"	Grodzysk
20	yes	"	$12	no			wife: Rosie Rubin Pennington 1650 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	—	Hungary	Strolyow
21	no	"	$	yes 1905		Bridgeport	brother-in-l. Michal Chwalek Rose St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	Austria	Bryalstok
22	yes	mother	$5	yes			mother: Anna Hartz 533 E. 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Wien
23	"	"	$5	yes 1907		Jersey City N.J.	mother: Mary Goldmann 172 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	—	—	Sadagora
24	"	brother-in-l.	$10	no			brother-in-l: Hermann Hillmanffski Friedrich Str. 107 Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	gray	—	Germany	Schuny
25	"	cousin	$10	no			cousin: name, name, address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	—	—	—
26	"	uncle	$15	"			uncle: Otto Philipp 1463-22nd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	—	—	Dresden
27	"	husband	$				husband: Frank Stawicki 1 Ave 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light brown	gray	—	Austria	Uscie
28																				
29	"	brother	$				brother: Tomasz Szczepanik Grand St. Greenpoint N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	blue	—	"	Skawinjewicz
30	no	self	$19	"			brother-in-l. Ruben Bros 3rd Ave 96 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	gray	thumb of the right hand lost	Russia	Bielogwethe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Steamer, "Master thereof," sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. W. Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Nott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** **16. September 1908** , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kostka	Jan	50		m s	Edgr	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Jan Kostka, Kempa p/ Lobsens,	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wegrzynowicz	Walenty	20		m s	Laborer						Konigsberg	brother Michael Wegrzynowicz,	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Zyzelewicz	Franciszek	20		m s	Farm			Russia	Polish		Kalisch	Lemberg via Eydtkuhnen		
4	Wolke	Adolf	47		m m	farmer	yes	yes							
5		Ernestine	42		f w	housework			Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	wife Carolina Wirth, Lobau	Ill	Chicago
6		Alice	15		f s	school									
7	Lamprecht	Sophie	48		f m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	"	Florence	11		f s	child							service of Ernest Ziegler, Hamburg Eppendorferweg 56.	Pa	Phila
9	Zeisig	Anna	18		f s	Cook	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father Robert Zeisig, Posen	Pa	Phila
10	Gyurdyevic	Aga	22		m s	Keller			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vrac	friend Johann Radl Triesterstr 29	NY	New York
11	Baumbergen	Hugo Alex	20		m s	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	mother Lubeck Gewerbliche Fortbildungsschule Fischerhof 28		
12	Wolfram	Heinrich	27		m m	Carpenter							Elise Wolfram, Lubeck St.		
13	Lamprecht	Samuel	40		m m	Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	"	Anna	32		f w	Wife									
15	"	Gustav	8		m s	Child								Pa	Scranton
16	"	Anna	6		f s	"									
17	"	Simon	4		m s	"									
18	"	Georg	2		m s	"									
19	Zwolszynski	Michael	27		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaleszczyki	mother Marka Dalka, Potok	Conn	Torrington
20	"	Marka	27		f m	Wife							wife Marka Mallecka, Zaleszczyki		
21	Mallecki	Andreach	25		m s	Clerk							father Michael Wolnicki, Zaleszczyki	NJ	Newark
22	Wolnicka	Julka	18		f s	Nurse						Zaleszczyki	mother Anna Cudziej, Zaleszczyki		
23	Cudziej	Hanka	17		f s	"						Zaleszczyki	father Iwan Cudziej, Zaleszczyki		
24	Dudka	Marya	16		f s	"							brother Stefan Dobrolanski, Zaleszczyki	NY	Rochester
25	Dobrolanski	Michael	25		m m	Clerk						Zaleszczyki	Ostrowowka		
26	"	Magdalena	22		f w	wife							mother Maria Jedrick, Zaleszczyki	Pa	Homestead
27	Jedrick	Anna	20		f s	"	yes	yes					wife Marya Brochow, Zaleszczyki		
28	Brochow	Jacob	32		m m	Clerk	no	no							
29	Soloj	Tekla	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhely	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN aunt Vojcko Anna, Zeleznay	NY	Port Richmond
30		Marie	6		f s	child							U.S. Born		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also prepaid as part of passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	~~20~~		sister Rosa Lasko, Chicago Ill.					good	not	5	2	fair	dark	brown	scar on neck	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	self	10									5	6	"	light brown	grey	none	"	Lemberke
3	"	cousin	10		cousin Bertha Lasko 4 Dec 06							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Polok
4				1899											light				
5	no	self	yes	8 Chicago	employer Wm Vorder Chicago Ill							5	6	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Uhrenfeld
6												4	10	"	brown	brown		"	Neda
7	yes	daughter	yes	1902	father Stanislaw Lasko 180 Division Ave New York							5	6	"	"	grey			
8				yes								5	5	"	brown	blue	warts in face	Germany	Lobrok
9	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Ernestine Lasko 1029 Lexington Ave New York							—	—	"	fair	"	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	self	$12	"	friend Stefanie Stanislaw 1035 E 15th St New York							5	4	"	light brown	brown		Germany	Posen
11	"	"	20	"	father-in-law Frank Lasko 12 Ave. C New York							5	10	"	"	grey		Hungary	Kalocsa
12	"	"	12	"	friend John Zaroski 12 Ave. C New York							5	5	"	fair	brown		Germany	Lubeck
13												5	3	"	light	brown	both hands webbed between fingers scar on right cheek	"	"
14																			
15	no	Citizen of the U.S. of A.																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	"	self	10	Dec	brother-in-law Andrzej Stanisława Zaroski Albertin 126							5	5	yes	black	brown	none	Austria	Galicya
20		husband			"							5	1	"	light brown	grey		"	"
21	"	"	5												light				
22	"	"	7		cousin Anna Zaroska, Newark N.J. Norcynska 91							5	6	"	fair	"		"	"
23	"	"	7									4	11	"	brown	blue		"	Podegradzie
24	"	"	5									4	10	"	"	black		"	Galicya
25	yes	husband	$45		cousin Stefan Sokolowski,							4	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
26	husband	"	41		Rochester N.Y. Genesee 76							5	2	"	light brown	grey		"	Podegradzie
27	"	"	41		husband Ernesto Sokolski Mark Hamerschlag, Pa. 7th 491							5	3	"	fair	brown		"	"
28	"	"	5		cousin Michal Kuck 8 th. 458							5	4	"	light brown	"		"	Galicya
29	self	$5	yes	1907 Reading Pa	husband Jul Lacy,							5		"	"	blue		"	"
30	wife	"	"	"	1201 Reading Pa.									"	light brown	grey		Germany	Lacy
														"	fair	brown		U.S.A.	Reading Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Officer of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hille

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** *sailing from* **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Jakubczak	Michael	29		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes							
2	do	Valentine	26		f.	w.	wife	"	"							
3	do	Vincenz	4		f.	c.	-	no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Glowno	father Kacper Jakubczak Rakonnowice	Ill.	LaSalle
4	do	Helene	2		f.	c.	11-243 437-5/14/40									
5	do	Marie	8		f.	c.	11-263 84-10-8-40									
6	Gubik	Jakob	29		m.	m.	Gem-lapper	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Starosolo	wife: Maska Gubik Starosolo	N.Y.	Ellisplend
7	Schneider	Sore	17		f.	s.	Gem-apper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Drohobycz	father: Chaim Schneider Drohobycz	"	New York
8	Heiter	Resia	22		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sorel Heiter Drohobycz	"	New York
9	Kozubowski	Antonina	17		f.	s.	Gem-apper	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blogowesta	father: Stefan Kozubowski Blogowesta	Ct.	Manchester
10	Feld	Nechima	46		m.	m.	Gem-apper	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zaloszce	wife: Rosie Feld Borgelow	N.Y.	New York
11	Held	Anna	20		f.	s.	Gem-apper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kenyszy	father: Ferenc Held Tyuszyce	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kaburcsak	Hersz	18		m.	s.	Gem-apper	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zompolo	mother: Jenka Kaburcsak Zompolo	"	Kennerton
13	Schefca	Josef	36		m.	s.	-	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Weisselburg	father: Josef Schefca Weisselburg	Colo	Leadville
14	Byra	Dmitro	24		m.	s.	Gem-apper	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skarcisko	wife: Anna Byra Skarcisko	N.Y.	Ellisplend
15	Zyrzy	Jan	27		m.	s.	Gem-apper	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wulka Dolecka	father: Wojciech Zyrzy Wulka Dolecka	Pa	Kersin
16	Kosicz	Marie	15		f.	s.	maid	"	"	Hungary	Wendish	Hungary	Kuhendorf	stepfather: Dominick Kaican Jakob Julia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Juraschki	David	29		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife: Wera Juraschki Kyzyzew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schmidt	Gerdrud	27		f.	w.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Padew	father: Heinrich Konrad Padew	"	Yonkers
19	do	Emilie	1		f.	c.	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zollner	Barbara	9		f.	c.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Tomas Ding Padew	"	"
21	do	Karl	8		m.	c.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ding	Elisabeth	19		f.	s.	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Ding Padew	Ill.	Aurora
23	Metzler	Emilie	16		f.	s.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Metzler Padew 51	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Ding	Barbara	17		f.	s.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Ding Padew	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wahlmann	Otto	25		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaminek	father: Herz Wradowitz Jaminek	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Fanny	3		f.	c.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	David	1		m.	c.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jarcmczyk	Dominska	16		f.	s.	Gem-apper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bratkowice Skorzkie	mother: Anna Jaremczyk Bratkowice	Pa	Boyne
29	do	Marya	10		f.	s.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Polowa	Marya	17		f.	s.	Gem-apper	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Turow	mother: Marya Polowa Pinchelow	N.Y.	Bayonne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 26 1908, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schrod.
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Andreas Kosfka 4 Ave St. 1420 Le Falls Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Stefan Richay Ellis Island New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown grey	"	"	Austria	Slovakisko
7	"	"	"	2	" brother Wilhelm Hay Clinton St. 113 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Pivkobyce
8	"	cousin	"	3	cousin: same same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown hair	"	"	"	"
9	no	brother	"	3	brother Josip Krzyskowski no street Mansfield Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair grey	"	"	Russia	Kleczawka
10	yes	brother in l.	"	6	brother in l. Max Filer 66th St. 772 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	light brown grey	"	"	Galicia	Rodow.
11	"	uncle	"	10	yes 1900 Phila Pa uncle Florian Augustinczyn 1351 Kleinfelter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	St. Filep
12	"	self	"	0	no brother Pio Kabaczak no street Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Orawa.
13	no	"	"	5	yes 1907 Penn'a friend Max Katchel Box 298 Meadville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Weinzelberg
14	"	"	"	10	no friend Pelo Thor Ellis Island New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Hasenoto
15	no	"	"	5	brother in l. Louis Ugnanski Allen St. 116 Canisius St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Velka Dolecka
16	no	"	"	25	cousin: Tony Berlakowicz Grand Ave. 2931 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lukendorf
17	yes	"	"	11	yes 1908 Penn'a cousin: Max Krakower Belvey St. 371 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"	"	Russia	Kiew.
18	no	husband	$8	yes	1907 Yonkers husband: Adolf Schmidt Hawthorne Place 10 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Pedau
19	no	Father			Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers
20	no	Mother	$6	yes	1907 Chicago Ill. mother: Maria Zollner Hawthorne Place 10 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	"	"	—	Chicago Ill.
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
22	yes	self	$5	no	brother: Georg Duy George Ave. 693 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar at the right cheek	Austria	Pedau.
23	no	"	$6	"	uncle: Adolf Schmidt Hawthorne Place 10 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	—	—
24	yes	"	$10	"	uncle: Johann Duy 299 Fabian Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair light grey	"	—	—	—
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	—	Russia	Zamowice
26	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Abram Kalmann 67th St. 92 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	—	—	—
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	—	—	—
28	"	father	$10	"	father: Piotr Jaremczuk Box 223 Boyne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light brown	grey	—	Austria	Cracky Slonchia
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	—	—	—
30	no	brother in l.	$8	"	brother in l. Kazy Wozniak Reig St. 25 Boyne City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	grey	—	—	Zarow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. officer of the **AMERIKA** , from **Hamburg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190 .

at NEW YORK

W. Leonard Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Hille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** **16. September 1908**, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Slavic	France	Paris	father Wincenty [illegible]	Ny	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Teodor Jaskowski, Szczegow	[illegible]	Glen Cove L.I.
3							child			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia			
4																
5	[illegible]											NON IMM		father Stepan [illegible]		Ottawa
6							child					NON IMM	Mt Sirocka	Mr Sirocka		Toronto
7												NON IMM				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Austria	Sirocka	father Andrzej Sirocka	Ny	New York
9	Perry	Alexander	16		M	S								Stefan Perry,		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes					Stefan Zamborski		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]							mother Helga Kurzyn Ladislawczyska		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes					father Jakob Gruber,		
13		[illegible]	8		M	S	child	yes	yes							
14		[illegible]	0	8								Austria	Borysław	Borysław		
15		[illegible]	4													
16		[illegible]	3													
17	Jarzynski	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	no		Polish	Austria	Borysław	mother Anna Jarzynski, Mikolaus		Syracuse
18	Fried	Rachel	25		F	M	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelz	Sara Zuckermann, Kelz	Ny	New York
19		[illegible]	6				child									
20	Friedman	Adam	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes							
21		Moriz	9		M		child	yes	yes					nephew Friedrich Moriz,		
22		[illegible]	8							Hungary		Hungary	Nagy Beresa	Nagy Beresa	Pa	Scranton
23		Eva	7													
24		Edith	5													
25		Regi	3													
ADMITTED	Stempler	Chane	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Borysław	grandmother Fitle Stempler,	Ny	New York
ADMITTED		Herse	11				[illegible]							Borysław		
ADMITTED		Israel	9		M											
ADMITTED		Esaja	7													
30	Weinstein	Chaim	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	father Jakob Weinstein, Jassy Rakowa 68		

2-A-965-505
2-263018-505-4/15/41 no c/a
2-248171-505-7/29/41
2-258812-505-4/21/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—3116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has money or has been assisted by others, or has a friend to pay his way, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	grandmother Mrs. Rebecca Jarmolenko 547 E 8 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Russia	Yarmolenz
2		Husband			husband Abr. Rabyska							4	10	"	Brown light		Austria	Radzivilow
3	"	Husband	100		Abr. Rabyska 547 E 8 St New York										Hair			
4		"																
5	"				husband Abraham Goreki							5	1	"	light Brown Brown			Wolkowyska
6	"	self	10	no Husband	William Beck													
7	"				Residence 715 Second Ave New York													
8	"		10		grandmother Rachel Jakobowitz Russia							4	10	"	"			Radwiczyce
9	"		6									5	1	"	grey			
10	"		20		husband Lukas Jakobowitz							5	3	"	Brown			
11	"		10		mother in Rachel Jakobowitz Russia							5	1	"	grey			
12					husband Juda Jankel							4	11	"	Black Brown			Borgelow
13		R													light			
14	"	husband	10		New York										Brown			
15		R			547 E 8 St										light			
16		R													grey			
17	"	self	10	X	sister Rebecca Jarmolenko							4	11	"	"			Wolpolow
18	"	"	2		care of Yakob Jarmolenko 547 E 8 St New York													Poland
19	"	other			husband Jack Seiter, Atlantic 95							4	10	"	Black light			
20															grey			
21		R			husband Benno Friedmann							5	2	"	Black Brown		Hungary	Sage Blauy
22	no	R	10												light Brown			Bereza
23		R	4		Jerusalem Pa 137										light			
24		R													Brown			
25		R													light			
26					mother Sarche Stempler							5	6	"	grey		Austria	Borysław
27	yes	mother	4½												light Brown			
28		R			New York, Rivington 130										light			
29		R																
30	"	self	5		uncle Jakob Lehmann Saunders 229							5	2	"	light Brown		Roumania	Jassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2 Offcer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Lille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing, therewith, or attached to, owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Lille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of ..... 190...

at NEW YORK

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weissberger	Emanuel	27		m. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Petrok	wife: Selma Weissberger Nelem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Deues	Florea	32		m. M.	[illegible]	no	"	Roumania	"	"	Izyelna	wife: Maria Florea Izyelna	Pa.	Erie
3	Broser	Matyas	43		m. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	German	"	"	Lekenye	wife: Christine Broser Lekenye	W. Va.	North Carbon
4	Rajdel	Marton	46		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Rajdel Lekenye	"	"
5	Szanojla	Gerasim	28		m. M.	Sp.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Izyelna	wife: Susanna Szanojla Izyelna	Pa.	Erie
6	Trief	Janos	20		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yard Lukay	brother-in-l. Max Bunne Yard	"	"
7	Barycka	Josefa	19		f. S.	"	3-191348	1-20-37	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kluky	father: Kajetan Barycka Lukay v Gorale	"	Cayuga
8	Volcsis	Imre	42		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosgony	brother: Andreas Volcsis Rosgony	"	Steelton
9	Graf	Anna	22		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg i/B.	mother: Luise Graf Freiburg i. B.	Mich.	Battle Creek
10	Kroll	Magdalena	29		f. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	mother: Lucie Kroll Kunitz	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Dirnbaum	Barbara	20		f. M.	Wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Reichstein	father: Johann Tschmich Reichstein a Sec. Nickel	"	Yonkers
12	do	Johann	21		m. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Lecansky	Veronika	23		f. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hay Ngrad	brother-in-l. Koloman Lecansky Hay Ngrad	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zettl	Joseph	29		m. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kgl. Volkszählung		father: Josef Zettl Kosenberg	Pa.	Mc. Hess Rocks
15	do	Marie	33		f. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG-				
16	Schakowitsch	Franz	26		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josef Schakowitsch Kosenberg	"	"
17	Marko	Paulin	20		f. S.	Cook	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kyeth	father: Michael Marko Kyeth	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kostrna	Clemens	23		f. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nedanok	father: Josef Kostrna Nedanok	"	"
19	Schallinger	Johann	20		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Nieder-Kalkheim	father: Jacob Schallinger Nieder Kalkheim	N.Y.	New York
20	Schwartz	Anna	20		f. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	do	Morris	2		m. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fr. Hyegeyer	uncle: Jude Schneider Jersey Pennsylv. & Illyi		
22	Benkendorf	Rachel	17		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Borysław		N.Y.	New York
23	Hulbicka	Maria	20		f. S.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borysław	mother: Julia Hulbicka	in transit to B.C.	Revelstoke
24	Hoszcinor	Marianna	19		f. S.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Majdan grankemy	father: Pawel Hoszcinor Majdan grankemy	Ill.	Chicago
25	Olynick	Michael	22		m. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bobrow	father: Alexander Olejnick Bobrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Wierciuch	Piotr	18		m. S.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Wojciech Wierciuch Bobrow	"	"
27	Brylinski	Michael	20		m. S.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Henryk Brylinski Bobrow	"	"
28	Krzysatyniak	Agnieszka	35		f. M.	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Buczacz	brother-in-l. Stanislaw Hanuszka Buczacz	"	Yonkers
29	Gorszczyk	Piotr	25		m. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Przeyrow	father: Jan Gorszczyk Przeyrow	Ill.	Kennyside
30	Jasinski	Franciszek	45		m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buczacz	wife: Teodozya Jasinska Buczacz	in transit to Can. Montreal	

Regina Stricklein
Ms Emanuel Weissberger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27 04 SEP 26 1904 , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother-in-l. Jacob Kandel Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Petrikyfalva
2	no	"	$44	yes			friend: Simon Berlin Prospect 1131 Erie St.						5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Cyclus
3	yes	"	$30	yes	1902	New York	friend: Georg Berloff no street Brooklyn N.Y.						6	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Tschernegow
4	"	"	$30	no			friend: same name address						5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$16	yes	1902	07 Erie St	friend: Nicolas Georg Prospect 1131 Erie St.						5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Cyclus
6	yes	"	$8	no			friend: Nicholas Florea Prospect 1131 Erie St.						5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Fara
7	no	"	$18	"			brother-in-l. Nicholas Jasenovich Box 223 Bogue Co.						5	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Czelany
8	yes	"	$8	yes	1899	New York	brother Georg Tolcsa Hudson Co.						5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Rozgony
9	"	nephew	$16	no			Uhrenda Georg Gasa no street Castle Creek N.Y.						5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Freiburg
10	"	father	$50	yes	1902	07 Buffalo N.Y.	father Siegmund Stuckl Box Nr. 149 Buffalo N.Y.						5	-	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Tschernitz
11	no	husband	$10	yes	1902	8 Yonkers N.Y.	husband: Johann Birnbaum Stanislaus Place 101 Yonkers N.Y.						4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Reichenberg
12																			U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.
13	yes	husband	$10	no	1903	Pa.	husband: Josef Kocansky 54 Place 217 Chicago Ill.						4	11	"	blue		"	Hungary	Brezolupy
14	no	self	$30	yes	1902	04 Yonkers N.Y.	uncle: Josef Kohler 46 Vest Rocks St.						6	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kisenburg
15							no husband													
16	no	"	$10	"	1900	"	brother-in-l. Franz Gerger no street Che Vest Rocks St.						5	2	"			"	"	
17	yes	"	$12	no			cousin: Bartolem Lebranac Chicago Ill. Ave 348						5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	
18	"	"	$10	"			friend: C same name address						5	-	"		blue	"	"	Zgerath
19	no	"	$24	"			friend: Franz Kunst Box 515 1252 New York						5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Udvarnok
20					1905								5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Kirchberg
21	"	husband	$2	yes	1908	N.Y.	husband: Louis Schwartz Pitt St. 61 New York						5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Trebolyers
22		self	$47	"	1902	"	brother-in-l. same address								"	fair	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
23	yes	"	$10	"			brother: Nicolaus Kulbicka Box 547 Nanaimo Rossland B.C.						5	3	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Borzlav
24	yes	"	$20	"			arg. Franz Klimek 943 W. Chelsea Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Swidnik
25	no	"	$25	"			friend: Wasyl Pyrnik Wyoming Ave 209 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	-	"	fair	brown	"	"	Nowotnica
26	no	"	$25	yes	June 1902	yes 04 Brooklyn	friend: 209 Wyoming Ave Brooklyn same address						5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lebeny
27	no	"	$15	"	1902	"	friend: do same address						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$10	"	Dec 1902	1902 Yonkers N.Y.	niece: Agnieszka Kimczak 106 Rywaelewicz Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$27	"	Jan 1903	Dec 1903 Rossland	friend: Jan Chazur 2591 - 1074 Rossland B.C.						4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	Baranow
30	yes	"	$25	no		to Detroit	friend: Jessenj Tkulski Jerome 320 Nanaimo B.C.						6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pisarzowa
													5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Burkenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller Erster Offizier, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
Zweiter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Zerbe
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Lille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether steamer, sailing vessel, barge, etc., and whether by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm Lille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. Weinmann Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 16. September 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wirth	Karl	40		m m	Farmer	yes	yes					Mrs Adalbert Wirth,		
ADMITTED 2	"	Johann	17		m	Student	"						Vida		
ADMITTED 3	"	Karl	5		m	child							friend Matias Jork,	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Vajda	Rudolf	18		s	"			Hungary	German	Hungary				
ADMITTED 5	"	Anna	18		s	Cook									
ADMITTED 6	"	Maria	10				A-225225		- 10/23/39				Mrs Zgliuch	Mrs Zgliuch	
ADMITTED 7	"	Magdalena	4												
S. I. 8	"	Anna	3			Mother			DISCHARGED						
9	Prukin	Georg	57		m	Farmer	yes	yes							
X 10	Pychowa	Johanna	30		f	wife	no	no					sister		
X 11	"	Elisabeth	8		f	child	-	-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruthenian	Katarzyna Czarnowa,	Ill.	Chicago
X 12	"	Marya	4	6		"							"		
X 13	"	Josef	2	6	m	"	[redacted] 11-204816 - 3/21/40 505						Zaporowska		
14	Glaser	Nekanska	40		f	wife	no	no			Hungary		Katarzyna Knizek,	N.Y.	New York
15	Kobylanski	Grzegorz	45		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Austria		Samyday wife Maria Kobylanska,	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rondzyak	Michal	20										Lucimierz Katarzyna Rondrick		
17	Kalicz	Jan	25				no	no			Turkey		father Jerzy Kalicz,	Ill.	Chicago
18	Waczyzak	Stefan	28				yes	yes			Austria		friend Jan Kapustynski,	Pa	Allegheny
19	Miller	Peter	25		m				Hungary	German	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Barbara Jacks,	O.	Cincinnati
20	"	Margit	21		f	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother		
21	Orosic	Martin	37		m	Tailor				Roumanian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN aunt. Pepetcan Anna	Pa	Coatesville
22	"	Katarina	29		f	wife							Farmer		
23	Topolovcan	Ivan	35		m	Tailor				Croatian	Austria	Cadjevac	wife Mara Topolovcan	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lovasic	Frankinka	26		f	Servant							father Filip Lovasic,		
25	Kiricenko	Demchwats	41		m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tetiew	wife Tetiew Hilaria Kiricenko	Ill.	Charleston
26	Kamenar	Ivan	41				7-132525-506-3/8/40						" Marpina Kamenar		Dakota
27	Kulik	Trojan	25				yes	yes					" Karmen Kulik,		
28	Kobejcuk	Marya	21		f	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rybin	father Peter Kobejcuk	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hano	Anna	21		f	Tailor	8-281327-[redacted]/14/43						mother Marya Hano,		
30	Blahuta	Mihaly	40		m	Tailor					Austria	Sadacy	wife Ilona Blahuta,		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 28 1906, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	6		light			
2													5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Tekanfalva
3													5	6		light	brown			Kassa
4													5	6		light	grey			
5													4	11		fair				Alt Gbicsk
6																				
7																	brown			
8																	grey			
9																				
10																light			Austria	Dobronka
11													5			brown			Austria	Dobronka
12																light				
13																brown				
14																light				Terepecz
15													5	5		brown				Starkiewicz
16													5	3			grey			Kucsinicz
17													5	5						
18													5	4						Lesko
19													5	6		light	blue			Dudyncie
20													5	5		fair	brown		Hungary	Szumbolya
21													5	5			grey			
22													5	4		black	brown			Horvar
23													5	4		fair	grey			
24													5	7		black	brown			Sedjade
25													5	6						
26													5	7		fair			Russia	Tekiew
27													5	6			grey			
28													5	7						
29													5	7					Slovakia	Rebbin
30													5	4			brown			
													5	6						Vitka Tatary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Müller, 2. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Nille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Charterer, Consignee, Purser or Surgeon thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Wnille

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 190

11—1215

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Raczek	Franciszek	47		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisarzowa	wife: Marianna Raczek 137 Pisarzowa	Pa.	Ashley
2	Hajek	Augusty n	39		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	"	Bohemian	"	Rakonitz	wife: Marie Hajek Rakonitz	Pa.	Ashley
3	Miarkowska	Anna	25		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"				father: Jan Jurzak Tschwiejow		
4	Do	Maria	2		f.			no	no	"	Polish	"	Tschwiejow		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	Do	Stefania	6		f.					"						
6	Skvarenina	Anton	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Bossany	wife: Julia Skvarenina Nagy Bossany	Pa.	Hanover
7	Sczyansky	Verona	20		f.		farmer girl	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnesany	mother: Maria Sczyansky Wisnesany	"	"
8	Strichanics	Stefan	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"		"	Nyitra Vadas	wife: Julia Strichanics Nyitra Vadas	"	"
9	Papp	Mihaly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Maroszalka	mother: Juliana Papp Maroszalka	N.Y.	New York
10	Köller	Johann	14		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	German	"	Drinova	stepfather: Anton Wittmann Marianne Hartmann	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Reisen	Salomon	27		m.	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzozow	wife: Chane Reisen Bizus	N.Y.	New York
12	Wymanska	Karolina	20		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudo	father: Maciej Dionisk Rudo	Pa.	Maribou
13	Do	Marya	16		f.			no	no	"						
14	Do	Josefa	3		f.					"						
15	Kaufman	Simon	27		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Lazar Kaufman Hermsgrun	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Lenka	23		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rudolf Lederer Budapest	"	"
17	Lederer	Lipka	23		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Resia Czerna Erelya	Pa.	Erie
18	Pantil	Czernea	47		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Elisabeth Pasztor Nagy Kirinda	"	Mc. Kee's Rocks
19	Pasztor	Anton	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Schmid	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	Switz.	German	Hung.	"	br. in law Nikolaus Kirsch	"	"
21	"	Borbala	38		f.	m.	m.	"	"	"		"	"			
22	Kiler	Miklos	16		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	"	Nagy Kikinda		
23	"	Maria	14		f.			"	"	"		"	"			
24	Kühl	Johann	28		m.	m.	mason	"	"	"		Austria	Wien	wife: Anna Kühl Wien XV. Reinlingasse 5	Ill.	Chicago
25	Faber	Jenos	41		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"		Hungary	Kiralyfalva	Karolin Faber Gizellafalva	N.J.	New York
26	Krüger	Ludwig	40		"	s.	cig. maker	"	"	N. S. A.		Austria	Prag	brother: Adolf Krüger Neuwiedergasse 1870 II Prag Bilmen	Ill.	Chicago
27	Berauek	Anton	27		"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Kamptitz	father: Josef Berauek Kamptitz Böhmen	N.Y.	New York
28	Kesserhers	Karl	26		"	s.	soldier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krakau	Herrenn Wanerhert Krakau Funkengasse 25 Tal.	"	Brooklyn
29	Strauser	Herzik Wolf	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"		"	Kulczyce	Jacob Strauser Kulczyce Gal.	"	New York
30	Kinter	Salomon	61		m.	wd.	hairdresser	"	"	"		"	citizen of the N. S. A.		"	"

DISCHARGED

SMITH

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1843

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	page out of sequence	improper exposure	poor focus	Each item in this column checked indicates one retake required	Remarks
Volume # 2523							
Page 3	X						Blurred
Volume # 2524							
97	X						"
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of June 29, 1906.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of June 29, 1906.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	rep	25	no			[illegible] Jan Sinlow														
2	"	"	16	no			no street Abbey Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black light	blue	none	Austria	Pisarowa
3		first					son 41 [illegible] Jan Skarsh														
4	no	Fast	25	no			no street Bisc City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	—	Rekowitz
5																					
							husband Vincenty Kiecthowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—	—	Zachorjow
							356 Burritch St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			—	—	—
								"	"	"	"	"	"			"			—	—	—
6	yes	Self	30	no			uncle Josef Klover														
7	yes	"	41	no			Fenigy K. 198 Klenovka Hun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	—	Hungary	St. Borsay
8	yes	"	26	no			[illegible] Jan Kodori														
9	yes	"	12	no			Boggle K. 13 Klenovka Hun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	—	—	Visnecany
							acquaint. Josef Klover														
10	no	"	2	no			Fenigy K. 555 Klenovka Hun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	Barno.
11	yes	"	50	no			friend Julianus Kozmyak														
12	yes	Other	50	yes	5	Toledo, O.	no address 165 Adelaide St. Toronto	One	"	Wife	C	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	—	—	Kyrbagda
							brother-in-l. Josef Prinz														
13	yes	Uncle	50	yes	5	Toledo, O.	Furthman Hoffnungsthal Nr. Ramic a. d. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	—	Grund a. D.
							brother Josef Reisen														
14	yes	"	50	no			105 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black light	brown	—	Austria	Bisogos
15	yes	Self	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	—	Byzdrow
							friend Julianna Kozmyak														
16	yes	Uncle	50	yes	5	Toledo, O.	no address 116 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	—	U. S. A.	Steuben Co.
																				Buffalo	Buffalo
17	yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			—	Austria	Buffalo Co.
							cousin Selaje Bauer,														
18	yes	self	50	yes	5	Toledo, O.	New York, Ringstrasse 220	Wife	Boy 6	Girl 2				5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kamienna
							cousin Lenz Kraus														
19	yes	"	50	no			67 ch. 8 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Komaro
							friend Georg Nicola														
20	yes	"	50	no			1137 Prospect	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Eger
							brother Johann Kirpan														
21	yes	Uncle	50	yes	5	Toledo, O.	56 Kossuth Stocks Ch. 10 Lerick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	"	Erdeva
22	yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Gross Komarom
							friend														
23	yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kleinjessika
							— " —														
24	yes	Self	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pravacs
25	yes	Father	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Kikinda
							— " —														
26	yes	"	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	20	no			uncle Heinrich Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Farkasfalva
							Chicago Ill. 28 Mine Street														
28	yes	"	115	yes	1	Chicago, Ill.	friend Friedrich Segen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Nemeth Ecseny
							New York 9 Lawrence St.														
29	yes	"	7	yes	1	Chicago, Ill.	son Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Preg
							35 — 24th Place														
30	no	wife	5	no	18	New York	wife Anna Benesch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Zwittau
							311 E. 6th St. Ave. 1374														
							uncle Leon Grunberg														
							Brooklyn N. Y. 94 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Teuben
							friend Heinrich Krenzer														
							New York 276 10 Ave. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kulcsyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ARMENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 26 1906, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

William Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Sale, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm Sale

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 16. September 1908 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nodel	Josef	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Neu Sandec	wife Anna Nadel, Neu Sandec	Pa.	Lansko
2	Senk	Franciszka	18		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozanka	father Edmund Senk, Zapanka	Pa.	Providence
3	Nadej	Rosalja	23		f	s							Rozgzenica	mother Maria Nadej, Rozgzenica		
4	Augustyn	Franciszka	21		f	s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marianna Augustyn, Leden	Pa.	New York
5	Brunner	Maria	25		f	m	wife							father Mendel Londenfeld,		
6	"	Sidi	5		f	s	child	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Wien	Rzeszowice	"	"
7	"	Berta	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rogala	Maria	16		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	father Franciszek Rogala, Tarnow	Pa.	Rochester
9	Eigner	Franz Johan	27		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Wien	mother Julie Harkawitz, Rainerstr 11	Ill.	Chicago
10	Becker	Abraham	23		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzyborz	father Aron Becker, Medzyborz	Pa.	New York
11	"	Rebeka	22		f	m	wife									
12	Ziezak	Anna	22		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowa	father Stanislaw Ziezak, Dombrowa	Pa.	Mill River
13	Gal	Anieta	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Sandec	husband Abraham Zelman, Neu Sandec	"	"
14	Berkos	Sofia	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowice	husband Leo Berkos, Rzeszowice	"	Ludlow
15	Majka	Wiktoria	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Majka	"	"
16	Ziezak	Stefan	18		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ostrynia	father Gregor Ziezak, Ostrynia	Pa.	Mill River
17	Kimmich	Leon	26		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krakau	father Isaak Kimmich, Krakau	Ill.	New York
18	Wlochanski	Ignacy	25		m	m	Baker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Swiaguiewka	wife Julie Wlochanski, Swiaguiewka	"	"
19	Lewanski	Fabian	22		m	s	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeszow	father Leon Lewanski, Rzeszow	"	"
20	Zawrzi	Simon	19		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lubaun	wife Fabian, father Zawrzi,	"	"
21	Gold	Chaim	24		m	s	Agriculturist	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Isaac Gold,	"	"
22	Lieber	Adolf	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg Rutland Square 5	Pa.	New York
23	Hornstein	Meige	37		m	m	wife	no	no							
24	"	Ickel	11		m	s	Child							brother Josel Leibowitz,		
25	"	Abram	9		m	s		11-179 & 29 - 5/2/1940		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kej-Lyzci	Odlorich	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Lieb	7		m	s		—	—							
27	"	Rebeige	4		f	s		—	—							
28	Ziezak	Anna	21		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turzanek	brother Fr. Peter Ziezak, Turzanek	Pa.	Potterton
29	Schmalberg	Louise	34		f	wid	Wife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Brooklyn
30	Horeker	Josef	40		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Isaac Horeker,	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 16. September 1908, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nodal	Josef	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Sztregova	wife Anna Nodal,	Penn.	Eureka
2	Kuck	Franciska	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzna	father Tobias Kuck,	N.Y.	Providence
3	Nehaj	Susanna	23		F	S								sister Anna Nehaj,		
4	Augustyn	Franciska	21		F	S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarzyna Augustyn,	N.Y.	New York
5	Brunner	Maria	25		F	M	wife							father Mendel Lindenfeld		
6	"	Lidi	5		F	S	child	—	—		Hebrew	"	Wien	Oppyezyce	"	"
7	"	Berta	3		F	S		—	—							
8	Rogala	Maria	16		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes		Polish	"	Radom	father Franciszek Rogala,	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Eisner	Franz Johan	27		M	S	Barber				Roman	"	Wien	sister Julie Markowicz,	Ill.	Chicago
10	Becker	Abraham	43		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohylow	father Adam Becker,	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Schewa	22		F	M	wife	2-99164	2-6	29/IV				Mohylow		
12	Skopak	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cieszyn	father Stanislaw Fabry,	Wis.	Fall River
13	Gal	Anieta	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Sulcza	Zemberg uncle Schaiman Klaman,		
14	Barros	Sofia	25		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszyn	Nowa Sulcza husband Isac Berkow,		Ludlow
15	Majka	Wiktorya	19		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cieszyn father Josef Majka		
16	Bozak	Bogdan	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ustrzyki	" Dmytro Bozak,	N.J.	Joseph
17	Kwiecien	Lucy	26		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krosno	" Stella Kwiecien	N.Y.	New York
18	Michalski	Benzion	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Jaworzno	Krosno Leon Szczerski		
19	Lewanski	Fabian	22		M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lancut	wife Lidia Lewanski Jaworzno father Leon Lewanski,		
20	Zauri	Fanny	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lancut	Lancut wife of Jakob Zauri,		
21	Segall	Chaim	24		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Segall,		
22	Weiler	Herbert	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg Grindelallee 5	N.Y.	New York
23	Hornstein	Reize	37		F	M	wife	no	no							
24	"	Lidel	11		F	S	Child							brother Josef Rebovoig,		
25	"	Abram	9		M	S		11-179829	5/2	1910	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassi-Nyesi	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Lieb	7		M	S		—	—					Odessa		
27	"	Scheinze	4		F	S		—	—							
28	Klujack	Anna	21		F	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	husband Jakob Klujack, Turzanek	Pa	Catherton
29	Klundting	Louise	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	[illegible]					N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Verkes	Josef	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Alex Verkes, Josef Weiss Tarka,	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 23 1909, 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Inspected — H. E. Sanders, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Homberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have viewed the persons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1843

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: Target Error	Defects Found: [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2523								
Page 3	x							Blurred
Volume # 2524								
97	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of ~~records~~ of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon at the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 23 1908 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 1115

F. 707.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 . 190

11—3118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wise	Nine Lee	36		f	m	h. wife	no	no							
2	do	Dawid	6		m	s	—	.	.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pettsch	sister.	Gitte Katz Pettsch. Kiew	Mon Chelsea
3	do	Belia	11		f	s	—	.	.							
4	Greenspan	Kattie	38		f	m	h. wife	yes	no							
5	do	Kike	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	—	—	People	father.	Chaim Johnson Tschow	Mon Plymouth
6	do	Irene	11		f	s	—	no	no							
7	do	Paula	9		f	s	—	.	.							
8	Herwitz	Grace	21		f	m	h. wife	.	.							
9	do	Bessie	13		f	s										
10	do	Rachel	9		f	s										
11	do	Berek	8		m	s										
12	do	Moischa	6		m	s										
13	do	Isaac	3		f	s										
X 14	Licht	Chaim	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	—	Austria	Dalmen	father.	Jakob Licht Dalmen	N.Y. New York
X 15	Drucker	Leipe	16		f	s	Stocking maker	.	.	—	—	—	Kolomea	father.	Meyer Drucker Kolomea	. —
X 16	Drucker	Rosie	22		f	m	h. wife	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother.	Jacob Lang Kolomea	. —
X 17	do	David	10		m	s	—	.	.							
18	Irgang	David	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	—	—	—	Moscisko	father.	Mew Irgang Jaroslau	. —
19	Drozd	Stanislawa	20		f	m	h. wife	no	no	—	Polish	—	Bzcznno	father.	Franz Zamm Bzcznno	N.Y. Bayonne N.J.
ADMITTED 20	Andreman	Dwoira Gitel	46		f	w.	—	no	no	—	Hebrew	—	Buczacz	brother.	Wolf Gross Buczacz	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 21	do	Moses	8		m	s	—	.	.							
X 22	Weintraub	Rivke	32		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes							
X 23	do	Rosie	8		f	s	child	no	no							
X 24	do	Fiss	7		f	s	child	.	.							
X 25	do	Chana	5		f	s	child	.	.							
26	Jacobsohn	Nichls	16		f	s	Hunter	yes	yes	Russia	—	Russia Hebrew	Riga	mother.	Riwa Jacobsohn Northern st. 91 Riga	Wis. Depere
X 27	Herker	Klara	34		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	—	Austria	Kolomea	father.	Heiser Herker Kolomea	N.Y. New York
X 28	do	Alfred	3	6	m	s	—	no	no							
29	Krana	Maryanna	33		f	m	h. wife	.	.	—	Polish	—	Werfurt	stepfather.	Tomas Kogela Brzyzk	Ill. Belmont
30	do	Amalia	8		f	s	child	.	.							

11-2-1745-505-3/7/44 no c/b

2-6-4-586-3/7/40-505

1-352100-505-6/13/41

1-352100-505-6/13/44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																					
2	yes	husband	48 no				husband Charles Vice Wallonia 4.9 Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5		fair	black light	brown	none	Russia	Jelisevo
3																brown					
4																					
5																fair	light	grey			
6	yes	—	3 no				husband Alex Gregory an Russia 55 Plymouth, Mass							5		brown					Lozovo
7																					
8																fair	light				
9																		brown			
10	yes	—	11 no				husband Frank Kennedy Spring 45 57 Boston, Mass							5'2							Rovno
11														4 10							
12																		grey			
13																					
14	yes	brother	42 no				brother Sigmund Lichs Poland 4.107 New York										black light	brown			
15	"	"	42 "				brother Mechel Pincher Russia 45 71 New York							5'6				grey		Austria	Galicia
16	"	husband	42 yes 1905 N.J.				husband Mechel Pincher Rivington 45 215 New York							5'3				brown			Kolomea
17			bonn —											5'5				grey			
18	"	uncle	58 no				uncle Samuel Jung Livingston 45 272 New York									fair				U.S.A.	New York
19	"	husband	6 "				husband Piotr Drozd Rivington 45 36 Bayonne City N.J.							5'6				grey		Austria	Zaloshce
20	"	son	5 "				son Mel Andreman Russia 47 45 239 40 New York							5'1			light				Bezenno
21														4'11		brown					Burzaco
22																					
23	"	husband	47 "				husband Jude Weinblatt Eldridge 45 181 New York							5'5			black light	grey			Zolkiew
24																brown					
25																		brown			
26	"	brother	41 " 32 "				brother Nachman Sauber Box 105 Depere Wisc.											grey			
27	"	husband	42 "				husband Marks Herber Bronx 45 124 New York							5'2		brown				Russia	Gricwa
28														4'11						Austria	Kolomea
29	"	—	40 "				husband Valentin Wrana no street Minsk gl.											fair grey			
30														5'1							Warschau
																brown					

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1st Officer of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

William Bell
Immigration Officer

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Kilb, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK day of SEP 26 1908 190

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Hladun	Marcin	25	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolowerynce	wife Marya Hladun Kolowerynce	N. Bellaire	
2	Hauer	Michael	24	m.	s.	" "	"	"	"	German	"	Radew	father Heinrich Hauer Radew	Ill.	Chicago
3	Nunrich	Adolf	14	m.	s.	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Nunrich Radew	N.Y.	Flushing
4	Smitzlo	Andryj	40	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolowerynce	wife Agnieszka Smitzlo Kolowerynce	Pa	A. Upton
5	Kieniega	Katarzyna	18	f.	s.	cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Reichshain	father Mateusz Kieniega Reichshain	N.Y.	Burlington
6	Imbermann	Selly	20	f.	s.	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tyszerzec	mother Lea Imbermann Tyszerzec	N.Y.	New York
7	Gerhardt	Traugott	69	m.	m.	butcher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Citizen of U.S.		wife Louise Gerhardt	Ill.	Chicago
8	Fischer	Karl	34	m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Isenburg	Marie Konigs geb. Fischer		
9	Nunrich	Nikolaeck	16	f.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Radew	father Jacob Nunrich Radew	N.Y.	Flushing
10	Kreismann	Corinny	40	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezyfalva	wife Esther Kreismann Mezyfalva	Pa	Braddock
11	Rusko	Wiktorya	49	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzepiennik	father Tomasz Rusko Rzepiennik	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Wszolek	Stefanie	15	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Wszolek Rzepiennik	Mich.	Detroit
13	Kwasny	Wojciech	30	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anicla Kwasny Rzepiennik	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Zdeb	Josef	23	m.	s.	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Zdeb Glenkow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kozdron	Wiktorya	20	f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Kozdron Glenkow	"	"
16	Grinberg	Alter	28	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzepienica	father Jacob Grinberg Rzepienica	N.Y.	New York
17	do	Rosa	22	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	male relative same address	"	"
18	Renner	Nehaje	17	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Slawecice	mother Ginel Renner Slawecice	"	"
19	Kawchniak	Josef	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pomorska	father Tomas Kawchniak Pomorska	"	"
20	Trela	Agnes	21	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ziolonka		mother Zofia Adamczyk Ziolonka	N.Y.	Passaic
21	do	Boleslawa	16	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"					
22	Pradzak	Mary	24	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rzepiennik	mother Josefa Zaprzelka Rzepiennik	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	do	Bronislaw	36	m.	m.	—	no	no	"	"					
24	do	Leon	26	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"					
25	E.I. Reg. 49145 Imberman	Schejme	18	f.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tyszerzec	mother Lea Imbermann Tyszerzec	N.Y.	New York
26	Furka	Wasyl	43	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lunkowice	wife Fedka Furka Lunkowica	"	"
27	Schenbach	Jakob	18	f.	s.	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mezricka	father Hermann Rosenbach Mezricka	"	"
28	Hauer	Heinrich	72	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bielitz	father Heinrich Hauer Radew	Ill.	Chicago
29	Strojny	Tomasz	31	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jaworze		wife Anicla Strojna Rudzienice	Canada	
30	Polan	Bana	19	f.	s.	maid	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Klausac	stepfather Jan Wawrosz Klausac	Pa	Uniontown

E.I. Reg. 49145 11-22-1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

P. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 26 1908

, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$6	no		brother Karl Abraitis no street Baltimore Md	no	no					5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kolowayuce
2	yes	self	$22			brother Louis Kaiser 1 Erie St. 775 Chicago Ill	no	no					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radem
3	"	"	$20			brother Adam Stelmach Union St. 149 Flushing L.I.	no	no					5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kolowayuce
4	no	"	$15	yes	1902 York State	brother Stefa Sendycz no street Upton St.	no	no					5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kolowayuce
5	yes	"	$20	no		brother Wojciech Banasyn Clinton St. 50 New York	no	no					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowayuce
6	"	"	$8	yes	1907 N.Y.	brother Otto Fischer Pershing 475 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Prasnysz
7	his wife of the above named					brother Adam Stelmach Union St. 149 Flushing L.I.							5	8	fair	light	blue	"	Germany	Lesbeng
8	no	self	$35	no		brother Karl Radalec Atkinson St. 226 Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Radem
9	yes	"	$20	"		brother Piotr Wojciak Gold St. 45 Hoboken N.J.							5	5	"	light	blue	pitted with small pox	Hungary	Kostyleva
10	"	brother-in-law	$25	"		brother-in-law Jan Podolak 5 St. 68 Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Krapivnick
11	no	self	$29	no		brother Michael Zoch Gray St. 142 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$12	"		cousin same address Jakob Grinberg brother 124 St. New York							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$24	"		cousin same address Allen Gottheimer Lexington Ave 24 New York							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Glushow
14	"	"	$20	yes	1902 Chicago	cousin Hillel Fellman 191 Division St. New York							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	no		husband Jan Trela 444 St. 62 Perrysburg O.							5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Piaseczny
16	"	"	$16	yes	1902 N.Y.								5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	$16	no									5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Starciolo
18	"	"	$20	no									5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Nowaciolki
19	"	"	$24	"												fair	blue	"	"	Zielonka
20	"	"	$44	"									5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
21																fair	blue	"	"	Krapivnick
22																				
23	yes	"	$32	"		husband Jan Podolak 5 St. St. 68 Milwaukee Wis.										fair	blue	"	"	"
24	"												5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$8	"		brother Josef Jedrzejewski 50 Clinton St. New York										fair	blue	"	"	Szczercow
26	"	"	$14	"		brother Jan Jurko 20 St. 430 New York										light	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	$4	"		cousin Jan Jurko Rivington St. 272 New York							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$6	"		brother Johann Kaiser 637 Augustin St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawica
29	"	"	$20	yes	1902 Illinois	brother Jan Janusz Box 40 Bantt Ills							5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Mokrzeska
30	husband	"	$6	no		husband Franz Pozgen no street Allentown Pa.							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Pedew
													5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Radzieckow
													5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kamien

P. 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, 1 Offizier, of the AMERIKA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~1 to 2~~ inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
1st Müller Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 04 1908 day of 190

at S.K.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, weaver, dyer, and so forth. Such terms as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main wage earner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and the distinction should be made, if necessary, by respective immigrant inspectors at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to enter the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to pass a few days or weeks in the United States, but not intending to remain permanently, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No (neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between country and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negroes, natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he has one-eighth or more of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

People who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of aliens be correctly shown. The entry of last permanent residence should be carefully investigated by inspectors at ports of entry, especially in the case of aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other countries adjacent to the United States and are returning from a visit to those countries. Such persons should be questioned as to the length of their stay in such countries as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination within the United States; country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and if the latter, the amount of money in possession should be stated.

Column 15 (If so, whether amount was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 26 1908 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pichowicz	Rosa	31		f m	wf	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father in law Abraham Stickowicz Zydow 31	—	New York
2	"	Fanny	11		"	child									
3	Bigala	Piotr	25		m m	f. fab	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Sawiercyn	wf Johanna Bigala Zawiercyn	Ill	Chicago
4	Rochan	Stanislaw	18		s								father Michal Rochan Zydow	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Salomonowicz	Israel	24		m	subscriber							br in law Mosche Lautermilch Kalisch	—	New York
ADMITTED 6	"	Zwancze	28		f	wf			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch			
ADMITTED 7	"	Frieda	7		"	child									
ADMITTED 8	Russakow	Jankel	11		m	scholar	yes	yes					Samuel Calay Wilna Kalwarya Town st. 17	Michigan	Detroit
9	Selikowicz	Abr-ahe	20		s	tailor						Sharudys	mother Hale Selikowicz Warschau Anna str 3		
X 10	Wag	Selig	22		"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Warschau Lemberg	brother Reiser Wag Lemberg Zal	"	Brooklyn
11	Zelbuschowitz	Boschke	17		"				Russia		Russia	Lemberg Mereszyniec	father Mereszyniec Hersch Zibyndowy sub Szczuczyn	"	"
X 12	Klimik	Herrch	23		"	shoemaker						Mereszyniec Warschau	" Moische Klimik re Nowgorod	—	New Boston
ADMITTED 13	Zielinski	Benzin	54		m	sailor						Zoltowosz	brother Wolech Zielinski Zoltowosz	Pa	Philade
ADMITTED 14	"	Chane	32		f	wf	no	no					—	—	—
15	Last	Otto	25		m	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lanke	father Hermann Last Lanke, Pommern	Wis	Lele
16	Forester	Moses	47	C	m	farrier			U.S.A.	Hebrew	Austria	Cisowan	wf the U. S. A.		New York
17	Popa	Janos	47		"	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ersekujvar	wf Rose Popa Fekeskut	—	Pa. Minersville
18	Lukasiewicz	Marya	29		f	wf			Austria	Polish		Rubiesko	brother Ludwig Lucielo Rubiesko	Ill	Chicago
19	Szeremeta	Johann	36		m	f. lab	no	no	"			Smiatycze	wf Marie Szeremeta Smiatycze	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Filecka	Katarina	26		f	wf			"			"	brother Alexa Yejjur " "	—	" "
21	"	Peter	8		m	child	yes	yes							
22	Kwasnycia	Wasyl	24		"	f. lab	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Maria Kwasnycia	—	" "
23	Paraz	Rozalie	32		f	wf	yes	yes	"		Russia	Rubiesko	father Pawel Pajowski Rubiesko	—	Port Jervis
24	"	Julia	1		"	child									
25	Thon	Schulim	19		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zoltowosz	Jakob Thon Zoltowosz	—	New York
26	Stein	Wolf	24		m	Brushmak.			"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Scheindel Schmeer "	"	"
27	"	Lina	23		f	wf	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malasa "		
28	Kaffier	Benjamin	17		m	joiner	no	no	Russia		Russia	Zytomir	grandfather Meier Kaffier Zytomir	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Weintraub	Moische	17		"	clerk	yes	yes	"		"	Lodz	mother Sube Weintraub 2007 Gregelna st 37	Mass	Boston
30	Katz	Hede	14		f	Dressmaker	1-25-15 3 6 09 2-17-39 20		"		"	Wilna	Wilna Antokolska st 3	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 26 1908* *190*

11—3118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1899	husband Max Lichtenstein New York 114 Forsyth st
2					
3	"	self	30 "	1902 Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kochan Chicago Ill 174 Augusta st
4	"	"	18 no		brother "
5					father Abram Schwarzwald New York 311 E 13th st
6	"	"	8 "		
7					
8	yes	"	3 "		friend Alexander Lerberg Ellis Island N.Y.
9	"	"	3 "		cousin Abraham Lichtenberg New York 29 Allen st
10	"	brother	22 "		brother Alois Mag Brooklyn N.Y. 239 Chester st
11	"	self and uncle	45 "		uncle Wm Ewaryscz Youngstown O. 23 Gundrock Hersch Jezobay Boston Mass. 3 Poplar st
12	"	self	11 "		
13	"	"	55 "		son Jankel Wilczkowski Philadelphia Pa 347 st 926
14					
15	"	"	25 "		uncle Carl Schliebe Elle Wm R. 7 st Lane 18
16					
17	"	"	20 yes	1900 St Louis Mo	friend Georg Berdan Maryland Hagerstown Md.
18	"	self	6 no		husband Jan Zurkowski Chicago Ill. 3000 Archer Ave W Division st
19	"	"	5 yes	1905 Rochester	br-in-law Jan Wiecki Rochester N.Y. 69 Joseph Ave
20	"	"	10 no		husband "
21	"				
22	"	"	5 yes	1907 Rochester	brother Wytold Kwasniewski Rochester N.Y. 596 Hunter st
23	"	"	6 yes ~~no~~	~~1905~~ ~~Rochester~~	husband Anton Jarosz Port Jervis N.Y. Erie st. 37
24	S		no		
25	"	"	10 "		cousin Jonas Skarzien New York 37 Ludlow st
26	"	"	20 "		father Leib Stein 57 Canon st
27			yes	1907 New York	Klaus Keffer Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Broome st
28	"	father	no		Dietz Birnbaum Preston Mass. 89 Beach st
29	"	"	3 "		brother Salomon Katz Elmira st
30	"	brother	2 "		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Stanislau
"	"	"	"	"	"			light	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Gniewczenka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaczanczyna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kalisch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			light	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"			black	grey		"	Russia	Skarzisko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Warschau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Kiew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nischna Nowgorod
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zoltwcosa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lauske
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Tekketot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Dubiecko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Cwiatynce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dubiecko
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Zolonica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk fair	brown	"	"	Jaworow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kiew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk fair	grey	"	"	Jaroslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarnow

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, Officer of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 21 of the act of February 20, 1907, or a person likely to become a public charge, or one who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or as a prostitute, or to women or girls coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and complete in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 26 1908 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cloak and suit tailor, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be properly listed under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people (including natives) of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people (including natives) of that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact information under this head be secured. It is not sufficient to enter merely the name of a country, as Russia, England, China, or Germany, but the country of the permanent residence of the alien should be specified, as Russia, Finland, Poland, Germany, Alsace-Lorraine, Bohemia, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Japan, China, etc.

Aliens who have been naturalized citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be treated on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address (Street and number if possible) of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (entry or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 37. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Marczis	Josef	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Orlovo	father	Antal Marczis Orlovo	Ill.	Joliet
2	Blum	Rosina	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Veronika Berg Mezöfalva		
3	Herzes	Terez	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Mezöfalva	acquaintance	same address	N.Y.	New York
4	do	Janos	6		m s	"	none		"	"	"	"				
5	Klein	Rosa	16		f s	house servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sinfalva	father	Peter Klein Sinfalva	"	"
6	Kolasa	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	do	Johan	2		m s	child	none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamion	mother	Helena Grigara Kamion	Pa.	Uniontown
8	do	Albina	1		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"				
9	Baumann	Anna	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neuenkirchen	father	Georg Baumann Neuenkirchen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Horvath	Anna	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	do	Sandor	2		m s	child	none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyenkany	father	Janos Horvath Nagyenkany	Pa.	Budapest
12	do	Rosa	6		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"				
13	Nadics	Rosa	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Poland	father	Josef Nadics Poland	N.Y.	New York
14	Slavic	Maria	25		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Janos	mother	Karolina Slavic Gr. Janos	N.Y.	Johnstown
15	Gehringer	Josef	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Grabacz	aunt	Kat. Maria Grabacz	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Fuszkeller	Katharina	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	same address	"	"
17	Dobser	Anna	35		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilgaro	uncle	Josef Königsberg Jaroslaw Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	do	Mindel	6		m s	none										
19	do	Bursch	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes								
20	Pitar	Anton	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kurazombor	father	Peter Pitar Kurazombor	Pa.	Bethlehem
21	Trinsky	Istvan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Juan Trinsky Kurazombor	"	"
22	Dönack	Johan	46		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	uncle	Josef Dönack Kurazombor	"	Lehighton
23	Engelmann	Susanna	20		f s	waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Anna Schneider Bozaton	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Linz	Margit	26		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Marie Nussbaum Bozaton	"	"
25	Krenn	Andreas	25		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Simand	wife	Rosa Czerna Pölczgyhaza	"	Lehman
26	Tsalyeh	Kati	20		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pölczgyes	father	Janos Tsalyeh Pölczgyes	"	Bethlehem
27	Reiner	Rosi	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettyanfalva	father	Josef Reiner Bettyanfalva	"	"
28	Dirries	Julia	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Josef Dirries Bettyanfalva	"	"
29	Hessig	Dezsö	18		m s	farm laborer	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenkow	brother	Josef Hessig Kamenkow	N.Y.	New York
30	Jalicka	Mariska	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowo	father	Stanislaw Jalicka Augustowo	Pa.	Conshohocken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SEP 26 1908

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROV...						29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1904	Phila. Pa.	brother Peter Marcus Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ostora
2																				
3	4	"	28	no		husband Michael Blum							5							Merrifield
4						acquaint. 1620 4th St New York										grey				
5	"	"	16			sister Angela Hill 9 Leonard St New York							5	2						Gloucester
6																				
7	no	"	30			husband Michel Nolasco Montreal P.Q. Canada							5	5		light grey			Turkey	Constantinople
8																blue				
9	no	uncle	50	no		uncle Tony Zanga Burlington Ill. Chicago							5	9		light brown	brown			Newburgh
10																brown grey				
11	"	self	18	"		husband Sandor Kasvath Bridgeport Ct.							5	2		brown			Hungary	Nagyecsking
12																				
13	yes	self	10	"		uncle Kathyas Kalan 209 E 46 St New York							5	4		fair grey				
14	"	cousin	8	"		cousin Mary Deppen Canal St. 12 Johnstown N.Y.							5	6		brown brown				Poland
15	"	acquaint.	6	"		acquaint. Tony Frankello Langdon St. 1309 Philadelphia Pa							5	6		grey				Jarow
16	"	husband	6	"		husband Tony Frankello same address							5	6		dark grey				Greberg
17																brown brown				— a —
18	"	husband	2	"		husband Konrad Bokser Hillard St. 88 New York							5	8		light brown			Russia	Bolenez
19																				
20	no	self	40	yes 1905	Bethlehem Pa	acq. Ferenc Kurcsis 324 Penn St. Bethlehem Pa							5	7		fair blue			Hungary	Mezo-gyarbol
21	"	"	22	no		acq. same address							5	8		brown				
22	"	"	12	"		stepfather Anton Kerics Box 2 Palmerton Pa							5	10						Siscina
23	yes	"	10	yes 1905	Phila Pa	husband Mathis Engelmann 134 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa							5	11						Bogeros
24	"	"	10	"		husband Tony Kind Philipp St. 1417 Philadelphia Pa							5	2						
25	"	"	10	1904	Lebanon	uncle John Bessi Wagaman St. 238 Lebanon Pa							5	3		brown				Nagy Iratos
26	no	"	20	no		acq. Jure Reinec 5 St. 615 Bethlehem Pa							5	3						Polgyos
27	"	"	40	yes 1905	Allentown Pa	brother same address							5	2						Bettyenfeld
28	"	"	24	"	"	acq. same address							5	5						
29	yes	uncle	40	yes		uncle Tellonus Buchman 870 374 New York							5	9		slate brown grey			Austria	Hunsdorf
30	"	brother	100	"		brother Jacob Gelibki Fayette St. 57 Cohoes Locks Pa							5	2				female weak small good	Russia	Bergowo

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller [illegible] of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of any class or society of persons who believe in, advise, or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 26 1908 1908

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool maker, cabinetmaker, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to indicate also the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and only a few days in the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezias, and Molise), Sicily, Sardinia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if any), of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should be made to show the country of last permanent residence, and not merely country from which last journey was begun. Care should be taken to distinguish between a mere visit to a country and residence therein. Aliens who have been naturalized in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wilhelm Ville, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 15. September 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1															
X 2															
X 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Rosenberg	Moses	40		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Jacob Rosenkranz	Mass.	Brockton
11	Goldenberg	Pinkus	40		m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bialystok	Brother Jacob Goldenberg 49 Warren Waterbury Conn.	"	Boston
12	Rabinkow	Jacob	18		m		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	Father Abraham Rabinkow	"	New York
13	Lapinski	Moritz	32		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Lapinski 106 Essex Str New York	"	"
X 14	Lebe	Leiba	22		m	Merchant	no	no					mother Christine Hellmann	"	Brooklyn
15	Spring	Laura	34		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Father Bal.		
16		Heinrich	2	8	m	son							mother Christine Nek		
17		Eduard	1	8	m	"							Silbergasse 2		
18		Julie	19		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria	Podhorce	father Chaim Kreifer Podhorce Gal.	"	New York
19	Kreifer	Hersch	21		m	Tailor			DISCHARGED						
20	Kaplan	Rosalia	22		f	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mother Rosa Nowak Lemberg Gal	Pa	Jersey City
		Serafina	1		f	child	no	no							
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.		Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. 707.

Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

AMERIKA

Hamburg

SEP 26 1908

EN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. September 1908 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	Last permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
ADMITTED	Renner	Michael												Bruder Salomon		Ny. New York
2	Krautkrämmer	Jürste												Lebe Krautkrämmer		
3	Kosak	Jan												Julia Kosak		
4	Jerzewski	Michal												Vaterin Karolla Jerzewska		
ADMITTED 5	Allen	Johann	31				farmer									
ADMITTED 6		Auguste	30							Russia	German	Russia		daughter		
ADMITTED 7		Emil	11											Frieda Valowsky	Canada	Manitoba
ADMITTED 8		Karl	1											Irma Neuenstrom		
ADMITTED 9	Rosengarst	Bernado	13											uncle		
ADMITTED 10		Fredd	13											Irma Rosengarst		
ADMITTED 11		Herman	14													
ADMITTED 12		Sore	11							Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Cousin	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 13		Schmiel	9											Herrinska st		
ADMITTED 14		Jankel	8													
ADMITTED 15		Judel	5													
16	Jonaitis	Vincentas	46		M		farmer	yes	no	Lithuania	"	Russia		Wife	Brooklyn	
17	Kaminskas	Jean	30		S		baker	yes	yes	"	"	Russia		Father Louis Kaminskas	"	"
18	Mikras	James	27		"		"	yes	no	"	"	"		Friend Antanas Mikras	"	"
19	Pavlowskis		29		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brother Kazimir Pavlowskis	"	"
20	Wasiunk	Antoni	30		M							Russia		Wife Zofia Wasiunk	"	Williamsville
21	Sedraiceute	Agneska	20		S		servant	no	no	"	"	Russia		brother Wincelas Sedraiceute	"	Cayuga
22	Rynnec	Jan	27				blacksmith			Polish	"	Russia		father Jan Rynnec	"	Tonawanda
23	Chelminiek	Josef	21				farmer	yes	yes					Jan Chelminiak		
24	Kulakowski	Stanislaw	30		M		baker			"	"	Syrokiszki		Wife Anna Kulakowska		Niagara
25	Wisotzki	Jan	40		"		"		no	"	"	Grodno		Sister Franciszka Wisotzka		Troop
26	Brzozowski	Juliane	19		S		"		no	"	"	Suwalki		mother Agatha Brzozowska	Mich	Saginaw
27	Rzukevicz	Alexander	20		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Sidowo		Wife Stanislawa Rzukevicz	Mich	Lavina
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List : 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 *190*

11—3115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Heiller, 1 Officer of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or an inmate of a prison, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previously or subsequently deported on account of being a member of one of the classes of persons excluded by the United States law, or a person likely to be excluded by reason of any mental or physical defect, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

SEP 26 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States [illegible] should be enrolled under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a [illegible] sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors were natives of Africa, but who is himself a native of Europe, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people [illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] should be classed. These are Slavs.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] or subject, and the country of last permanent residence be stated [illegible] to be correctly ascertained.

Aliens [illegible] who have been previously in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as to race or people as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the AMERIKA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE: ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 15. September 1908 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Chane	28	f	w	Knopfmacher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markelede	mother Braine Finkelstein Markelede	N.Y.	New York
2	Golombiewska	Bronislawa	21	f	s	Dienstmädchen	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Plina	father Ludwig Kadalinsky Plina	Ill.	Chicago
3	Scher	Rezge	20	f	s	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zamosz	mother Sacke Wollmann Zamosz	N.Y.	New York
4	Do	Chaje	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Selkowitz	Pinkus	24	m	m	Kleidermacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rentzy	mother Lewis Selkowitz Rzenstocka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Do	Frances	24	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
7	Do	Lewey	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Renkow	Moritz	22	m	m	Kleidermacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Isaak Renkow Glomsk	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Do	Mathilde	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Do	Lotte	3	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	Do	Fanny	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Kleinhandler	Ester	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	cousin Isaac Farmer Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
13	Do	Mirl	10	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	Do	Lewe	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Do	Israel	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Do	Hersch	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Do	Leiser	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 18	Feldberg	Schmuel	29	m	w	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Esther Feigenberg Billgoraj	N.Y.	New York
19	Celja	Imbra	30	f	m	Wäscherin	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lenoto	wife Veronika Celja Lenoto	P.	Morland
20	Lancer	Martin	30	m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	France	wife Gilla Lancer Bonner	"	Hazenbrook
21	Olenski	Jankel	27	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Blainsk	mother Feiga Olenski Blainsk	N.Y.	New York
22	Rajtmann	Rochel Leje	32	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tomaszow	brother in l. Yakig Goldberg Tomaszow	"	"
23	Do	Henoch	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Bensel	Chaim	19	f	s	Dienstmädchen	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father Schmuel Bensel Berlinerstr.	"	"
25	Makluciuski	Josef	28	m	s	Tischler	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kielce	father Josef Makluciuski Kielce	P.	Pittsburgh
26	Portnoj	Esther	19	f	s	Putzmacherin	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Chaim Portnoj Minsk	Conn.	Chelsea
27	Jamilaitis	Peter	18	m	s	Tischler	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Plungschty	father Dellis Jamilaitis Plungschty	N.J.	Ramsey
ADMITTED 28	Fuhrmann	Salomon	29	m	m	Kaufmann	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	wife Leiga Fuhrmann Ghorodj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Meyer	Itzko	11	m	s	"	yes	yes					cousin Abraham Schepsel Kuriolowsk Bialystock	"	New York
30															

3-16618-12/4/34

79°

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 16. September 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lucowska	Chane	28		f w	Cheaper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warkolecki	mother	Brane Lucowska Markowski	N.Y.	New York
2	Golombiewska	Bronislawa	21		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pilwa	father	Kunlien Golombiewska Pilwa	Ill.	Chicago
3	Scher	Perge	20		f s	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zamosz	mother	Necha Wollman Zamosz	N.Y.	New York
4	do	Chaje	1		f											
5	Selkowitz	Pinkus	24		m m	Clerk	yes	yes								
6	do	Jenne	24		f m	wife	no	no								
7	do	Chiwge	6		f											
8	Renkow	Moritz	22		m m	Clerk	yes	yes								
9	do	Mathilde	21		f s	wife	no	no								
10	do	Lotte	3		f											
11	do	Henny	4		f											
12	Kleinhändler	Ester	30		f m	keeper	no	no								
13	do	Mirl	20		f											
14	do	Laie	9		f				Austria							
15	do	Fissel	6		f											
16	do	Leiech	4		m											
17	do	Lazer	9		m											
ADMITTED 18	Jacobsky	Schmuel	29		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Ester Jacobsky Bialystock	N.Y.	New York
19	Celja	Imbro	30		m	Tailor	no	no	Hungary	Greek	Hungary	Lenesto	wife	Veronika Celja Lenesto	Pa.	Midland
20	Lauser	Martin	30		m	Tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Jvanec	wife	Cilla Lauser Jvanec	"	Kasontown
21	Olenski	Jankel	27		m	merch.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	mother	Reise Olenski Bialystok	N.Y.	New York
22	Rajtmann	Rochel Leje	32		f m	wife	no	no				Lowicz	brother	Jelig Goldberg Lowicz	"	"
23	do	Henoch	5		m											
24	Bensel	Chane	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes				Berlin	father	Schmuel Bensel Berlinowica	"	"
25	Maklewicki	Josef	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Rzki	father	Josef Makowicki Rzki	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Portnoj	Ester	19		f s	worker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Minsk	father	Chaim Portnoj Minsk	"	Boston
27	Jankelewicz	Peter	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pluwischky	father	Bessie Jankelewicz Pluwischky	16	Ramsey
28	Fuhrmann	Salomon	29		m m	merchant	no	no		Hebrew		Grodno	wife	Leiga Fuhrmann Ghurowitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Meyer	Hyde	11		m s		yes	yes					cousin Steamer.	Jchepse Kwiecalowsk Wielgstock	"	New York
30																

3-16618-12/4/34

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1906 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Years or periods of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			uncle Michael Kooperstein 1116 Ave A 36 New York							5	7	fair	black	brown		Russia	Mashelaki
2	"	husband	$10	"			husband Sorey Grossbrunn 1906 Ave 96 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	light brown	gray		"	Rajgrodzo
3	"	husband	$1	"			husband Yakoje Gerstein 1906 Ave 96 New York							4	3	"	"	"		"	Zamroy
4																					
5																fair	light	brown			
6	"	self	$25	"			brother Abram Goldberg Graham Ave 228 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	light gray	"		"	Gumbinka
7																					
8																					
9	no	"	$30	"			brother Dora Kaufman 1906 Ave 96 Chicago Ill							5	11	"	blue	blue		"	Rentzy
10																					
11																					
12																fair	light	brown			
13																					
14	yes	husband	$2	"			husband Chenbel Steinschneider 310 E. 250 New York							5	5	"	light	brown		"	Bezintchan
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	son Jacob Feinberg 1906 Ave 96 Chicago Ill							5	10	"	gray	blue		Russia	Plock
19	"	"	$20	no			brother L. Joseph Rauch 1906 Ave 96 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	fair	fair	gray	Hungary	Kesmarke
20	"	"	$20	"			friend Jacob Kaufman 1906 Ave 96 Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		"	France
21	"	"	$15	"			father Ike Blaugh Lafayette St 85 New York							5	9	"	light	brown	gray	Russia	Olenik
22	"	"	$2	"			husband Perez Hofman 259 Bremen St 110 & Canal St New York							5	2	"	"	brown		"	Lowicz
23																					
24	"	"	$2	"			cousin Joseph Bernel E 101 St 108 New York							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Sochaczew
25	yes	"	$22	"			cousin Herman Rackowski Hewes St 235 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	fair	gray		"	Carskie Sela
26	"	brother	$2	"			brother Nathan Sailer 9 Division St 32 Chelsea Mass							5	2	"	black	brown		"	Anielsk
27	"	uncle	$5	"			uncle Wincas Jaworskis Box 178 Ramsey N.J.							5	7	"	light	blue gray		"	Plonsky
28	"	self	$3	"			brother Louis Ostein Fulton St 167 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Goworowo
29	"		$1	"			father Hersch Stjenn Box 3 St 538 New York									"	"	blue		"	Bielystok
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Officer, of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 4 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages, whether 1 year or under 1 year, should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing only fractions of a year under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanic, [illegible], clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible], and so forth. Such designations as laborer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such explanations on the manifest as may seem necessary, and should be made, if necessary, for inspectors to interpret certain occupations when making the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, but not to enter therein, should be entered under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming on a visit for business or pleasure, as "visitors," those in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "temporary visitors," those entering for pleasure only, as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, or Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] as an African Negro or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] the United States or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria), Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants in the United States, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. The requirement for statistical purposes is the country of last permanent residence, not race.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be entered as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, steamship company, or other person [illegible] address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Hille, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] 1904 day of 1904

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

31—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 18th, 1908.

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mont	[illegible]							France	French	France	Telet	Mother-in-Law Mrs J Mont	Telet Ste Yon France	
2	Mont	[illegible]											Mother Marie Mont	— —	
3	Fort	[illegible]							Germany	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT	Alsace	Mother J Fort	Raurupt	Ills
4	Bastien	[illegible]										Colroy la Roche	Father N Bastien	Colroy la Roche, Alsace	Sonoran
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List # 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 26 1908 , 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	yes	1903	New York	Return home	no	no	no	good	left hand little finger off	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Marcelles
2	"	"	$20	"	1907	"	Brother 221 W. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	France	Ilkek
3	"	"	$35	"	1904	Somonauk	Cousin	Mr Joseph Florent	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	Alsace	Ranrupt
4	"	"	$40	no			Friend	Somonauk Ills	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Colroy la Roche
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st officer of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Isaal Koch, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaal Koch

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1908

at New York

Sept 27 08

Immigration Officer.

164
134
181

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg 14th Sept., 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Stohmeyer	Adolf	28	m	s		waiter	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Bruder Leopold Stohmeyer, Wien Waldeiches Str 20	New York	
2	Imbers	Max	27							German	German	Germany	München	München Volkart Str 11 Vater Josef Imbers	New York	
3	Zirgener	Fritz	25							Swiss	Swiss		Hamburg	Bruder Peter Zirgener	— " —	
4	Bonjour	Louis	31							French	French	French	Paris	Onkel Adam delaine aisne	— " —	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *26th of September*, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		worker	Thos Fos	1907	nyork			252 34 str. newyork													
2		for	Short Fos	1907	nyork			ar Haas													
3		the	850 no					62 berger, brooklyn													
4		passage	Thos no					carol str 771													
								62 Hawley newyork													
								220 east 54 str													
								223 20 str newyork													
								62 Rilka													
1									w	w	nr	nr	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey		Austrien Waldviertel
2									w	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	blond	brown		Germany Bremen
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue			Swith Grindelwald
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			French Randelaine aisne
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steiler 1 Officer of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steiler 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1908,

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

P.C.S. S. AMERIKA (Ham. Am.) arrived Sept. 27, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	Oberuos, Maria & ch.	73	25/26	2	L.P.C.	10.02 AM. Elliott							9/21	148	2	32								—	2	—
8f		Maria																									
15m	2	Glaser, Heinrich	1	12	1	"	10.06 AM. Mann																				
9f	3	Masin, Frantiska	8	7	1	"	10.10 AM. Leonard																				
32m	4	Denes, Florco	9	2	1	"	10.20 AM. Stucklen																				
16f	5	Jarenowrik, Domicela & sis.	7	28/29	2	"	10.25 AM. Elliott																				
15f		Marya																									
18m	6	Wolpe, Hessel	3	15	1	"	10.25 AM. Tuttle																				
23f	7	Blum, Resina, niece & neph.	16	2/4	3	"	10.25 AM. Fitz.																				
9f		Eszes, Terez																									
6m		Janos																									
60f	8	Kuhlwein, Marie & Gr.ch.	2	3/4	2	Europe " child illeg.	10.30 AM. mother in Mitchell																				
14m		Max																									
14m	9	Daidek, Johann	16	22	1	"	10.30 AM. Fitz.																				
46f	10	Andreman, Dwoire & ch.	13	20/21	2	"	10.30 AM. Stucklen																				
8m		Moses																									
20f	11	Kacsauskute, Anna & bro.	3	28/29	2	"	10.40 AM. Tuttle																				
8m		Rafael																									
28f	12	Schmulewicz, Lizzie & ch.	3	11/12	2	"	10.40 AM. "																				
3f		Goichmann, Chaje				(Child illegitimate)																					
13m	13	Pfaff, Carl	5	24	1	"	10.45 AM. Snider																				
16m	14	Werner, George	5	25	1	"	10.45 AM. "																				
52m	15	Jawlenka, Jankel, wife & ch.	2	1/3	3	" Gdn. of Dinaburg, Schlojme	10.45 AM. Mitchell																				
26f		Deine																									
4f		Abram																									
9m	16	Dinaburg, Schlojme	2	4	1	"	10.45 AM. "																				
18m	17	Philipp, Walter	5	26	1	"	10.45 AM. Snider																				
9f	18	Sollner, Barbara & bro.	7	20/21	2	"	10.50 AM. Elliott																				
8m		Karl																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

P.C. S. S. AMERIKA (Ham.Am.) arrived Sept. 27, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Line	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	19	Schmidt, Gertrud & ch.	7	18/19	2	L.P.C.	10.50 AM. Elliott																					2
2f		Emilie				(Guardian of Zollner Barbara & bro.)																						
15f	20	Kositz, Marie	7	16	1	"	10.55 AM. "																					5 6
21f	21	Stempler, Chane, sis. & 2 br.	8	26/29	4	"	11. AM. Fitz.																					4
11f		Henie																										
9m		Israel																										
7m		Isak																										
45f	22	Rosengardt, Menoche & 6 ch.	18	9/15	7	"	11. AM. Stucklen																					7
15f		Freidel																										
14m		Abram																										
11f		Sore																										
9m		Schmul																										
8m		Yankel																										
5m		Judel																										
17f	23	Reimer, Chaie	14	18	1	"	11.10 AM. Stucklen																					
11m	24	Russakow, Jankel	15	8	1	"	11.10 AM. Tuttle																					2 3 2
24m	25	Solomonowicz, Israel, wife & ch.	15	5/7	3	"	11.10 AM. "																					2
28f		Genancze																										
7/12f	(1)	Frieda																										
57m	26	Friedberg, Schmuel	19	18	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.15 AM. Snider																					1
74f	27	Braun, Katharine	7	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.20 AM. Elliott																					
29m	28	Fuhrman, Salomon	19	28	1	" Gdn. of Alpern Itzke	11.20 AM. Snider																					1
69f	29	Glaser, Amalia	1	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.17 AM. Mann																					
11m	30	Alpern, Itzke	19	29	1	"	11.20 AM. Snider																					1
52f	31	Maciak, Rosalia & ch.	17	20/21	2	" Drs.Cert.	11.20 AM. Mann																					2
9f		Serafina																										
20m	32	Reimer, Michel	18	1	1	"	11.30 AM. Stucklen																					1
66f	33	Kriete, Caroline	2	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.15 AM. Mitchell																					1
28f	34	Woroner, Basie	8	21	1	hospital Chdn.Eisig & Jakob in	11.25 AM. Leonard																					3 4 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

P.G. S. S. AMERIKA (Hem.Am.) arrived Sept. 27, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	No.	Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Date	Exc.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Exc.	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54m	35	Bilislawski, Benzin & wife	15	13/14	2	L.P.C.	Drs.Cert.	11.30 AM.	Tuttle																	2
02f		Chane																								
50m	36	Suszerba, Lukasz	3	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.30 AM.	"																	1
44m	37	Dorfmann, David & ch.	3	13/14	2	"		11.30 AM.	"																	2 2 2
12m		Abram																								
50f	38	Kahner, Sure	5	14	1	"	Husband in hosp.	11.40 AM.	Snider																	3 2 3 3 2
58f	39	Blum, Emilie	3	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.35 AM.	Tuttle																	2 3 2
51m	40	Kulin, Johann & ch.	18	5&7	2	"		12. M.	Stucklen																	3 4 2
11m		Emil				(Wife, Auguste & child Karl in hospital)																				
47m	41	Wirth, Karl & 2 Gd.ch.	10	1/3	3	"		11.40 AM.	Leonard																	15 18 15
17f		Jolante				(Guardian of Lazar children)																				
15m		Karl																								
15m	42	Lazar, Rudolf & 3 sis.	10	4/7	4	"		11.40 AM.	"																	20 24 20
13f		Anna																								
10f		Maria				(Brother Alois in hosp.)																				
4f		Augustina																								
20f	43	Kowalska Jacka	3	2/2	2	"		9/25 10	"	Snider																3 4 3
6mos		" Josefa				Schwartz																				
36f	44	Kühn Augusta	13	6	2	"	from Nol	9/20 11	"	Stadtler																2
1 11/12m		" Karl	9			"																				
50f	45	Ulrichowa Ewa	4	5	2	"	"	"	9/28 11	"				9/28													1 2 1
11/12		Ruzcous Sofia	6																							
46m	46	Wasserhardt Karl	11	28	1	"	"	"	9/28					9/28												1
56m		Kahner, Chaim	4	3	1	Subp.																				
9m	48	Lazar, Alois																								
5m	49	Wagner Ewig	3	2	2	"		9/25 10	"					9/28												2
3		" Jacob	2			"																				

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

K. 120

per S. S. AMERIKA arrived September 27, 1908 at 9 A. M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Hajek,	Marie	2	22		1	To int.hus.	10:30 German Luth. Emig. Home	Insp.	9/27	10 AM	—	—	—
2	Balicka,	Marianna	16	30		1	" tel $	Ry Ed. to Bro. Jacob 57 Fayette Constabularies	Insp.	9/27	10 AM	—	—	—
3	Kleinhandler,	ster & 5 ch.	19	12/17	1	5	" husband	Hirsch Ehaskel 250 E. 3. Nyc	Insp.	9/27	10 AM	—	—	—
4	Tychowa,	Johanna & 3	10	10/13		4	" tel $	Ry Ed. Hirsch. Audrey 32 Ayers Court Cty 20	Insp.	9/28	4 PM	—	4	—
5	Muller,	Eliz'a & 2 ch	7	13/15		3	" tel $	Hirsch. Aug. 21 Clauton Springfield Mass	Insp.	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
6	Drucker,	Rosie & ch	13	16/17	1	1	" husband	" Hirschel 69-71 Grovigton Nyc	Insp.	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
7	Scher,	Feige & ch	19	3/4	1	1	" hudband	H. Heb. Chas	Coven	9/27	12 M	—	1	—
8	Bakser,	Cine & 2 ch	16	17/19		3	" N.Y.	Dmitro Heb. Chas.	Coven	9/27	12 M	—	3	—
9	Renkow,	Moruta, wf. & 2 c	19	8/11	1	3	" tel $	Daniel Harry Schneweiss 45 E 1st Nyc	Ins	9/27	11	—	—	—
10	Kerker,	Klara & ch	13	27/28		2	" husband	Hirsch Hirsch 267 - 2nd Nyc	Insp.	9/27	10 AM	—	—	—
11	Rajtmann,	Rochel & ch	19	22/23		2	" husband	" Israel 245 Broom "	Insp.	9/29	11 AM	4	4	4
12	Liebman,	Cirel	2	10		1	" sister	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Islw	9/29	11	2	2	2
13	Friedman,	Manisca	7	24		1	" father	Cousin Bro Simon Friedman 676 7 Nyc	Coven	9/27	12 M	—	1	—
14	Strauser,	Hersch	11	29		1	" tel $ N.Y.	Emile Samuel Strasser 276 Am A Nyc	Insp.	9/27	11	—	—	—
15	Bogyo,	Ilona	6	4		1	" N.Y.	Bil Franz Fidari 577 Jay Bronx	Insp.	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
16	Wolfstein,	Hillen	2	30		1	" sister	Bro. Wm Leavitt 179 Bd. Nyc	Coven	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
17	Bussel,	Chasse	19	24		1	" uncle	Clara Dr. Hirsch Home	Coven	9/28	11	1	1	1
18	Drucker,	Cipe	13	15		1	" brother	Bro. Hirschel 69-71 Grovigton Nyc	Insp.	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
19	Steinberg,	Ruchel & 4ch	1	2/6		5	" tel $	Ry Ed. & Husb. Berl 633 Federal Phila Pa	Insp.	9/27	11	—	—	—
20	Nissensohn,	Chane	19	1			" 1 ujole	Dmitro Heb. Char.	Islw	9/28	7	1	2	1
21	Kupczyszyn,	Dora	17	1		1	" friend	Pol. Soc	"	9/28	7	1	2	1
22	Fuszkeller,	Kath.	16	16		1	" tel $	Ry Ed. & Husb. Josef 1349 Hancock Phila Pa	Ins	9/27	11 AM	—	—	—
23	Gehringer,	Josef	16	15		1	" tel $	" to Bil Josef Fuszkeller 1349 Ha	"	"	"	11 AM	—	—
24	Lew,	Liebe	17	14		1	" b-i-l	Clara Dr K. Home	Islw.	9/29	11	2	2	2
25	Radics,	Rosa	16	13		1	" G-father	Frd. Bro. Mathias Hahn 219 Eyc	Nyc	Islw	9/28	10 AM	1	1
26	Krauthamer,	Yette	18	2		1	" aunt	Cousin Jette Sacher 304 E. Houston	Nyc	Insp.	9/27	11 AM	—	—
27	Frommhager,	Magda E	6	12		1	" bro	Frds Otto & John Haupt. 69 & 17th	Nyc	Coven	9/28	11 AM	1	1
28	Sudol,	Kata.	17	3		1	" nephew	Cousin Francesta Dimik 159 6th	Passaic	Nj.	Islw	9/28	9 AM	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

per S.S. AMERIKA arrived ____ 19__, ____ M., from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Treitel,	Ruchel & ch	8	18/19	1	1	To husband	Husb. Izyg 56 Cannon Nyc Dele		27	11	—	—	—
30	Kowalska,	Tacka & ch	5	27/28	1	1	" husband	Wife " " (") Conv		27				
31	Essig,	Drejsel	16	29		1	" N.Y.	Emile Salamon Baltimore 374 Et. Nyc Ccay		27	11	—	—	—
32	Muller,	Louise sister&						Aunt August Oberli 141 E.B. Nyc Conv		27	11	—	—	—
33	Oberli,	Margarita	9	3/5	3		" cousin							
34	Numrich,	Elizabeth	14	9		1	" b-i-l	Dis. Mrs Gertrude Stelle 80 Smart Av. Rochester NY Conv	Dept	28	9	1	2	1
35	Leiter,	Ester	7	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Dora Weisbrod 143 Clinton Nyc Ccay		28	10	1	1	1
36	Schneider,	Sore	7	7		1	" b-i-l	Dis. Mrs Leppe Katz 109 Clinton Nyc Ccay		28	10	1	1	1
37	Kustro,	Viktorya	14	11		1	" friend	Frd. Emile Hudala 726 Ashburman Yonkers NY Selv		29	3	2	3	2
38	Brunner,	Maria & 2 ch	12	5/7		3	" husband	Husb Adolph 27 E.110 Nyc Dele		27	11	—	—	—
39	Kozubowski,	Antonina	7	9		1	" tel $	Bro Jeffrs Mannsfield Center Conn Selv		28	19	1	2	1
40	Weintraub,	Riwke & 3 ch	13	22/25		4	" husband	H. Heb. Chas Conv		27	19	—	4	—
41	Malarczuk,	Ksena & sister	8	10/11		2	" N.Y.	Husb Luke Malarczuk 435 Eb. Nyc Ccay		27	11	—	—	—
42	Coralna,	Kata, and						Aunt Lee. 170 E. 80. Nyc Selv		29	12	4	6	4
43	Babij	Alex'a	8	8/9		2	" N.Y.							
44	Rohledae,	Eliz'a	1	3		1	" friend	Frd Chas. Stolz 147 E. 18 Chgo Dele Conv		28	9	1	1	1
45	Klein,	Ewa	16	5		1	" N.Y.	Dis. Angela 179 Throop Av Brkln Selv		29	3	2	3	2
46	Helebach,	Gottfried	3	8		1	" tel $	Ry Br. & Bro. Adam Pomona Pen. Jail		27	12	—	1	—
47	Kwascheksko,	Iwan	3	6		1	" brother	Polish Society, Canton Ccay		30	2	3	4	3
48	Fischer,	Karl	14	8		1	" brother tel $	Ry Br bro. Otto 175 Ft. Parker Chgo Dele		28	1	1	2	1
49	Paczesa,	Adam	3	16		1	" tel $	Ry B. & Uncle Geo. Darroja 67 Bay Ct Worc Ccay Mass		28	9	1	1	1
50	Baran,	Rosala	17	2		1	" friend	Cousin Anna Tyneza 16 Vanburen Passaic Selv NJ		29	10	1	1	1
51	Kaffier,	Benj.	15	28		1	" father	Kustro - Heb. Chas. Conv		27	12	—	1	—
52	Licht,	Chaim	13	14		1	" brother	Bro. Sigmond 1863 Lem Blvd Dele		27	11	—	—	—
53	Klimik,	Henoch	15	12		1	" tel $	Ry B. Uncle Hersch Jacobson 3 Poplar Boston Conv Mass		28	1	1	2	1
54	Samransky,	Kalman	12	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro. L. Sam Goldenberg 413 E 100 Nyc Selv		28	10	1	1	1
55	Selikowitz,	Mordche	15	9		1	" N.Y.	H Heb Chas. Conv		27	12	—	1	—
56	Friedman,	Hani & 5 ch	8	20/25		6	" tel $	H. " " Conv				—	6	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived ..19.. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Tag,	Selig		15 10		1	To brother	11:20	H. Del Clar 779 E Bway	Dyk	Coney	9/27	10 20	—	1 —
58	Teintraub,	Moische		15 29		1	" tel $		Cyk. Hfather 1919		89 Court	Boston	Mass	9/27	11 20 — — —
59	Drapalik,	Stefana & ch		7 11/12		2	" husband		Husb. Alfred		1589 Bheller Av	Scranton	Pa	9/27	10 25 — — —
60	Dubik,	Sender		7 6		1	" b-i-l		Bil Stefan		Lehet	Restaurant	Ellis St.	9/27	11 — — —
61	Byra,	Dimiter		7 14		1	" friend		Bro Stefan						— — —
62	Philipp Walter						detained by the board 9/27.		Bro Otto Philip 1463-77			Ave	Bklyn	9/27	9 50 — — —
63	Verner George								" " Herman Spitzenfue 1807			Independence	Kansas City Mo.	9/27	9 50 2 2 2
64	Laff, Earl						not able to depend detained by the board 9/27								
65	Handel, Lea each			8 20		5	to friend		H. Del Clar			Coney		9/27	10 20 — 2 —
66	Konnerth Juliana each			2 0		3	to husband		Husb Franz		202 Bookstaber	Bklyn	Ave	"	10 15 — — —
67	Lahyka Antonina each			1 3			detained at Hosp. under the supervision of Husb		Husb. Leon		Glen Cove	L.I.	Lelu	9/29	9 32 2 2 2
68															
69															
70															183
71															18
72															52
73															43
74															5
75															59
76															20
77															32
78															2
79															
80															
														39	73 39 151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—111

Form 2nd
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... September 19th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Secretary	Yes		Germany	[illegible]	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother in law: Mrs. Bruce Allison - 18 Marguerite Str London	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Belgium	French	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Emile Berthier 8 rue Hullos - Liege	Belg	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] Louvain	Belg	Cuba	Havana
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			France	French	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Morin 4 ave Kleber Paris		Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother in Law Mrs. Baltzmans [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother Mrs. [illegible] 52 Bd Emile Varie Ghent		Pa	Philad
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Banker			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother of Baron von Blomberg		Mass	Boston
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	Guard			English	English	England	Jersey	Jersey	England		Toplin
12	[illegible]	Eleonore	40		f	Wife	yes		France	French	France	Paris	daughter Mrs. Brandt 9 rue Marbeau	Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Passow	Frederick	M	21	4	Engineer			England	English	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Capt. Passow 318 St Paul	Wpg.	Can	Custer
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Henkhaus	Lenny	26		f	Maid	yes		German	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Nichte Frau Henkhaus Kaiserdamm 141		Wg.	Brooklyn
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	more	No	—	—	Friends in N.Y. not to visit	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gr			
2	—	"	"	"	—	—	transient.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	—	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4		"	"	Yes	1905	Spain	Home [illegible] Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	no	"	"	No	—	—	Transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	gr		Belgium	Liege
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	travels with her friend 1616 Jackson Park ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	—	"	"	Yes	1905	Spain	Home [illegible] Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	no	"	"	Yes	1906	Philad	Friend [illegible] Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt	gr		Germany	Oppenberg
9	—	"	"	Yes	1905	Pa & No	[illegible] Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	fair	lt	bl		Belgium	Ostend
10	no	"	"	Yes	1905	Boston	Home 116 Charles St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	gr		Germany	Velsnitz
11	"	his mother	"	No	—	—	travels with her E.H. Mercer Joplin Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	br		"	Berlin
12	—	self	more	Yes	several times		friend Mrs. Hagen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	Jersey
13	no	"	"	Yes	several times		In transit to Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transient					
14	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Washington	Catholic University of America Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit					
15	—	Mr Blake Mex C	—	—	—	—	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	dk	br		Holland	Venray
16								"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	lt	gray		Germany	Altfeld
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Master of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the coast as the case may be, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

41—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 19th 1908

No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	George	22	M	[illegible]									
2		[illegible]												
3	Mc Gilbert	Elizabeth	9	F										
4	Hurst	Caroline	50	F										
5		Margaret	17	F										
6		Eleanor	14	F										
7	Foster	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]									
8		Mrs Celia	52	F	None									
9		Clyman	12	M										
10		Mc Quinney	11											
11	Sweene	Mrs Eldeanor	52	F										
12	Goldstone	Miss V	20											
13	Mc Cullock	Miss Dayle	15											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13 e

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 23 1908, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ..... person coming in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ..... aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn ..... me this ..... day of ..... 190..

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September 14th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Watson	R. Edwin	52	m	m	Lawyer			U S A						
2	"	Mrs. Mary	47	f		home									
3		Edith R.	25	m	S	Machinist									
4	Bourne	Mrs. Edward	52	f	m	none									
5	Struthers	Mrs. Lucie	53												
6	Son & Struthers	Miss Lucie	20		S										
7	Merrill	Mr. Henry F.	55	m	m	Commission									
8		Mrs. Emma L.	55	f		home									
9		Miss Ethel	16		S										
10	Crocker	Mr. Edward	20	m	S	Student									
11	Clifford	Mrs.	58	f	m	home									
12	Donaldson	Mrs. Sarah	48	f	m										
13	"	Miss M. J.	21	f	S										
14	Bourne	Miss Clayton	15	f	S										
15	Donaldson	Mr. John J.	58	m	W	retired									
16	Bourne	Mr. Frederick	13	m	S	none									
17	Comstock	Mrs. J. C.	36	f	m										
18		Miss Dorothy B.	9	f	S										
19	Pettingill	Mrs. Edgar F.	58	f	m										
20	Barrows	Miss Minnie	27	f	S										
21	Farrell	Miss Mary E.	23	f	S										
22	Mix	Mrs. Frederick	48	f	m										
23	"	Miss Frederica	21	f	S										
24	Hoogland	Mrs. Frederick	50	f	m										
25	"	Miss Emily E.	15	f	S										
26	Turner	Mr. Wilbur	54	m	m	merchant									
27	"	Mrs. Alice M.	44	f	"	none									
28	Lloyd	Mr. Percival	32	m	"	merchant									
29	Schluderberg	Mr. George H.	65	m	W	retired									
30	"	Mr. Carl G.	28	m	S	merchant									

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the VADERLAND *from* ... *do*

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... annexed lists, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one ... engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... to my own knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ... correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

... day of ... *1900*

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specified only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the alien's calling or profession on arrival, as for example: ... engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... polisher, cabinet maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of ... owned by the former.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens ... passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of ... "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, ... calling or occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or last subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ... manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M. S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 19th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U S A							
2		Mrs														
3	Bartek	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	3		f											
5	Dick	Rosalie	36		f											
6	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	Hildale	Rosalie	61		f											
8	Unerman	Mary	56													
9		Mrs Rosalie	[illegible]													
10	Beardsley	Miss Gertrude	[illegible]													
11	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Lago	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Potter	Mrs. Edward	[illegible]		m	[illegible]										
15	Beard	Mrs Jane	50		f											
16		Marion	25													
17	Heath	[illegible]	40		m	None			U S A							
18	Miller	Miss Mamie	[illegible]													
19	Stoddard	Mrs. Robert	40		m	Married										
20		"	—	—	40	f	None									
21	Ford	Mrs. Joseph	21		m	Merchant										
22	Bacon	" Dorothy	23		"											
23	Quinan	Capt. [illegible]	42		m	Married										
24	"	Mrs	34		f	None										
25		Edward	8		m											
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Meszler	Adolphe	[illegible]		m	Merchant										
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	None										
29	Friedman	Mr. S.	42	8	m	Merchant										
30	"	Mrs.	35		f											

30 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

at [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP. 23 1908 day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1122

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ST (H) N.S. "Cadiland" sailing from Antwerp February 15 1908

to A

13	1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
	No. on List		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1		Liebman	Mrs. Jane	43	4	F	none								
	2		"	Miss	13	3										
1	3		Mercer	E. E.	41		M	merchant								
	4		"	Mrs. "	33		F	none								
	5			Miss Winifred	9			"								
	6		Mc. Elroy	Miss Julia	1			"								
	7		Semple	Mr. Chas. B.	39		M	M merchant								
	8		"	Mrs. "	38	6	F	" none								
	9		Mees	H. Harrison	53		M	" retired								
	10		"	Mrs. "	43		F	" none								
	11			Miss Jeanne	20			"								
	12		Mcnhot	" Marie	22			" maid								
	13		Heiman	Miss Minna	50			" none								
	14		Beck	Mr. Frank	50		M	M retired								
	15		Lenhoff	Mr. L. C.	41			" merchant								
	16		"	Mrs. "	41		F	" none								
	17		Mc Clement	Mr. J. H.	40		M	M merchant								
	18		"	Mrs. "	40		F	" none								
	19			Morgan H.	15		M	S								
	20			Miss Irene	10		F	"								
	21			Arthur	5		M	S								
	22		Behlmer	Miss Louise	2		F	"								
	23		Boggs	Mrs. Kate	60			" M								
	24		"	Mr. J. S.	25		M	M merchant								
	25		Kno.deer	Mr. Herman	63			" retired								
	26		Verwyhanten	Mr. Hubert	30			" merchant								
	27		Romaine	Miss S. Helen	38		F	S none								
	28		Evans	Mrs. Asher B.	66			" M								
	29		Mathesen	Mr. Kenneth G.	42		M	M merchant								
	30		"	Mr. Donald S.	40	8		" "								

U. S. C

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(A) (B) (C) S. S. "Cadiland" sailing from Antwerp September 1, 190

U S C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebman	Mrs. Jane	43		f	m	none									
2	"	Miss	10		f	s										
3	Mower	E. E.	41		m	m	merchant									
4	"	Mrs. "	33		f	"	none									
5	"	Miss Winifred	9		f	s	"									
6	Mc. Elroy	Miss Julia	19		f	"	"									
7	Semble	Mr. John B.	39		m	m	merchant									
8	"	Mrs. "	38		f	"	none									
9	Kerr	Mr. Harrison B.	53		m	"	retired									
10	"	Mrs. "	43		f	"	none									
11	"	Miss Jeanne	20		f	s	"									
12	Monhot	Marie	27		"	"	maid									
13	Leuman	Miss Minna	50		"	"	none									
14	Frick	Mr. Frank	50		m	m	retired									
15	Sanford	Rev. F. C.	40		"	"	merchant									
16	"	Mrs. "	43		f	"	none									
17	Mc Clement	Mr. J. H.	40		m	m	merchant									
18	"	Mrs. "	40		f	"	none									
19	"	Morgan H.	15		m	s	"									
20	"	Miss Irene	10		f	s	"									
21	"	Arthur	5		m	s	"									
22	Behlmer	Miss Louise	2		f	"	"									
23	Boggs	Mrs. Kate	60		"	m	"									
24	"	Mr. J. S.	25		m	m	merchant									
25	Knoderer	Mr. Herman	63		"	"	retired									
26	Verwyhanten	Mr. Hubert	30		"	"	merchant									
27	Romaine	Miss S. Helen	38		f	s	none									
28	Evans	Mrs. Asher B.	66		"	w	"									
29	Mathesen	Mr. Kenneth G.	44		m	m	merchant									
30	"	Mr. Donald S.	408		"	"	"									

30 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 28 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for as part of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Dawson, Master of the VADERLAND, from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 08 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Name of the Officer

3-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *September* 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeeb	Mrs. Ida	45	F	M										
2	Flores	Miss Grace	20	F	S										
3	Griffin	Mrs Edwina		F	M										
4	Peters	Mr. Robert		M											
5		Mrs.		F											
6	Mead	Mr George G.	45	M	M										
7		Mrs. G.	45	F	M										
8		Mr. Henry	16	M	S										
9	~~Sweeny~~	~~Mrs Edward~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
10	~~Goldstone~~	~~Mrs L.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
11	~~McCullen~~	~~Mrs Mary~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
12	O'Coe	Mr Walter	40	M	M										
13		Mrs Mary W.	50	F	M										
14	Liebman	Mr. Isaac	50	M	M										
15	Thomas	William	2.6	M	S										
16	"	Harold	2	M	S										
17	Crede	Mr. Ferdinand	63	M	M	retired									
18	"	Mrs. Mary	59	F	M										
19	Thomas	Mrs. Louise	59	F	M										
20	"	Miss Gertrude	29	F	S										
21	Starr	Miss Florence	51	F	S										
22	Mr. Clifford	Mr. Arthur	49	M	M										
23	"	Mrs "	39	F	M										
24	"	Arthur	15	M	S										
25	"	Katharine	14	F	S										
26	Sheldon	Mrs. Ch.	50	F	M										
27	"	Miss Mary	17	F	S										
28	Johnson	Mrs. Edmund	62	F	M										
29	"	Miss Agnes W.	26	F	S										
30	Weaver	Miss Lucy	35	F	S										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 28 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND, from [illegible] Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mackenzie* sailing from *Colon* , *January 14th*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Miss C.	35		F										
2	Hoover	Mr. Nicholas F.	50		M										
3		Mrs. Frances E.	52		F										
4		Robert J.	12		M										
5	Smith	Mr. Thomas Leo	28		M										
6	"	Mrs. Nellie	32		F										
7	Flannery	Mr. Stephen	28		M										
8	McClelland	Mr. F. E.	39		M										
9	"	Mrs. Mary V.	41		F										
10	Dennison	Mr. Charles	53												
11	"	Mrs. Carrie	10												
12	Stevenson	George E.	12	5	M										
13	Blume	Mr. E.	28		F										
14	Gill	Mr.	41		M										
15		Mrs.			F										
16	Gatzer	Mrs. Harriet	52												
17		Miss Alice	26												
18		Helen	16												
19	Love	Miss Maud E.	20												
20	Hoopes	Miss Jane D.	32												
21	Williamson	Helen L.	32												
22	Cunningham	Margaret	45												
23	Thomas	Capt. A. R. Jr.	31	11	M										
24	Noyes	Miss Jane D.	38		F										
25	May	Miss Jennie R.	45												
26	Portes	Mr. Frank L.	49												
27	"	Miss Delia L.	21												
28	"	Lyman L.	14												
29	"	Wm. Quincy	11												
30	Dunn	Miss Helen	54		F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, parent, relative, friend, or other person, and whether by himself or herself or others.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP to Dover, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept. 28, 08.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G.P.O. S.S. "Vaterland" sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or T
1	Deutsch	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4		[illegible]													
5	Thalia	[illegible]													
6	Clark	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]													
8		[illegible]													
9		[illegible]													
10	Swan	[illegible]													
11	von Runckhausen	[illegible]													
12	Wilson	[illegible]													
13	Tomkins	[illegible]													
14	Benson	[illegible]													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly declare, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic S. S. sailing from Dover, September 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tserongnis	Kotos	[illegible]							[illegible]					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190 8 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Lorentzen, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Lorentzen — Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 2nd 1908 day of ..... 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, 4th Sept., 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberle	Louise	31	f	s		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	father J. B. Oberle	Oreg	Portland
2	Levy	Henriette	62	f	wd	none	"	"	"		Balbronn	son Paul Levy	my	Brooklyn
3	Burg	Karoline	21	f	s	tale	"	"	"		Röderen	sister Cäcilia Burg	"	Buffalo
4	Steurer	Marie	19	f	s	none	"	"	"		Affenthal	mother Carolina Steurer	Ho	St. Louis
5	Gebhardt	Eugenie	23	f	s	"	"	"	"		Affenthal	father Anton Gebhardt	"	Edwardsville
6	Bourcé	Celeste	30	m	s	"	"	"	"		Zweibrücken	mother Mme Bourcé	my	Jersey City
7	Zieckeman	Ottilie	28	f	m	none	"	"	"		Fahrnau	father Gustav Hummel	No.	Nay
8	Fasbender	Gustav	26	m	s	"	"	"	"		Mannheim	father Gustav Fasbender	"	"
9	Sellner	Rosa	20	f	s	none	"	"	"		Seplingen	father Hans Sellner	"	Kingston
10	Schlupp	Susanna	37	f	m		"	"	"		Mannheim	mother	"	My
11	"	Carl	11	m	s		"	"	"			Dora Kaiser	"	"
12	"	Otto	7	m	s		"	"	"			Mannheim - Rheindam Str 33	"	"
13	"	Else	4	f	s		No	"	"				"	"
14	Sommer	Erich	9	m	s		Yes	"	"			father Christof Sommer Mannheim - 33 Eichelheimer Str	"	"
15	Hebert	Rosa	40	f	wd		"	"	"			sister Caroline Wagner Mannheim 29 Eickel Str	"	"
16	Reding	Marie	16	f	s	none	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Surre	father Ph. Reding Surre Ct. Wiltz Luxemburg	Mont	Missoula
17	Renou	Victor	25	m		cook	"	France	French	Belgium	Antwerp	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mrs. Charbonnieau 17 rue de la Mare Père St. Mans Paris	My	My
18	Bailleul	Gustave Hus	44	m	m	Silversmith	"	"	"	France	Lille	Brother. Cesar Bailleul 157 rue Communartin Lille	"	"
19	"	Marie Wife	38	f		none	"	"	"				"	"
20	Van der Perren	Edmond Hus	31	m	m	Glassworker	"	Belgium	Walloon	Belgium	Charleroi	mother Mrs Van der perren 156 rue Rotton - Charleroi Belgium	Ohio	Warren
21	"	Marie Wife	29	f		none	"	"	"				"	"
22	"	Joseph	2	m	s	"	"	"	"				"	"
23	Van den Begin	Emma	38	f	s		Yes		Flemish		Antwerp	foster + Mrs Steenaekers Cuylits Str Antwerp	My	My
24	Zeisinger	Charles J.	34	ga	Lairgman		"	Austria	German				"	Jersey City
25	Novotny	Fanny	22	f		none	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	father John Novotny 18 - Kaisergasse III Vienna	My	My
26	Zivel	Jacob	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	Hebrew		Myeletz	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend Elias Weinling Myelez - Galicia Austria	"	"
27	Kizl	Rachel	28	f	m	none	No	"	"		Krakau	husband William Kizl 21 Dewer Str. Krakau	"	"
28	Szamarzenska	Mary	30	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uhnitza	Stepmother : Malgorzata Mlewola - Holnitza - Kalisz Russ	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Turkowitz	Liebe	16	"	s	Farmhand	"	"	Hebrew	"	Peterkow	Brother : Meindl Turkowitz Peterkow Russia	My	Brooklyn
30	Krasne	Dine	40	"	m	none	"			U. S. Citizen	Russia	Sister : S. Edelman Petrikau	"	"

HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(26)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	no	aunt	more	Yes 1891 07 Portl Or	Aunt Louise Lauve Portland Oregon											not on board
2	"	self	$5	no —	Son Mr. Schwab Brooklyn Ny Freemason st. 117	no	no	no	no good	no		5	—	fair	gr	Germany Mommenheim
3	"	"	"	Yes 1904 08 Buffalo Ny	Sister Marie Joel Buffalo Ny 203 Hamilton St											not on board
4	"	aunt	"	no —	Sister Joseph Schiever St Louis Mo 2030 Alice Ave	no	no	no	no good	no						Germany Courtrai
5	"	self	"	Yes 1903 08 Buffalo Ny	Sister Frieda Gebhardt (Sharpsburg Rhinest.)							5	6	fair	gr	Germany Hagenau
6	"	"	"	" 1902 08 Jersey City	Brother Julius Fleckenstein Troy City Rights							5	8	"	bl	" Bergzabern Lotkringen
7	"	"	"	" 1899 07 Ny	Husband Julius Fleckenstein NYC Cortland St 90											
8	"	"	"	no —	Sister Mrs Frankenstein c/o Ladenburg Thalmann & Co Ny											Germany Mauchem
9	no	"	$15	Yes 1902 08 Kingston Ny	Cousin Milton Seidel Kingston Ny							5	5	fair		" Ottlingen
10	yes	"	more	no —	Husband Heinrich Schlupp Nyc Amsterdam Av. 1488							5	2	pale	gr	Germany Frankenthal
11	"	/	/	/												
12	"															
13	"															
14	"	Self	$12	" —	Aunt Kath. Singer Nyc 1488 Amsterdam Av.											
15	"	"	$30	" —	Acquaintance Henry Feeman Nyc 1488 Amsterdam Av.							5	4	fair	bl	gr Germany Heidelberg
16	yes	"	$150	" —	Sister Mrs Mailler c/o Steamer Bremen Missouri Riverton Home							—	3	"		12 Luxemburg Sonne
17	"	"	more	Yes 1909 Ny	225 W. 99th St							5	3	fair	bl	fr France Nice
18	"	"	no	—	Friend L. Delamarre 498 Sixth ave Ny							5	5	fair	bl	bl France Bailleul
19	"	"	"	—								5	2	"	br	br " Roches.
20	no	"	more	Yes 1907 Maumee Ohio	Brother in law Arthur Neal Fairs Maumee Ohio							5	4	"	Dk	Dk Belgium Charleroi
21	"	"	—	no " —								5	1	pale	bl	gr " "
22	"	father	—	" —												
23	—	Self	"	yes 1908 Ny	friend Chas. Peeters Ny											
24																
25	—	Self	$40	no —	Sister Mary Novotny Columbus Ohio 433 1/2 E. 68th St N.Y.							5	3	dar	bl	bl Austria Mostnitz
26	—	"	"	Yes 1901 Ny	Home: 705 E. 6th St N.Y. 105 E. 6th St							5	3	Dk	br	br. Austria Myeletz
27	—	brother	"	no —	Brother Mons Kassel 204 W. 127th St Ny							5	—	"	"	Russia Novoiska
28	Yes	husband	no	Yes 1905 Pittsburg	Husband Michel Szamarzewska 1638 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	—	pale	bl	Russia Nel Jutza
29	—	sister	"	no — —	Sister Sore Rosenblum 1821 Pitkin ave Brooklyn Ny							4	10	fair	br	bl " Selow
X 30	—	husband	"	"	Husband A Krasni 26 Canal St N.Y.				Oklahoma			4	5	pale	bl	gr " Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Lawson Master of the VADERLAND. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[illegible]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 19th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertram	Conrad	29		m	S	Weaver	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	West Roosebecke	Friend Consl. Vaucaulbergen	NC	Concord
2	Tencls	Charles	30		m	M	Tailor							Brother Emil Tencls	NY	Rochester
3	"	Eugenie	33		f	M	none							Belgium		
4		Celina	18		f											
5	Devaldre	Pierre	25		m	S	Farmer							parents Jules & Devaldre		
6	De Meesmaeure	Robert	25		m	S	Teacher							Blaasveld West Roosebecke Belg.		
7	Beeckers	Emile	33		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Brother: Joseph De Meesmaeure Notary Mother Josephine Traesaen 29 Rue des Mayeurs	Ky	Covington
8		Emilienne	7		f	S	none							Bruxelles	NY	NY
9	~~Last reception~~															
10	Kuschar	Irene	25		f	S		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Mother Elisabeth Abast Mahmas Belgium		
11	Prem	Christina	60		f	W		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trier		Brother in law: M. Kasmirk Minsk - Russia	Pa	Philad.
12		Emma	36		f	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sponsor Peter Herrig & Mother in Trier	Germany	
13		Catharina	38		f	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin:		
14	Keyser	Amalia	20		f	Sgl	None	yes	Germany	German			Philadelphia	Mother: Mrs. Schwerger Margarethausen Ober A. Darmgau Wurtemberg	Pa	Philad.
15	Schwerger	Antonia	60		m	M	Waiter									
16		Anna Rosa	38		f	M	None									
17		Emily	10		f	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother: Martin Fischer Kreisweissenburg Stundweilen	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Fischer	Catherina	31		f	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Mrs. Therese Schaefer 27 Weinthur Str. Mainz a/R		NY
19	Baum	Anna	5		f								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Jacob Richtmeier Lamberg - a/ Pfalz Germany		
20	Richtmeier	Elise	28		f	S							Philad	Mother Mrs. Sophie Vogt Ettenheim - Baden - 24	Pa	Philad.
21	409818-42-8-1-07 Vogt	Sophie	40		f								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother: Mrs. Ida Buchka Rosenthal 26. Weide Bronne Kr. Schmalkalden	Mo	St. Louis
22	Dietz	Otto	31		m	M	Chemist									
23	Grossman	Elisabeth	22		f	S	None									
24		Martha	24		f											
25	Koelke	Ernest	64		m	M	Retired									
26		Anna	54		f	"	None									
27		Wilhelm	28		m	S										
28	Schleman	Anna	45		f	Wid										
29		Hildia	14		f	S										
30	Klingenberger	Louis	31		m											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No 1904	Coal City Ia.	Brother Emil Bortem Box 371 Coal City Illinois						5	4½	Dk	Br		Belgium	Kool-Cham
2	"	"	$20	No		Son Oscar Tevels 4 [illegible] St Paul Minn.						5	3	Dk	Gr		"	West Roosebeke
3	"	"	"	"		Rochester						5	1	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		N.Y.						5	—	Fair	Gr		"	"
5	"	"	$20	"		Cousin Mrs. Libert St Bernard's Seminary Rochester N.Y.						5	10	"	Gr		"	"
6	No	"	$50	"		Brother Lord L. De Waegenaere St Anns church West Covington Ky						5	6	Fair	Gr		Belgium	Meider Brakel
7	—	"	$20.00	"		Husband John Francois Brulen Elberon Hotel Elberon N.J.						5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Munkebeke
8	—	father				Uncle " "												
9	—	Self															Not on board	
10	Yes	Bridegroom	No	"		Bridegroom Sam Steiner Box " Holly Mich.						5	7	Dk	Br		Russia	Libau
11	No	Self	more	"		Brother John Penn - H/28 11 5 (Sept) 721 St Ferdinand St New Orleans						5	—	Fair	Gr		Germany	Schmarg
12	"	"	"	Yes 1902	New Orleans	Travels with Brother " "						5	2	"	Bl		"	"
13	"	"	"	" 1905	"	" "						5	5	"	"		"	"
14	—	self	more	Yes 1901	Staten Island	Home: Receable [illegible] - In Son Leonhard N.S. (?) Clifton - Staten Isl. Home: 2145 N 28th Str. Seeking						5	pale	Dkish	Gr		Germany	Lieben
15	No	"	"	" 1887	Philad	Philadelphia Pa						5	6	Fair	Gr		"	Margarethausen
16	"	"	"	" "	"							5	2	"	Br		"	Genabrig a/d Lenne
17	"	father	"	"	Born in U.S.													
18	"	Self	"	" 1904	Buffalo	Home: 441 Emale Str. 13 Buffalo N.Y. Husband, Jules Birnin						5	—	Fair	Br	Br	Germany	Kindweiler
19	—	"	"	" 1904	N.Y.	160 W 29th Str. N.Y. Home: Leo House 6						5	3	"	"	Gr	"	Mainz
20	—	"	$4	" 1903	"	Stone Str. N.Y.						5	4	"	Bl	"	"	Ramberg
21	No	"	$50	1890 1904	Phil.	Home: 1219 N 30th Str Philadelphia						4	11	"	Br	Bl	"	Ettenheim
22	"	"	$50	" 1904	St Louis	Home: 1300 Arsenal Str St Louis Mo.						5	2	Medium	"	Gr	"	Schmalkalden
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29						Father: Franz Klingenberger													
30						My Uncle and Family in Chicago.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. S. S. [illegible] Master of the VADERLAND. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meier	Fedrec								Citizen					
2		Louis													
3		Adolf													
4		Max													
5		Emily													
6		Ida													
7	Aguero	Joaquin													
8	Kilzer	Mrs C													
9	"														
10	Leyn	Mrs Mathilde													
11	"	Eugene													
12	Knotts	Sadie													
13	"	Mrs "													
14	"	Mathilde													
15	"	Clarence													
16	Norberg	Philip													
17	"	Emma													
18	Hause	Emil													
19	"	Bertha													
20	Lassold	Herman													
21	Ziegler	Frederic													
22	Leeus	Gustave													
23	Schwatzer	Mrs Jos.													
24	"	Joseph													
25	Heymann	Frederick													
26	Limatt	Mrs Anna													
27	Brandler	Bertha													
28	Prim	John													
29	Lueth	Frederick H													
30	Hahn	Arthur													

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept 4th 1908* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Bavian, Master of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Bavian
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Master's Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or male, or F or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and by simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Allen S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams		31												
2	"														
3	"														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Complexion.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Lorenzen, Master of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Lorenzen
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
American.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 25 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person has the right to read any part of the Constitution he chooses.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. (Question to be answered after reading the immigrant the printed matter on the inspection card.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes													
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Peterson, Master of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP, True, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon (surgeons) in charge thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I also believe, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Peterson Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] engineer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

[illegible] between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal exam-

[illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Columns 7 (Can read and write). Columns 7 to 9 subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write. No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] fully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, solemnly swear (or affirm) truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. L. L. S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yaeger	Mrs. Christiane	57		f m										
2	"	Lya	22												
3	"	Edwin	11												
4	Kast	Annie	44												
5	"	Hedwig	11												
6	Buente	Martha	41												
7	"	Henry	20												
8	"	Otto	16												
9	"	Theodor	15												
10	"	Charles	11												
11	Bastian	Lawrence	50			Clergyman									
12	Hallmann	Henry	50			Musician									
13	Schroer	August	51			Farmer									
14	"	Mrs.	46			None									
15	Roeschel	Anna	62												
16	"	Hattie	20			S									
17	Pieringer	Charles	34			Merchant									
18	Buxter	Christina	51			None									
19	Leonhardt	Elise	45			"									
20	Ernst	Louise	54			"									
21	Kueber	Jose ph	47			Merchant									
22	"	Josephine	38			None									
23	Schneider	Lisette	52			"									
24	Yeger	Marie	31			"									
25	"	Elise	7			"									
26	"	Charles	6			"									
27	Mills	Jacques	30			Farmer									
28	Trachin	Carl	9												
29	Frank	Alex	10												
30	Eckert	Louise	17			None									

30/2/0/30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 8 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	he	Pack	250				Thomas: John. Hopkins University Baltimore												
29	"	"	35				Frank Hopk. Mr. 7. Cincinnati												
30	"	Mrs Haupt	30				4 St. Louis Mo. 3148 Lucas Place Paul's wife Count Mrs. M. Haupt Balt. M. 14 St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dutch Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dutch Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Kaeseghea, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1908 day of SEP 25 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 190*

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29-9058 - 11/10/39

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 ; 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Mother	no			Travels with Mother Mrs Jenette Cassell 6 H Henry Herrfeld 249 Stockholm St Brooklyn Home 324 10th Ave Brooklyn												
2	No	Self	Yes	1901	Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio Brother John Reiser							5	6	Lt Gr		Germany	Heidelberg
3	"	"	"	1908	Quincy Ill	1400 Vine St Quincy Ill							5	7	Al Gr		"	Wiedenbach
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Baman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. E. Baman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Vanezhus, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vad sailing from , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ziegler	Marie	45		f	w	none	Yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wheeling	Brother: Carl Ziegler Gerresbronn - Wyrtemberg	W.V.	Wheeling
2	Obringen	Catharina	43		f	w	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky	mother: Mrs Elizabeth Oberle Haspelschiedt Lothringen	Ky	Ky
3	"	George	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	U.S. born	"		"	"
4	"	Catherina	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	U.S. born	"		"	"
5	Eytorff	Henry	23		m	s	Journalist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen	Father: Julius Eytorff 38 Buch Str Aachen Germany	"	"
6	Erbe	Marie	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hanover Minden	275 Alt munden	father Carl Erbe Hanover	Mo	St Louis
7	Himmelreich	Reinhold	28		m	m	Book seller	"	"	"	"	Oschweglin	Hessendarmstadt	Brother: Carl Himmelreich Wiesbaden - Germany Romer Str 6	U.S.	Boardinghouse
6235444 6/10/08	Eistler	Elise	31		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hessendarmstadt		Stepbrother: Valentin Firman - 74 Frax Str Ludwigshafen Gy	Pa	Philad.
9	Henry	Leon	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Eugene Henry 4 Rue de l'Allemagne Paris	Ky	Ky
10	Travoeur	Felix	25		m	s	none	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Rue dont	Mother: Mrs. de Beunkeuser Dupont Province Luxemburg Belg	Mich	Norway
11	Hespel	Carl	16		m	s	Farm work	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Crossenbach	Father: Carl Herpel Crossenbach - Germany	Ill	Aurora
12	Feiger	Catherina	55		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky	Son Anton Feringer - Tagn 27 Frankheim Germany	Ny	Ny
13	Thobersteg	Arnold	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.	Ky	Father: Jacob Thoberseg Zwevisinnen Canton Bern Swiz	Ill	Freeport
14	"	Marie Anna	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
15	Dickenkoven	Catherine	55		f	wd	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.	Ky	Brother: Leonhard Oehl 17 Leonard Str Aachen	Ind	Hyattsville
16	Clewaert	Marie	36		m	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Reimingen	Father: Charle Dergeele Zwitschooten - Belgium	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Marie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Charles	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Julia	7		f	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Frank	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Emil	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Collier	Stephanie	30		f	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle	Cousin: Adolf De Nieneck Mukefier Ardoye - Belgium	Wash	Seattle
23	Jordan	Hortense	39		f	w	"	"	"	France	French	U.S.	New Milford	Mother: Mrs Alexine Jordan Argeres - Hautes Pyrenées France	Conn	New Milford
24	Wolf	Anna	23		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philad.	Father: Michael Faenle Kengen - Germany	Pa	Phil.
25	May	Gertrude	25		f	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Germany	Küdinghofen	Father: Johann May Küdinghofen b/ Bonn Germany	N.Y.	Ny
26	"	Magdalena Sister	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Van den Begin	Emma	20		f	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aarschot	Father: Louis Van den Begin Molenberg - Aarschot Belgium	"	"
28	Thomas	Agnes	16		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Küdinghofen	Father: Alois Thomas Kyidinghofen b/ Bonn Germ.	"	"
29	Jamann	Anna	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederholtorf	Sister: Gertrude Jamann Nieder Holtorf - Germany	"	"
30	Bäuerle	Frieda	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gretzingen	Father: Tobias Bäuerle Gretzingen. Germany	"	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	100	Yes 1883 1903	Wheeling W.V.	Home: Wheeling West Virginia
2	Yes	"	"	1897 1903	ny.	Husband: Andrea Chringen Father: 344 W. 39th St
X 3	"	father	Born U.S.			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	self	100	no	—	Friend Otto Loeble c/o Fred Victor Loeble Travels with Uncle Fred
6	no	"	25	"	—	Cybe 4328 College ave St Louis, Mo
7	"	"	100	"	—	Friend Mr Alfred Levy c/o Mrs Burdick Bay 38th St Bensonhurst Home: 1712 Mech St Philadelphia Pa
8	"	"	20	Yes 1898 1903	Philad	
9	"	"	5000	no	—	Common Law Celebration no
10	"	"	150	"	—	— Brother: J. B. Brasseur Doctor Harvey Mich
11	"	"	25	"	—	travels with mrs Kath. Steen 446 4th ave Aurora Ill
12	"	"	50	Yes 1901 1903	Ill.	Home: 332 W. 88th St N.Y.
13	"	"	100	1893 1903	Ill.	Home: Freeport Stevenson Co Illinois
14	"	"	"	1905	"	
15	"	"	50	1884 1903	Ind	Home Jeffersonville Indiana Husband & father Rene Callewaert 776 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill.
16	"	"	150	no	—	
17	"	father	"	"	—	
18	"	"	"	"	—	
19	"	"	"	"	—	
20	"	"	"	"	—	
21	"	"	"	"	—	
22	"	self	100	Yes 1895 1903	Seattle	Home: 3103 - 1st Ave Seattle - Wash
23	"	"	25	1906 1908	Conn	Home: New Milford Connecticut
24	"	"	20	" 1905	Phil.	Husband: Franz Wolf 2105 - E. Dauphin St Philad
25	—	"	85	no	—	— Brother John May 315 Barclay st. N.Y.
26	—	"	85	"	—	Stepbrother: Charles Sievers 771 W 42nd St N.Y.
27	—	"	250	Yes 3 times	as Stewardess	Step Sister: Marg. Timmeyer 41 E. 72nd St N.Y.
28	—	"	82	no	—	Father: Jacob Jamann N.Y.
29	—	"	82	"	—	travels with mrs Mary Hensel 244 Stockholm St. Brooklyn
30	—	"	100	"	—	

19 Persons in possession of transportation or sufficient means to pay for same, or accompanied by them, or having same forwarded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any transportation company, or agent thereof, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	gr	bl.		Germany	Greilsheim
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	br	br		"	Haspelakenb
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl			M. A.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Oraeken
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	br	"		"	Munden Hanover
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	"		"	Ehringshausen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	br		"	Ludwichshafen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	"		France	Paris
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		Belgium	Namur
	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl		Germany	Eisenbach
	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr	gr		"	Mannheim
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br		Switzerland	Zweisimmen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gr	bl.		Germany	Alsapan
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr.		Belgium	Zuidschoten
				Blues left Temple									
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	br.		Belgium	Arologe
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	bl	"		France	Anere
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	gr		Germany	Renen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	Kudingkofen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	br		Belgium	Cerockot
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	gr.		Germany	Kudingkofen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl	bl		Germany	Gratzingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bookbinder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in the country of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaesseghers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing twenty-seventh
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician 157
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels
University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Ch. Vaesseghers, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Plegaert	Jos	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother Bertha Mignolet		Kansas
.2	Van Bellingham	Mathilde	36		f	m	wife	yes		"	French	"	Forchoste-lez-Ecaussinnes	23 rue Fraikin Brunes Belgium	Ill	City
.3	Beeleraerg	Emma	21		f	s				"	Flemish	"	Eeghem	father Charles Beeleraerg Belgium	Ill	Marion
.4	Breton	Augustine	18		f	m				"	French	"	Jumet	mother in law Widow Breton	Wy	Wyoming
.5	"	Irene	18		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	Rue du Midi 10 Jumet Belgium	Wi	Portage
.6	"	Paula	25		f	s	12-30830-11-13-41	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.7	"	Emmanuel	14		m	s	12-25824-11-19-40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.8	Scholiart	Joseph	38		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Marchienne	wife Marie Scholiart Marchiennes Belgium	Ill	Huntington
.9	Postier	Gaspard	21		m	s	dealer	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kemseke	brother-in-law Jules Meerteus Hatje Graat Belgium	Wy	Worland
.10	de Block	Charles	32		m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Stekene	wife Marie De Block Stekene Belgium	Ills	Chicago
.11	Weyns	Gertrude	8		f	s		yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	father Jacob Weyns Beveren Belgium	Mich	Hart
12	"	Louise	16		f	s	Servt							Grote Lindenlaan 7 Breda		
13	"	Jacob	14		m	s	Lab									
14	"	Jan	11		m	s	Sch									
15	"	Mathilde	10		f	s										
.16	Goobenaerts	Joseph	50		m	m	carpenter	yes		Belgium	"	"	Wersem	brother Cornel Goolenaerts Wersem Belgium	Calif	San Francisco
.17	Seginus	Elise	46		f	m		yes		"	French	"	Mons	brother in law: Jules Mondmin 25 R d. Houdom, Mons, Belgium	Col	Cheyenne
.18	Septon	Joseph	50		m	m	painter	yes		Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Louvain	son: August Parret Merxem Belgium	Mich	Grand Rapids
.19	Septon	Célestine	50		f	m	wife	"		"	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mich	Lenox Dale
.20	Hanssens	Achille	25		m	m	tailor	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Mrs Hans Kaas Ypst Belgium	Ills	Moline
.21	De Jaeghere	Henri	30		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Edward De Jaeghere Thielt, Belgium	"	"
.22	Van Doutte	Irma	25		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	sister in law Elisa Van Doutte Tohralt Belgium	Mich	Capac
.23	"	Maria	4		f	s	8-35491	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.24	"	Elisa	3		f	s	8 129690 1 12 37	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.25	Prenot	Maria	20		f	s		yes		[redacted]			Brussells	Gent: Marie De Backer Rue de la Cypres. Brussels	Ch	Penhirk
.26	Lippus	Francois	27		m	s	farmer	yes		"	French	"	Gosselies	Brother Leopold Lippus Deux Acren	Ills	Marion
.27	Lust	Leonie	29		f	s				"	Flemish	"	Eeghem	brother: Octave Lust Eeghem Belgium	Minn	Mankato
.28	Van Speybrouck	Ernest	27		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Pelix Van Speybrouck Vezele, Belgium	Ills	Moline
.29	Torck	Adolf	9		m	m		"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Bertha De Volder Deynze Belgium	"	"
.30	De Roover	Gentiel	28		m	s		"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Jules Robbelaere Deynze Belgium	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 190

4 P

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	self	$20	no			Father M J Reguenel 3930 Baltimore Av					well	good									
2	"	husband	20	"			husband Joseph Van Kellinghen															
3	"	self	10	"			Warrior Run Pa Box 542 husband Samuel Valcke															
4	"	"		"			wyoming Pa B R I Co husband															
5	"	mother	40	"			Gloumond - Breton Portage Pa															
6	"	"		"			Box 2															
7	"	"		"			brother in law Emile Jeanlay															
8	"	self	$30	"			Huntington Ark Box 14															
9	yes	self	more	no			brother in law Henri Janssen															
10	"	"	$10	no			Box 10 Robertson Co Texas															
11	"	"	20	"			Beaumont Ave 20 Chicago Ill husband															
12	"	mother		"			Eduard Wynes															
13	"	"		"			16 Lee Ct															
14	"	"		"			R F D # 4 Box 29															
15	"	"		"			Hart Mich															
16	no	self		more	no		brother in law J De Hont Jersey Ill 609 San Francisco															
17	yes	self		more	no		brother Jules Regnier Dykemier Col near Trinidad															
18	no	"		more	yes	1883	Lowell Mass															
19	no	"		more	yes	1908	"															
20	yes	self		more	no	1908	Ill	Cousin Mr Vander Vennet 32d Ave Rolling Meadows														
21	"	"		bid	yes	08	Ill	friend Georges Carpentier 11 sta & Ave Rolling Mdws husband														
22	"	"		$10	no			Cousin Van Houtte Logan Utah														
23	"	mother																				
24	"	"						Mother Mme L Pecot Penbrook Ohio															
25	"	"		$3				Brother in law Jan De Meyer Marion Ills														
26	yes	"		$12				Cousin Achil Delacinmerie Box 5, Mantado Minn														
27	"	self		$10	no			friend Jos Carpentier 7 street Ave Rolling Mdws														
28	"	"		more	yes	1905	Rolling Mdws	friend Gaston Keys 6 sta 1882 Rolling Mdws														
29	"	"		$10	yes	1908	Mo	friend Jos Carpentier 7 street Ave Rolling Mdws														
30	"	"		$5	yes	1907	"															
						1903	Rock Island Illinois															
				more	no	1908																

R R Dpt in Office of Electricians

65 Greenwood

Dr Cert chronic hepatitis conjunctivitis with very deformity of nose with defect defect right inguinal hernia complete to come

Belgium Brussels Belgium Brussels

4:30 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman, Master, of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1903 day of ; 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaneeghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels

Flanders, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vaneeghen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

159

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Mielick	G	33		m M				American Citizen						
.2	Jagalowicz	Leo	31		m M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish Russian	Russia	Walsh	Boptku Chaim Zucumann Walsh (Russia)	Wis	Milw.
.3		Anna	1		s	None									
.4	Kuchlein	Louis	40		m M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	American Citizen						
5		Celia	34		w										
6		Rose	11		d										
.7		Hyman	7		s										
8	Hanke	Wilhelm	25		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	American Citizen						
.9	Müller	Georg	25		s										
.10	Kerkela	Peter	46		m M										
.11	Jehne	John H	9		s										
.12	Kimbel(?)	Adam	4		s										
.13	Wenel	Margaretha	35		w										
.14	Wunsch	Margaretha	39		w							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
.15		Frank	11		s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
.16	Rohrbach	Rosa	34		w										
.17	Glück	Babette	35												
.18		Mary	14												
.19	Hedy	Sabina	26												
.20		Mary	19												
.21	Gregkowski	Adam	27		m M	Toolmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Milw.	None	Wis	Milwaukee
.22	Baran	Michal	38												
.23	Krause	Charles	5												
.24	Tuchscherer	Edward	29		m										
25	"	Stephanie	29												
26	"	Martha	15												
.27		Helen	7												
.28	Josey	Maria	45		m										
.29		Maria	21												
.30	Schneider	Lisette	56		w										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lis. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self 30							No	No	No									Russia	Skvedra
2		Boys 40					friend Stoka Groomann Stanton St. cy NY							5	2	Dk	gr.		Russia	Russia	Walsk
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	no	self 21					S. Milwauke	Wifes Cousin Lwykowski 936 II Ave. Milwaukee							5	2	Blue	None		Russia	Russia.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

County Court Marion Co. Ore.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, gas engineer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaeneghem, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vaeneghem.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1908 day of 190

at NY POS Eighth

Immigration Officer.

101

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Bohnen	Arnold	24 y	m	S	Smacking fisherman			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breda	mother Mrs. Bohnen	Ohio	Cincinnati
.2	Aegerter	Robert	20 y	m	S	Laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wenigenbuch	Bro Jakob Burri	Ills	Orangeville
.3	Fritten	Katharine	57 y	f								Leuk	brother-in-law Bob Fritten	Ohio	Alliance
.4	Specht	Anna	32 y	f	M								[illegible] Lehmann		
.5	"	Fritz	4 y	m	S										
.6	"	Adolf	2 y	m	S										
.7	Bohren	Josef	45 y	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zeiningen	wife Theres Mohren	Idaho	Nampa
.8	Zürcher	Samuel	45 y	m	S								brother Joh. Friedrich Zürcher	Ills	Orangeville
.9	Marmet	David	45 y	m	S	Farmer							brother Johann Marmet	Ohio	Canton
.10	Burri	Emil	20 y	m	S	Farmer							father David Burri	Ills	Orangeville
.11	Bosshard	Anna	35 y	f	M								sister-in-law Maria Anderegg		Chicago
.12	La Marchesina	Marguerite	25 y	m	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy			Ind	Pekin
ADMITTED	Balemans	Karl	45 y	m	M	Farmer	yes		Holland	Flemish	Holland	Rotterdam	single Verkolaat Meerle	Mich	Walkerville
14	Blanche	Adolphonde	31 y	f	M				Belgium	French	Belgium	Forchies	Adolphe Blanche	Ill	Marion
15	"	Noémie	11 y	f	S								Forchies Belgium		
16	"	Eloy	7 y	m	S										
17	"	Blanche	2 y	f	S										
ADMITTED	Delferriere	Berthe	28 y	f	M		no		"	"	"	"	husband Emile Depasse		
19	Prevot	Clementine	43 y	f	M		yes		"	"	"	Jumet	Jumet Belgium	Ny	Nyork
20	Röder	Nikolaus	37 y	m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Rombach	mother Susanne Röder	Calif	Richmond
21	Rosenkranz	Liba	38 y	f	M								Rombach Germany		
22	Consulat	Lamfersen	29 y	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Vajda	father Consulat Lamfersen	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kassa	Rozalia	23 y	f	M		yes	yes	Slovak		Hungary	Rohrbach	father Vajda Kassa, Hungary	Pa	Food City
24	Kassa	Franz	5 y	m	S								Consulat Kassa Rohrbach Hungary		
ADMITTED	Lidek	Jan	41 y	m	M	Laborer	no		"	Slovak	"	Kegbell	husband Paroleina Zidek, Kegbell, Hungary	Ny	Nyork
26	Tara	Peter	60 y	m	M		yes		"	"	"	Mihas	— do —	Ny	Nyork
27	Tara	Anna	24 y	f	S				"	"	"	"	husband Pal Lukacs	Ny	Newark
28	Lukacs	Agnes	33 y	f	M				"	Magyar	"	Csorna	Csorna Hungary mother	Ills	Chicago
29	Ferl 2,54317 3/11/29	Andrie	28 y	f	M		yes	yes	"	German	"	Igenbat	father Igenbat Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
30	Zanadics	Franciska	16 y	f	S				"	Slavonian	"	Windischdorf	father Windischdorf Hungary		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 23 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1908	Switzerland	Ernest Croella J Bolengen Liguimal Ala 297 Union ave Rochester Louisa Jebsinder Swisbury Orangeville Wyom son John Britten Alliance Ohio R F D 3		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		Switzerland Boretta
2	no	"	$20	no										5	6	fair	gray		Switzerland Westenbrock
3	"	"	$50	"										5	2	fair			" Lenk
4	—																		
X 5	—	X																	
X 6	—	X																	
7	yes	self	more	no			German tonne of Dreyer Nampa Idaho							5	8	fair	blue		Switzerland Leuenberger
8	no	"	"	yes	1904	Canton Ohio	friend Arnold Imobenty Orangeville Ills							5	5	Dk	blue		" St Stephan
9	"	"	$50	yes	1888	Germany	Gottman tonne							5	5	Dk	"		" Lenk
10	"	"	$20	no			Cornelia Muller Mar 4th Ave Canton Ohio Gregorantonne Johannes Imobenty Orangeville Wyoming							5	4	fair	blue		" Eschhalter
11	yes	"	$16	yes	1908	Ills	husband Lenin Bosshard Chicago Ills 52 th 24th & Ogden Ave							5	2	fair	brown		" Bugue
12	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Ills	Carsen Antonio Calantuono 821 Cristina St Pleasant plain parents Jan Balemans R F D 3 Walkerville Indiana							5	3	fair	lt blue		Italy Ettis
13	Hartwick	"	$5	no			husband Elon Brandle Marion Ill.							4	7	fair	lt blue		Scotland Ulchester
14	yes	husband	10	no			Box 542							5	6	fair	brown		Belgium Forchies
15	"	father																	
16	"	"																	
17	"	"																	
18	"	father	$20.	yes	1905	Jonesville	parents Father Draye Vasbergbour Laurell Holly N J New Jersey							5	2	fair	lt blue		Belgium Jumet
X 19	—	—	—	—															
20	yes	self	$07	yes	1905	Richmond Calif								5	6	fair	lt blue		Germany Rombach
X 21	—	—	—	—															
22	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Cleveland Ohio	friend Sabor Barbul 1915 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio husband							5	6	Dk	br		Hungary Tasta Resa
23	yes	"	$70	no			Ulrike Hansa Box 424 Good City Pa							5	1	fair	lt gray		" Rohrbach
24	"	another					sister-in-law Mary Vachodel												
25	"	self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Box 63 Tolip Ld. Scot							5	4	Dk	Dk br.		Hungary Eglseil
26	no	"	$40	no			brother-in-law Antgl Vazza 69 Lincoln St Newark husband John Feil 8921 Superior Ave Pittsburg sister Teresa Zamadna 20 3rd St Bethlehem							4	10	Dk	lt gray		" Olman
27	no	"	$5	"										5	3	fair	Dk br		" "
28	no	"	$25	yes	1903	Newark								5	1	fair	brown		" Edana
29	yes	"	$10	no										5	3	fair	brown		" D. Gomtat
30	no	"	$20	"										5		fair	lt gr.		" Wachsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bauman, Master of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Bauman
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaeseghem, Surgeon of the VAD[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univercity, Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do

Ch. Vaeseghem

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of 190

at [illegible]

P. O. Quebec

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Josefowicz	Wladislaw	27		M	M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlochowa	father Joe Josefowicz Wlochowa	U.S.	Greenpoint
.2	"	Stanislaw	29		M	M	Cpl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		
.3	Misenczuk	Josefas	20		M	S		no	no				Bizagola	mother Anna Kiaucziunas	Mass	Boston
.4	Lucaricos	Egata	17		M	S								Bizagola father Jonas Kucaris	N.Y.	Binghampton
.5	Olinka	Franz	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish		Kegan	mother Ludovina Olinka	Conn	New Haven
.6	Lucarzyk	Josefa	21	3	F	M	Lab	no	no				Wolomenga	father Kasimir Lutkiewicz	N.Y.	New Brighton Staten Isl.
.7	Bielak	Jan	24		M	S				Austria	Polish		Przyanow	father Tomasz Bielak	N.Y.	Staten Isl.
.8	Oslarz	Andrej	40		M	M				Russia	"	Russia	Porcheu	Porcheu wife Sofia Oslarz	Pa.	Boulder
.9	Liesiewicki	Josef	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nightoki	Bielak father Mich Biesiadecki	Pa.	Steubenville
.10	Cwik	Michael	38		M	M		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kupno	Kupno wife Anna Cwik	Pa.	Cleveland
.11	Roj	Josef	26		M	M							Chmielek	Chmielek father Vincenty Roj	Pa.	Steubenville
.12	Slawitzky	Peter	33		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Russian		Krpolan	Krpolan brother Wenzel Slawitzky	Pa.	Leber
.13	Wold	Johannes	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	German		Birchult	Brosbar friend Jacob Kuhk	Pa.	Leber
.14	Stefanska	Marianna	30		F	M		no	no		Polish		Grzywka	Bielchult father Pawel Pecult	Pa.	Edwardsville
.15	Lyncz	Tekla	30		F	M	Lab			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dobrice	Grzywka wife Maria Grzywa	Pa.	Bear Creek
.16	Hojda	Josef	21		M	M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunstin	Dobrice cousin Kajetan Bolehorska	Pa.	Edwardsville
.17	Gawlik	Lue	30		M	M		no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dobrice	Kunstin wife Blanka Lewicka	Pa.	Bear Creek
.18	Lyncz	Lue	28		M	S	Lab							Dobrice father Jacob Lyncz		
.19	Probojk	Wasyl	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrice father Lucas Probojz		
.20	Musial	Pawel	40		M	M	"	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzywka	Dobrice wife Rozalia Musial	Pa.	Edwardsville Langdon
.21	Gadulis	Josef	21		M	S	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wobrieski	Grzywka brother Daniel Gadulis	Pa.	W Pittston
.22	Mistkiwicz	Jan	31		M	M							Bolostok	Wobrieski father Jakub Mistkiwicz		
.23	Zackewicz	Veronika	18		F	S							Sopulsk	Bielostok wife Walenty Zackiewicz	Pa.	W Pittston Superior
.24	Cichocka	Anna	23		F	M		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lomczow	Sopulsk brother Wojciech Sobolewski	Pa.	Plymouth
.25	"	Stanislaw	44		M	M	Filed 6-75451-1/16/40	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Wichowa	Lomczow		
.26	Mozgowa	Teodor	44		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		
.27	Bagniz	Jakub	29		M	M					Polish		Browa	wife Anna Mozgowa	Pa.	Leechdale
.28	Leber	Franciszek	29		M	M							Kleinantka	Browa wife Bronis Bagniz	Pa.	Jersey City
.29	Kuregewicz	Vincenty	16		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagdowson	Kleinantka brother Kaza Leber	Pa.	Franklin
.30	Orlow	Jean	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Germany	Bollingen	Zagdowson brother Mich Kurcewicz	Mass	Abington
														Bollingen uncle F. Olenpis	Ill.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 22 1908

190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36 00									5 —	fair	lt blue		Russia Wlochowe
2	"		28 Yes									5 4	Dk	lt blue		" "
3	"	brother	$7 00									5 4	fair	lt blue		" Beragole
4	"	sister	$1 00									5 1	fair	lt brown		" Rogow
5	"	brother	00									5 6	fair	lt brown		" Warshaw
6	"	self	00 00									5 1	fair	lt gray		" Pergonow
7	"	"	$60 "									5 3	fair	lt blue		" Poreba
8	"	"	$15 "									5 8	fair	lt blue		" Pisklaki
9	Yes	"	$18 00									5 7	fair	lt brown		Austria Rupew
10	"		15 "									5 6	Dk	brown		Russia Chmielek
11	"	"	15 "									5 8	fair	lt blue		" "
12	"	self	$14 "									5 3	fair	lt blue		" Brastaw
13	"	"	00 "									5 6	fair	lt brown		" Berdenk
14	no	husband	$5 "									5 —	fair	lt blue		" Gurzha
15	Yes	self	$14 "									5 5	fair	lt blue		Austria Pokrec
16	"	"	14 "									5 3	fair	lt blue		Russia Puskec
17	"	"	16 Yes	Bear Creek								6 —	fair	lt blue		Austria Pokrec
18	"	"	14 00									5 3	fair	lt brown		" "
19	"	"	14 "									5 2	fair	lt blue		" "
20	no	"	14 "									5 3	fair	lt brown		" "
21	Yes	father	00 00									5 5	fair	lt blue		Russia Gurzha
22	Yes	uncle	$60 "									5 1	Dk	lt blue		" Wobleski
23	"	sister	$5 "									5 2	fair	lt gray		" Brotostok
24	Yes	husband	00 00									5 1	fair	lt blue		" Sawelsk
25	"	father														Austria Lowejow
26	Yes	self	$10 Yes	Lee Dale								5 2	Dk	lt br.		Austria Michawa
27	"	"	20 Yes	8 years Pa								5 —	fair	lt blue		" Bobowe
28	Yes	"	10 00									5 9	fair	lt blue		" Glowacka
29	Yes	mother	00 "									5 4	Dk	lt gray		Russia Sandworow
30	"	friend	00 00									5 7	fair	lt blue		Germany Bolting

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Baman, Master, of the VADE[illegible]ND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaeseghes, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Ch. Vaeseghes)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Gordon	Rifke	20	4	F.			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Leiser Gordon Grodno	Pa	
2	Rubinstein	Hannah	18	mos	F.									mother Lea Rubinstein Minsk	Pa	
3		Abram	9		M.											
.4	Farnowitz	Ida	20	4	F.							Russia	Warsaw	Father H. Farnowitz Warsaw	Pa	Chicago
.5	Jem	Golde	1	11	F.		2/66534 (505)	9/19/39				Russia	Lublinitch	Father A. Jem Lublinitch		
.6	Feigin	Sonia	24	4	M.			no	no				Poltzyer	husband Levi Belnitzki Poltzyer	Pa	Brooklyn
.7	Kapelenson	Morkin	16	11	M.								Minsk	father Benjamin Kapelenson Minsk	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED .8	Pergel	Mussia	18	4	M.			no	no				Minsk	mother Brache Pergel Minsk	"	"
.9	Pincher	Rasel	32	4	M.			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladan	Foreign town Israel Potney	Me	St Louis
10		Dobe	24		F.											
11		Josel	8		M.									Austria		
12		Israel	3	4	M.											
13	Peterson	Chaje	54		M.											
.14	Pinchel	Anchem	16		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorkow	Foreign town Israel Potney	Me	St Louis
ADMITTED .15	Lefgin	Moschka	52		M.	M.		no	no				Koschyeff	mother Rifke Chanowitz Koschyeff	Pa	
ADMITTED .16		Soles	48		F.	M.										
ADMITTED .17		Bunim	20		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes							
ADMITTED .18	Pezel	Dine	22	4	F.	M.		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugk	father Berl Libelenden Lugk	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED .19		Mozche	2		M.			no	no							
ADMITTED .20		Perbel	8	4	F.											
.21	Goldblum	Leibel	26		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes				Warschau	father Moische Goldblum Warschau	Pa	
.22	Weber	Pesche	46	4	Female	Married			no				Kalyatte	father Meier Glauenwitz Kalyatte	Pa	
.23		Ester	18		F.	S.										
.24		Hanah	20		M.											
.25	Perchorek	Alter	21		M.	S.	Tailor	no	no				Zarkowonge	mother Frieda Perchorek Zarkowonge	Pa	
.26	Lewin	Isig	20		M.		2-75 2514 — 7-15-40	yes	yes				Schanken	father L. Lewin Schanken	Pa	
.27	Lapschmidt	Rubin	40		M.	S.	Sadelsch						Warschau	parents Leib Lapschmidt Warschau	Pa	
.28	Weisbord	Benne	34		M.	M.	Cap Maker						Libawa	wife M. Weisbord Libawa	Pa	Chicago
.29	Teitel	Leike	19		M.	S.	Tailor	no	no				Schaul	mother P. Teitel Schaul	Pa	Brooklyn
.30		Meine	18		F.									mother		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paid passage, the purchase and transportation of this immigrant, or of the ticket by which he arrived, was paid for by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, assistance, or solicitation of any character, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Sister	no	no			Sister Lena Cowan 35 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	Bl	brown	Russia	Swenzany
2		father	no				Father Leiser Robinstein													
3							Newyork 133 Keap St.							Not on board						
4		Cousin	no	no			Cousin Fischkin													
5		Sister	no				Chicago Ill. 1165 Milwaukee St.							5	2	fair	brown		Russia	Sherodub
6		husband	no				Sister Lida Gan							5	4	fair	blue		"	Smilischok
7		self	no	no			Newyork 35 Forsyth Street							4	10	fair	brown		"	Poltzer
8		"	"	"			husband Ben Jaegen							5	-	Dk	brown		"	Rutzyk
9		husband	no	no			Brooklyn NY 66 Ft 2 St							5	8	Dk	brown		"	Tolejen
10		father					wife Lena Regal							5	4	Dk	Bl	h	Russia	Laslaw
11							Brooklyn NY 36 Graham Ave.													
12							Brother Leon " " "													
13		son	no	no			husband father & son in law													
14		father	no	no			Clarence Brooks							4	9	Dk	gray	brown	Russia	Laslaw
15		daughter	no				4 Lewis Ave							5	-	Dk	black		"	Keschynoff
16							214 N 9 St Brooklyn							5	-	2	Dk	gray brown	"	"
17		sister					father Clarence Brooks							4	10	Dk	gray	br.	"	"
18		husband	no				4 Lewis Ave 214 N 9 St Brooklyn							4	10	Dk	Bl	br	"	Lugk
19		father					daughter Rifke Cousin Dr. Sister							4	11	Dk	Bl	h. blue	"	"
20							Newyork 310 E 6 St.													
21		husband	no	no			husband & father													
22		children	85				Sara Regal													
23		do					Brooklyn NY 36 Graham Ave							5	4	Dk	Bl	brown	Russia	Warshaw
24		do					brother-in-law Abram Segelmann							4	9	Dk	gray		"	Kelyerke
25		sister	no	no			Newyork 32 Lewis St.							5	-	fair	brown		"	"
26		self	no				Son in law Morris Medow							5	6	Dk	Bl	brown	"	"
27		cousin	no	no			Newyork 630 E 11 St.							5	3	Dk	Bl	brown	"	Zachawga
28		self	no											5	1	Dk	brown		"	Setanter
29		sister	no	no			Sister M Lee Greenberg							5	3	fair	Dk.	Chest	"	Warshaw
30							Newyork 121 Broome St.							5	1	fair	Bl	blue	"	Jekova
							friend Ida Koplan							5	2	Dk	Bl	h.	"	Schaul
							NYK 121 Eldridge St							5	4	Dk	Bl	h.	"	"
							Cousin Mr Miller													
							Newyork 50 E. 105 Street													
							brother Leon Meselmann													
							Chicago Ill 172 Centre St.													
							sister J. Eidel													
							Brooklyn NY 57 Blake St.													
							Sister " " "													

H. E. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bauman, Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second officer) of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaneghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing thence with the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vaneghen, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 19th*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krongold	Chaya Rivke	20		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	father Yisrael Elenzon	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Elie	18		M									Kodem		
3		Mordche	8													
4	Schmargowitz	Froide	6		F								Minsk	Nahum Ascenowy	Ill	Brooklyn
5		Yehiel	6		M									Minsk		
6		Sabin	3													
7		Moshe	9													
8	Spitzer	Leon	4		M		Child	Yes	Yes	America	Hebrew	America	Kingston	wife M Spitzer Kingston	N.Y.	
9	Hirschel	Berle	39		M	M				Russia		Russia	Petrikow	father Yehiel Hirschman	N.Y.	
10		Mollie	35											Petrikow		
11		Reisel	9													
12	Perrow	Basche	61		F	Wid							Wilna	Wilna Daughter Sankel Perrow	Mass.	Boston
13	Orenbertsik	Rosie	32		F	M	wife	No	No				Warschau	Regina Sonne Warschau Orenbertsik	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Mak Dobe	2											Warschau		
15		Zolde	10													
16	Goldberg	Clarence	15		M								Usanne	brother in law K Basche	Ill	Riverhead
17		Tauba	44											Orwirk		
18		Sore	1													
19	Cinsky	Moshe	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Libau	father J Lesh	Ill	Chicago
20		Boris	2		M									Kowalishe		
21		Clara	9		F											
22	Skigin	Sosche	24		M	M	Glazier	Yes	Yes				Libau	wife R Skigin	N.Y.	
23	Rosenthal	Benjamin	29		M	S	Confectioner	"	"				Jodimir	Sister Yehiel Rosenthal Jodimir	N.Y.	
24	Gampolski	Schmiedel	40		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiewo	brother Mendel Wainstein Kiewo	N.Y.	
25		Chane	11													
26		Annie	9													
27		Aron	7		M											
28		Borech	5													
29	Angeldz	Benjamin	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Grodzisk	wife Esther Angeldz Grodzisk	Ill	Chicago
30	Loz	Mottel	23		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Poldowski	Cousin Moses Meckelenski Poldowski	N.Y.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband			husband brother & father	no no no				good		4 9	Dk	gray		Russia	Grajfol
2		brother			Libau Russia							5 4	Dk	brown		"	"
3		father															
4		husband			husband & father							4 10	Dk	gray		Russia	Mensk
5		father			Minsk Russia												
6																	
7																	
8												5 -	Dk	brown		Russia	Lugowa
9		husband			husband Libau Russia							4 6	Fair	blue		Russia	Plenkow
10		father															
11																	
12					Libau Russia												
13		husband			husband & father							5 - 1	Dk	gray brown		Russia	Wilna
14		father			Libau Russia							5 4	Dk	brown		"	Wankow
15																	
16		husband			husband & father							4 10	Dk	bl brown		Russia	Ulsanne
17		father			Kivelcand Russia							4 10	Dk	brown		"	"
18																	
19		husband			husband & father							5 - 2	Dk	brown		Russia	Setomir
20		father			Libau Russia												
21																	
22		brother			Libau Russia 172 Tenterstr.							4 11	Dk	bl. br.		Russia	Sebesh
23		brother			brother Mrs Ogrez Narwa 13 Alexanderstr.							5 3	Dk	brown		"	Gostinn
24		husband			brother Mr Rosenthal Libau " 613 Gr. Mosk.							4 11	Dk	bl. brown		"	Kielcowa
25		father			husband Schlawa Jamposki												
26																	
27					Jarotschin Prov. Posen												
28																	
29		brother			husband brother Wreschen Russia							5 7	Dk	brown		Russia	Gowsko
30		father			Libau Russia 139 Dr. Moses " father Talsingen Russia Newyork 232 Eastbroadway							5 1	fair	blue		"	Poltowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman, Master, of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaneghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ozerkask	Lejb	1	4	M			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialjenske	grandparents Abram Pipke		NJ
ADMITTED 2	Gunsowitz	Sonne Nete	4										Bialjenske			
ADMITTED 3		Chaim	2					4-317697	30/1/W/07							
4	Glejnemann	Sore	20		F	M	W	yes	yes			Odessa	mother	Rosch Glejnemann	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5		Moische Dinsor	15		M			no	no				Odessa			
6		Lehman Ch	2													
7	Kocher	Pesel	6		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalski	brother Wechsenko Moses	Pa	Phila
8		Moses	56										Kowalski			
9		Ester	26													
ADMITTED 10	Jakubzobel	Mirke	48		F	Married		yes	no				Pinsk	son Herschel Wasko		NJ
11	Weeks	Paul	6		M	S							Lodz	Father Aron Bromberg	NJ	Paterson
12	Bromberg	Reisel	18		F	S							Lodz	Father David Neumann	"	"
13	Neumann	Ruben	21		M	S		yes	no				Kalisz	wife Clara Schamberg	Ill	Chicago
14	Schamberg	Abram	33		M								Grodno	Grodno		
15	Fenster	Fridel	30		F	M			yes	no			Wilna	friend Jensen	Pa	Brooklyn
16	"	Jenne	7					2-53424	9/1/07					Wilna		
17	"	Nusen	5		M											
18		Leibe	9													
19	Schneide	Devore	18		F	S			no	no			Kuschnitz	father R Schneider	Mass	Roxbury
20	Schwarz	Schifre	16		F	S		1-415018-505	10/4/07	yes	yes		Wilna	Kuschnitz Schwarz	NJ	
21	Bleichmann	Mere	10		F	M		no	no				Mogilnik	father R. Schneider	Mass	Roxbury
22		Berta	7		F	S		1-254705	2/10/39	505				Mogilnik		
23		Jelde	16		F	S		no	no					father J Cortney	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Cortney	Aller	8		M									Kuschnitz		
25	Tenkin	Sore	31		F	M		yes	no				Slutchburg	mother Etk	Pa	Newark
26	"	Berthe	3											Slutchburg		
27	"	Feigel	10													
ADMITTED 28	Abraham	Ester	15		F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koradzeye	brother Jos Abraham		NJ
29	Silver	Abraham	19		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Mogaseczyka	grandmother Malke Silver	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Goldenschleger	Dwe	38		F	M	Tailor	no	no				Torejen	mother Perle Goldenschleger	Pa	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 23 1908 '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If the answer is "yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
835																				
1	Yes	both parents	no	no			Brother in law Stoj Jovan							5	1	Dk	bl	brown		Russia Bielyzewka
2							New York 153 Allen St													
3																				
4		husband	no	no			husband brother & father							4	8	fair		brown		Russia Odessa
5		brother					Nicolas Gregorieff							5	-	Dk		brown		" "
6		father					Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Wyona St													
7	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father							5	1	Dk		brown		Russia Rowstin
8							Teodor Bostin													
9							Hoboken N.J. 148 Jefferson St													
10		children	8	no			Son in law Sam Hess							4	10	Dk		brown		Russia Pruck
11		uncle	no	no			Newark N.J. 139 Orange St							5	-	Dk		brown		" Lodz
12	Yes	brother	no	no			uncle Augusto Mangotti							5	4	Dk		brown		" "
13			no				New York 276½ Broadway							5	5	Dk		brown		" Skelcy
14	Yes	father	no	no			father Solomon Bromberg							5	3	Dk		bl. blue		" Gwdow
15	"	husband	no	no			Peterson N.J. 32 Wash St							5	-	Dk		hr.		" Helna
16	"	father					brother Klaus Neumann													
17							Peterson N.J. 32 Wash St													
18							father Jan Lemberg													
							Chicago Ill 24 Sprague St													
19	no	self	yes	no			husband & father							4	11	fair		brown		Russia Muschnik
20	Yes	parents	no	no			Adam Teurter							5	1	Dk		bl		" Helna
21	no	husband	$5	yes			Brooklyn N.Y. 160 Metr. Ave							5	1	Dk		brown		" Muschnik
22		father																		
23	Yes	sister	no	no			brother in law Sam Blank							5	-	fair		brown		Russia Muschnik
24							Roxbury Mass 2457 B Washington St													
25	no	self	no	no			Jacob Lehrer							5	1	Dk		bl		Russia Schichburg
26							New York 18 Pelham St													
27							husband & father Sam Blank													
28	Yes	sister	$4	no			Roxbury Mass 2457 B Washington St							4	8	Dk		hr.		Austria Horodyzye
29	Yes	mother	no	"			sister V. Schulman							5	4	fair		brown		" Bonastyzyska
30		self	$6				Chicago Ill 7046 Wentworth Ave							5	5	Dk		bl. blue		" Torczyn
							husband & father A. Teurter													
							Newark N.J. 113½ N.J. St.													
							sister Rosa Steinberg													
							Newark N.J. 613 Ave M													
							brother Celia Silberman													
							Bridgeport Conn 571 Main St													
							sister Jan Leib Pomaran													
							Brooklyn N.Y. 149 Chestnut St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaeneghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Sept 19th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED . 1	Szymonicki	Wincenty	29		m	m	Labr	y	y	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Michowa	father Szymon Szymonicki Michowa	Pa	Lackdale
ADMITTED . 2		Paulina	24		f											
ADMITTED . 3		Marya	4		f											
ADMITTED . 4	Jedynak	Anna	15		f	s								grandmother Petrus Uhorec Tucharowice	Pa	Chicago
. 5	Grudzinski	Pietro	22		m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalek	father Casimir Grudzinski Suwalki	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED . 6	Dombrowska	Marya	54		f	m					Polish		Augustow	NN	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED . 7		Alexander	16		m											
ADMITTED . 8	Kaminska	Franciska	56		f	m							Lapy	husband Josip Kaminska Lapy	Pa	Olean
. 9	Pogorzelska	Adela	18		f	s							Ivinsky	father Franz Pogorzelska Ivinsky	Pa	Bloomfield
. 10	Lipinska	Olga	22		f	s					Polish		Mlawa	father Victor Lipinski Mlawa	"	"
X . 11	Skalskewitz	Josef	48		m	m	Lab	no	no				Pogezelky	mother Barbara Skalskewitz Pogezelky	Pa	Eynon
. 12	Turolo	Pawel	25		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Micewill	father Fr. Turolo Micewill	Pa	Buffalo
. 13	Lewandowski	Michael	20		m	s	Lab	"	"	Russia	"		Jelitzy	father Leb Lewandowski Mlawa	Pa	Scranton
. 14	Sabelaus	Joseph	34		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Kurzan	wife Ludovica Sabelaus Kurzan	Pa	Chicago
. 15	Waleszewicz	Josef	25		m	s							Sobudowa	father Franz Waleszewicz Sobudowa	"	"
. 16	Brzezinski	Ignac	25		m	s		no	no				Sofiowka	father Wincenty Brzezinski Sofiowka	Pa	Bayonne NJ
. 17	Lidzielka	Valeria	17		f	s			no				Romanowska	father Marcin Lidzielka Romanowska	Pa	Mandeleit
. 18	Samsel	Josef	17		f	s			no				Myslowitz	father Franz Samsel Myslowitz	Pa	Pittston
. 19	Swolinski	Jan	19		m	s	Lab	yes	yes				Przygoch	father Jos. Swolinski Przygoch	Pa	New Castle
. 20	Jasnlowicz	Susanna	17		f	s		no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkimiky	father Stefan Jasnlowicz Lenkimiky	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED . 21	Wojtkiewicz	Jurgis	17		m	s		yes	no		Polish		Kalwarya	father Thomas Wojtkiewicz Kalwarya	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED . 22	"	Urszula	7		f											
. 23	Sumiatka	Marzanna	22		f	s		no	no				Kolo	father Iwan Sumiatki Kolo	Pa	Jo Chicago
ADMITTED . 24	Kurtzmann	Lina	20		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czyzewice	father David Weinstrent		NJ
ADMITTED . 25	"	Heinrich	4		m	s		no	no					Cleveland		
. 26	Dombrowski	Piotr	25		m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	mother Maria Dombrowska Mlawa	Pa	Brooklyn
. 27	Brzezinski	Wladyslaw	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Lubinietta	father Maria Brzezinski Lubinietta	Pa	Alert
. 28	Bilicki	Adam	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"		Lonsewo	wife Ewa Bilicki Lonsewo	Minn	Salem
. 29	Duda	Anton	24		m	s							Mlawa	father Adam Duda Mlawa	"	"
. 30	Przemuz	Daniel	8		m	m								wife Anastazia Przemuz Mlawa		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 23 1908 190

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulion paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any other authorization, previous or agreement than his own to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, previous or agreement than his own to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman Master, of the VADERLAND. ; from ANTWERP ; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 19[illegible] day of ; 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vanneches, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaterland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ozerowsky	Louis	42		M M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Bro Mr Ozerowski Libau	N York	
2		Clara	41		F M										
3		Sabina	1	11	F S										
4		Sol	14		M S										
5	Chaim	Gene	6	4	M	Wife	No	No			Russia	Frankenberg	brother Selig Sachman	Wis	Racine
6		Rebecca	4		F S								Frankenberg		
7		Sara	2		F S										
8		Jacob	3		M S										
9		Sophie			F S										
10	Fiks	Abraham	4	11	M S		Yes	No			Volozyn		father Gedal Fiks	Pa	Phil
11	Chaim	Eger	20		M M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mosczy	mother Chaine Fridelandam	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Leiba	26		M								Leiba Friedland		Grajewo
13	Grajewski	Meilech	18		M S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Ely Rosenka	Ely Rosenka		
14	Feige	Sime	29		F M								father Szyg Szenka	Pa	Phil
15		Mordche	5		M S		No	No					Ely Rosenka		
16	Kapelsohn	Liebetski	21		F M		Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				brother Abr Grajewski	N Y	Brooklyn
17		Louis	16		M S		No	No					Ely Rosenka		
18	Szwajcarsky	Chaim	16		M S	Tailor						Mlynsk	mother	N Y	
19		Leib	11		M S										
20	Coffin	David	20		M S	Tailor	No	No					mother Fanny Coffin	N Y	
21	Fein Kelchsohn	Margone	14		F S		No	No				Kalwarsky	Friend Chaye Friedman	N Y	
22		Rachel	9				2-52662	6/23/37					Schawarsky		"
23		Abe	8		M		2-52661	6/23/37							
24		Isadore	6												
25	Czernichow	Herael	36		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Kossow	wife Mrs A Czernichow		Boston
26	Eisenstadt	Gedal	35		M M	Agent	2-77741					Bielostok	wife Bielostok	N Y	
27	Kronowicz	Abe	46		M M		No	No				Lodz	friend Chaim Kriste	N Y	
28		Chaim	13		M		Yes	Yes					Lodz		
29		Sara	7		F										
30		Linde	5												

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP. 23 1908, 190

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband $25 00					husband Julius A F Ozerjansky											Russia Libau
2		Father					Newark 293 Jefferson st											
3																		
4																		
5		Husband $25 00					husband David Chaves							4	5	Com.		Russia Yorkenbey
6		Father					Arcine Wm											
7							60 Howard st											
8																		
9	S																	
10	"	self $11 00					sister Sure Pekar							5	1	Dk	Lt brown	Russia Zolgiez
11	Js	husband $5 00					Plat P 35 Ja grd st.							5	2	Dk	Lt brown	Austria Lemberg
12	"	father "					husband Yosiel Dunck											
13	"	self $5					Brooklyn 47 Jo Nelson st											
14	no	Paid $22					father 41 Jacob Kapelenzon											
15	"						Brooklyn 47 Jo Nelson st											
X 16	"	self $12 Js $24					husband Pinchas Weiger							5	4	Dk	Lt brown	Russia Old Rosenka
X 17	"						Plat P. 324 Carter st.							5	3	Dk	Lt brown	" "
18	"	self $12 Js $24					husband Jac. Kapelenzon											
19							Brooklyn 47 St Nelson st											
20		Self $10 00					father Jacob Novogrudsky							5	1	Dk	Lt brown	Russia Old Rosenka
21							Newark 313/15 E. 102 st.											
22							uncle Jo Selezlow ann											
23							Newark 313/15 E 102 st.											
24																		
25	Js	Both sailed $20 00					husband David Gurfinkel							5	3	Dk	brown	Russia Minsk
26	"	Brother "					Newark 215 Madison st.											
27	"	husband $25 00																
28	"	father																
29																		
30																		
1							Ezrath un Lazar P Levitz							5	6	Dk	brown	Russia Minsk
2							Brother Moses 10 Bridge st							5	3	Dk	bl k.	Kharostoly
3							father 4 Jagiellonska											
4							Lodz 31 St. 28 st.											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10														5	10	Dk	brown	Russia Kosawo
11														5	3	Dk	brown	" Bialostok
12														4	8	Dk	brown	Lodz
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21							husband Yosiel Dunck											
22							Brooklyn 47 St Nelson st											
23							father Jacob Kapelenzon											
24							Brooklyn 47 St Nelson st											
25							husband Pinchas Weiger											
26							Plat P. 324 Carter st.											
27							husband Jac. Kapelenzon											
28							Brooklyn 47 St Nelson st											
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Larman, Master, of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaneeghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels. University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 1903

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland, sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

Ellis Island

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Jerusalsky	Chaine	1	9	F							Russia	Odessa	Husband Odessa	Pa	
2	"	Esther	32	2	F	M								Husband 14 Schmerlers Pl Brooklyn	NY	
3		Sylvia	9	9												
4		Jennie	8													
5		Mary	7													
6		Minnie	3	6												
7	Leevin	Lea	39	4	M			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgamien	Sister Henry Palagikin Zgamien	NY	
8	"	Schaje	10		M											
9		Nechemie	8					2-789264-505-6/10/11								
10		Percha	7					2 638799 11/31/40								
11		Moriasche	5					2 638798 11/31/40								
12	Romanowski	Meach	19		M	S	Tailor	no	no					Mother Taube Romanowski	NY	Brooklyn
13	Melowich	Nowache	24		M	S	Operator							Mother Fradel Melowich	do	do
14	Sat	Sam	24		M	S		Jes	Jes					Father Sat	NY	Brooklyn
15	Stern	Scheine	24		M	M		Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew			Father W Saty	"	"
16		Beile	8					no	no					Tayeube		
17		Schiffe	7					11-260806-1-22-42								
18	Colin	Nade	42	2	F			no	no					Schwester Dorothe Cohn Hoboken	NY	
19	"	Percha	15											Schwester		
20	Schoschenfegel	Scheine	40		M	M		no	no	Russia				Mother Celia Einsabey	NY	
21		Chaine	10					2(505) 4/30/57								
22		Lirsch	8		M									Morrich		
23		Leblonne	7													
24		Fankel	4													
25		Israel	3													
26	Todowitz	Alte	46		M	M		no	no	Russia				Father in Law Israel Todowitz	NY	
27		Reisel	14					2-679658	9.30.40	(505)						
28		Rachel	11											Petschkow		
29		Ethel	9													
30		Josie	7					2-950102-nc 4/10/11								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 29 1908 , 190

176

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jr	brother	no	no			brother Israel Goldenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk			Russia	Odessa
2		husband	no	yes	1907	NYC	husband & father													
3		father					Esther							5	3	Dk	Gr			Pirle
4							New York 62 Ludlow st.													
5																				
6																				
7		husband	no	no			husband & father													
8		father					Rose Levine							4	11	Dk	Gr		Russia	Egmeia
9							New York 62 Ludlow st.													
10	/																			
11																				
12	Jr	self	$40	no			uncle Moses Broda							5	2	fair	brown		Russia	Molech
13	"	uncle					Brooklyn NY 58 Jefferson st.							5	5	Dk	Bl	Br.		Odish
14	"	self	$40	yes			uncle Louis Broda 10 yrs at 10 st.							5	4	fair	Red			Cayenke
15	no	self	$15				Brooklyn NY 114 Prospect Park W.							5	-	fair	Dk	Blue		
16							Cousin J. Leib													
17							Brooklyn NY 114 Prospect Park W.													
18	Jr	son	$5	no			son Bernard Cohen							5	6	fair	Gray		Russia	Schaulen
19	"						New York 304 E 100 st							5	-	Dk	Bl	Brown	"	"
20	"	husband	no	no			husband & father							4	11	Dk	Lt	Gray	"	Mereck
21	"	father					Lyebok Schonchajgel													
22	"						New York 525 E. 11 st													
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"																			
26	Jr	husband	no	no			husband & father							4	10	Dk	Bl.	Br.	Russia	Petrikow
27	"	father					Julius Levkowitz							4	8	fair	Lt.	Br.	"	"
28	"						New York 191 Ave B													
29	"																			
30	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. G. Barman, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaeneghem, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Pyzenz	Wladislaw	37	m	m	Lab	Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moorva	mother Antonina Pyzenz	Mass	Salem
2		Ursula	26	f		wife							Moorva		
3		Adam	6	m		child			U.S. Born						
4		Josefowa	2	f		"			do						
5		Nicholas	9	m		"			do						
6		Romain	9	m		"			Russia						
7	Pyzenz	Stanislawa	4	f		"	no	no					mother sister Antonina Pyzenz Pa		Ogontz
8		Stanislaw	9	m		"			U.S. Born				Moorva		
9	Sommowska	Vincenz	16	m		Lab			Russia		Slepsk		mother Sommowska	Conn	Torrington
10	Sklarska	Michalina	37	f	wid	Wife	Ja	Ja					Slepsk		
11		Semba	16								Slask		mother Anna Sklarska	Ill	Blackstaff
12	Bobkiewicz	Wladyslawa	30	f	m	Wife	Ja	Ja					Slask		
13		Stefan	9	m		Child	no	no					mother Marcianna Sosnowska	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Stanislawa	7	f			7-19744	10/9/47 (505)					Slask		
15		Tadeusz	2	m											
16	Borowska	Zofia	24	f	m		Ja	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajsko	mother Anna Bielawicz	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Stanislawa	6				no	no					Rajsko		
18	Ulissajowa	Zofia	37	f	m		Ja	Ja				Rozi	mother Ignacy Wilay	Conn	Collinsville
19		Antonina	15										Rozi		
20		Eugenie	8												
21		Morza	6				no	no							
22		Anna	2												
23	Klara	Jozef	32	m	m	Lab	Ja	Ja					mother Marcy Viktor	Pa	Mckeesport
24	"	Katarzyna	25	f		Wife							Rozi		
25	"	Maryanna	2			Child									
26	Frankowska	Agata	38	f	m	[illegible]						Feolliege	brother Antoni Warzyno	Mass	Lowell
27	"	Adam	11	m		Child	Ja	Ja					Feolliege		
28		Wladyslaw	6			Child	no	no							
29	Luba	Anna	26	f		Lab	5-12-07	5-12-07	Austria	Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria brother-in-law Kosmicz Rudolf	Mass	Lowell
30	LULA	JOANNA	2	f		child							Volalla will be filed 97596/447 C.O. 8/17365 K/H.		

Board amended to show admission as an alien for permanent residence

Regina Kmiecik
Wladyslaw Kmiecik

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 23 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admits one who holds himself out as entitled to practice polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	$	Self $25 00					Comm Ferfel Bavbin Ke Salem Mass 10 Cobody st		No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	Lt Blue		Russia	Moosa
2	$																			
3	$																			
4	$																			
5	$																			
6	$																			
7	$	Self $5 00					Husband & father Teffel Sozanj Raymond St NH Salem Co Brother Julian Kaminzowsky Brooklyn NY Care of 20 Ave					Yes	E.C.	5	5	fair	Lt Blue		Russia	Moosa
8	$																			
9	Jew	Brother 20 00												4	7	fair	Blue		Russia	Zeyek
10	do	Sister $10					Sister Ludw Pzythek Elizabeth N J 154 Ave A							5	1	fair	Lt Blue		"	Plock
11														5	2	Jew	Brown		"	"
12	Jew	Husband $25 00					Husband Father Wladyk Balitkowicz Cleveland Ohio 1119 E 71st St							5	3	Dk	Lt Brown		"	"
13	$	Father																		
14	$																			
15	$																			
16	Jew	Self $10 00					Husband Jan Borowski Jr Chicago Ill Superior 1035									fair	Lt Blue		Austria	Rapsho
17	$																			
18	"	Self $40 00					Husband & father Peter Uliasz Collinsville Conn							Not on board						
19																				
20	"																			
21																				
22																				
23	Jew	Self $100 Jew 1905 Millersburg					comm Peter Tobotka Millersburg Pa Mahanoy St 345							5	3	Dk	Lt Br		Austria	Raji
24	$													4	8	fair	Lt Blue		"	"
25	$																			
26	$	Self $100 00					husband Jedzej Fondelinski Lowell Mass 4 Rear Merrimack 609							5	6	Dk	brown		Austria	Jedlicze
27	$																			
28	$																			
29	$	Self $20 Jew 1906 Lowell Mass Head tax paid					husband & father Sulon Luka Lowell Mass Andrassik 607							5	3	fair	Lt Blue		Austria	Polahonk
30	$																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman, Master, of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Waeseghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 (Strike whichever may be inapplicable.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 1908, 190

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sep 19 1908

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Greenberg	Solomon	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelekow	Father Meinche Greenberg	Ill	Elmira
ADMITTED .2	Berkowitz	Tanke	50		F	M							Brisk	Son Aaron Berkowitz		
+ .3	Libizki	Meinche	18		F	S							Brisk	Sister Leh Libizki	Ill	
.4	Kula	Bertha	18		F	S		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Galicia	Friend Chaim Kula	Ill	Long Island City
+ .5	Golden	Mechle	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Wolin	Father Isaac Meidig	Ill	Providence
+ .6		Samuel	3		M	S							Wolin			
.7		Sinche	2		F	S										
+ .8	Schneider	Celig	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Petre	Father Gabre Schneider	Ill	Brooklyn
+ .9	Morocha	Schmuel	20	8	M	S	Laborer						Bobinez	Father Jacob Schneider	Ill	Brooklyn
10	Kurtzmann	Sali	20		F	S				Austria		Austria	Gzernowitz	Father Israel Kurtzmann	Ill	
ADMITTED .11	Weinbaum	Lewis	4		M	S				Austria		Austria	Gzernowitz	Mother Sali Kurtzmann	Ill	
ADMITTED .12	Jacob	Mordkowicz	47		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kozenitz	Wife Golde Mordkowicz	Ill	
+ .13	Krieger	Lewis	22		M	S	Weaver						Lodz	Father Israel Krieger	Ill	Paterson
+ .14	Libizky	Pesse	18		F	S		yes	yes				Gorodok	Father Gabriel Libizky	Ill	
+ .15	Aronowitz	Bernard	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Baden	Father Berko Aronowitz	Ill	
.16	Miscenbey	Hersch	29		M	S	Tailor						Nicolajeff	Brother Aron Miscenbey	Ill	
.17	Spector	Leib Simon	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Wife Mali Spector	Ill	
.18	Edelstein	Jelli	16		F	S								Brother Israel Edelstein	Ill	
+ .19	Miduck	Cipe	8		F	S					Russia	Russia	Mezyrec	Father Zeeve Miduck	Ill	
.20	Libschinski	Reisel	25		F	M							Radomysl	Father Victor Libschinski	Ill	Brooklyn
22	"	Fanie	7		F	S							Radomysl			
.23		Chane	4		F	S										
+ .20	Keiler	Mechane	40		F	M	Tailor	no	no				Lowicz	Father Abraham Keiler	Ill	
+ .24	Block	Marlene	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolki	Sister Bracha Kotler	Ill	
.25	"	Abram	15		M	S							Kolki			
+ 26	"	Chaja Ke	9		F	S										
		Freidel	8		F	S										
+ .27		Ecke	40		F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Lilawa	Brother Abraham Ecke	Ill	
.28	Sandler	Michel	5		M	S							Lilawa			
.29		Gentar	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zagadova	Father Israel Scherzer	Ill	
+ .30	Scherzer												Zagadova			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-635652-505-1/20/21

2-1635824-4-13-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908

190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	$20 00				brother David Breitberg Elmira NY 765 Fulton st					good							Russia	Peterhow
2	"	son	no no				cousin Ch Berkowitz												"	Pinsk
3	Je	uncle	$2				Newyork 109 Ludlow st												"	Gzedow
4	"	brother	$1				cousin Louis Jegen Poughkeepsie 8 Garden Ave												Austria	Rawy
5	Je	husband	no no				father Herm Kuhl Newyork 98 E 4 st												Russia	Wolne
6	"	father					husband Fanchi Feldon Providence RI 207 Chestnut st													
7	"	"					227 No Main													
8	Je	uncle	no no				Aaron R Wagner													
9	Je	brother	$25				Brother Ukr 22/23 Throop Av Brooklyn Ukr 748 Myrtle Av							5	3	fair	brown		Russia	Debre
10	"	brother	$2 no				husband Daniel Weintraub father David Weintraub							5	6	fair	—		"	Berdnew
11	"	uncle					Not on board													
12	Je	son	no no				Newyork 210 E 2 st							5	5	Dk	brown		Russia	Raynik
13	"	cousin	$5				Conn Ansonia Peterson 187 Jefferson st							5	2	fair	lt brown	scattered	"	Wolz
14	"	brother	$10				brother in law Benj Mowes Newyork 333 E 3 st							5	1	Dy	lt brown		"	Gowdea
15	"	father	no no				father Mich Grunewey Newyork 345 E 4 st							5	6	Dy	brown		"	Bendin
16	"	self	$25				Conn Ansonia Bercek Newyork 1165 E 105 st							5	5	fair	blue		"	Nicolajiff
17	"	"	$10				brother in law Jacob Kuzmarow Newyork 65 Orchard st							5	4	Dk	brown		Austria	Gzerowzy
18	"	"	$10				Agent Otto Landsberg Newyork 56 E 2 st							5	—	Dk	brown		"	"
19	no	"	$10				~~brother Mendel~~ ~~Conn Meriden~~ ~~New Haven Conn 99 Grand st~~ sister Lena Bronfeld 1164 Lexington Ave							4	10	fair	Dk	brown		Russia	Meyrn
20	Je	self	$10				husband & father L Lewkowitz							4	11	Dk	bl		"	Radowyc
21	"	wife	$7				Brooklyn NY 258 Graham Ave													
22	"	"					brother in law Gralnick Newyork 890 Grand st													
23	"	"					husband & father Ella Block							4	11	Dk	bl	brown	Russia	Rowny
24	"	brother	no no				Newyork 167 E 2nd st							5	2	Dk	bl	brown	"	Kolke
25	"	self	$35											5	1	Dk	bl	brown	"	"
26	"	"																		
27	"	"																		
28	"	husband	no no				husband A Sandler Newyork 400 Madison st													
29	"	father												4	6	Dk	bl	blue	Russia	Silomit
30	Je	uncle	$5				uncle Wolf Fromer Newyork 707 Lexington st							5	1	Dk	bl	bl.	Austria	Lagadura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Baiman, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Baiman
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Administration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaeseghers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 1908 day of 190

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Tomaszewska	Franciszka	27		f	m								Brother in law	Ill	Chicago
2		Zofia	4		f	s										
3		Wiktoria	2		f	s										
.4	Zajac	Emilia	1		f	s										
.5	Tomkiewicz	Jozef	25		m	m								Brother in law	Ill	Collinsville
ADMITTED 6	Borchuk	Leon	19		m	s								Brother	Ill	Waterbury
ADMITTED 7		Wladyslaw	17		m	s										
ADMITTED 8		Stanislawa	15		f	s										
9		Stefania	13		f	s										
.10	Jan	Jozef	31		m	m								Brother	Ill	Buffalo
.11		Franciszka	30		f	m										
12		Kunegunda	3		f	s				5-48767	2-3-26	5-505-1/23/19				
13		Jan	3		m	s										
.14	Makowska	Andrzej	20		m	s	Gal						Russia	Father	Ill	Chicago
.15	Wojdurczyk	Walerya	17		f	s										
.16	Szyszka	Bronislawa	19		f	s								Brother	Ia	Sellersville
.17	Wereda	Hedwig	18		f	s						German Empire	Berlin			
.18	Milan	Teresa	14		f	s						Polish Austria	Bielitz	Cousin	Ill	Lost Lake
.19	Cycyk	Anna	52		f	m						Russian	Lusk	Brother	Ill	Dolton
.20	Walas 4697/698	Barbara	24		f	m		11-29646-12/21/11				Polish	Lobsee	Brother	Ill	Chicago
21		Wiktorya	1		f	s										
.22		Stefania	2		f	s										
.23	Zmuda	Zygmunt	34		m	m	Jew							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.24	Kucek	Walerya	18		f	s								Brother in law		
.25	Jaworska	Marianna	22		f	m							Russia	Father		
.26	Urbanik	Zofia	31		f	m							Bezyce	Father	Ill	Chicago
27		Karolina	7		f	s								Son		
.28		Julia	3		f	s								Brother		
.29	Bogucka	Jozef	30		m	m						Russian	Russia	Brother	Ill	Waterbury
.30	Julian	Marya	1		f	s						Polish	Kostowo	Mother	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEP 23 1908 , 190

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
X 1												4 11½				Austria Lodomir
X 2																
X 3																
4																
5																
X 6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11												5-6	fair	lt.	blue	Austria Lunanova
12												4 10½	fair	lt.	blue	" Haravica
13																
14																
15												5-4	fair	lt.	blue	Austria Galavecna
16												5-2	fair	lt.	gray	" "
17												5-2	fair	lt.	brown	" "
18												5-	fair	lt.	gray	Germany Berlin
19												4 9	fair	lt.	blue	Austria Dschnice
20												5-2	fair	lt.	blue	" Lusch
21												5	fair	lt.	gray	" Dobjce
22																
23												5-	fair	lt.	gray	Austria Dobjce
24												5-4	fair	lt.	gray	" Bojyje
25												5-	fair	lt.	blue	" "
26												5-3	fair	lt.	brown	" "
27																
28																
29																
30																
27												4 11	fair	lt.	blue	Austria Slupanice
28												5 4	fair	brown		" Radwyd
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bauer, Master of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waueghens, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Canada .1	Gebhardt	Karl	29		m	m	Cab			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.2		Karoline	27		f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.3	Jansen	Therese	52		f	s								Oberfeld		Ny Brooklyn
4	Himmelbrand	Reinhold	41		m	m	Cab							Eschweiler		Ny
.5	Berner	Lieling	25		m									Wuppertal		
.6		Therese	21		f	m										
.7	Schleuter	Josef	31		m		Cpt							Neunkirchen		Ny Brooklyn
OMITTED .8	Mann	Caroline	28		f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ny Newark
.9	Geyer	Agnes	21		f	s								Elberfeld		Mo St Louis
.10	Schuppenhauer	Martin	32		m		Cab									La Gallitzin
.11	Braun	Richard	50		m	m				Germany	German	Germany	Bingelberg			Oh Cincinnati
.12		Maria	49		f	m										
.13	Emmerich	Gustav	25		m	Lab				Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Eduard Emmerich		Oh
14		Sophie	27		f											
15		Gertrud	2		f									Kassel		
.16		Gustav	1		m											
.17	Klockner	Anton	25		m	Lab				Austria		Austria	Linsham			Pa Johnstown
18		Anna	24		f											
19		Josef	7		m									Aco		
20		Eugen	5		m											
21		Lorenz	2		m											
22		Rosa	1		f											
.23	Funk	Heinrich	32		m	Lab				Germany	German	Germany	Sole	Emilie Gebhardt Funk Sole		Pa Pittsburg
24	Wenscham	Emil	28		m									Son in Law		Ill Belleville
.25		Kabelka	24		f	m								Margaretha Meyer		
26		Harry	11	mos										Berlin		
.27	Czorny	Kalei	16		f	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kokenye	Father Czorny Sal Kokenye		Pa Bethlehem
28	Lazy	Anna	27		f	m								Mother Czorny Ernest		Oh Black Brook
29		Janos	8		m	s								Kokenye		
.30	Urbac	Lydia	25		f	s				Croatia		Bezovac		Father Czorny Lenke		Ia Keokuk

2A-29446-1404-1-19-44

3-238130 3/27/43

2A-6056-6/23/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 SEP 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother Mr. Gerhardt 76 Mill Canada friend August Bobo Rockholm Ill						5	2	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Hungary
2													5	4						
3	yes	self	more	yes	1896	Ky							5	4						Elmfeld
4				no									5	7½						
5							Acquaintance Karl Zeile 4163 Hardwick Ave. Detroit Box of Baltimore Brooklyn N.Y. 211 E. 84 daughter Prof. Hamburg						5	8					Germany	Hemigsfeld
6													5							
7	brother	Mr	$25		1893								5	4	fair	brown				Mannheim
8	no	self	$25	yes	1908	Newark	177 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.						5	3			blue			
9	yes	cousin	20	no									5	1	fair	brown				Elmhausen
10	no	self	$25				555 Main St Zanesville O						5	0						
11	yes																			
12							no													
13	yes	self	more	no									5	4	fair	light	gray		Germany	Frankfurt
14													5		fair	brown				
15																				
16																				
17	no	self	$25										5	1						Austria Taustan
18													5		fair		blue			
19							no													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		self	more	yes									5	6	Dk.	brown				Germany Köln
24	no	mother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Frankfort Mrs. Schubert Wiesbaden						5	8	fair	lt.	blue			Berlin
25													5	7	fair	lt.	br			
26																				
27		self	$25				mother Mathilde Gerson 210 Jackson St Bethlehem Pa husband John Gerson						5	3	fair	lt.	brown		Hungary	Kokenga
28		wife											5		fair	lt.	brown			Jobb
29							Black Butte Or. husband Mrs. Hedge 201 Jarbol Rd.													
30			$25										5		Dk.	brown				Hungary Begovar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bauman Master of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wauseghem, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 23 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuánian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanián.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, not subject to any of the classes excepted by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1														5	4	fair	lt.	blue		Germany	Baden
2														5	3½		lt.			"	Durkheim
3														5	2	fair				"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7														5	9	fair				Germany	Betzweiler
8														5	2	fair	lt.	gray		"	Schiffhausen
9														5	4	Dk.	brown			"	Offenhausen
10														5	2	Dk.	lt.			"	Breidenbach
11														5	8	fair	brown			"	Betzweiler
12														5	6	fair	lt.	blue		"	Breidenbach
13														5	2	Dk.	gray			"	Hagen
14														4	6	fair	lt.	blue		"	Neuenhagen
15														5	2	Dk.	brown			"	Hoelen
16														5	3	fair	lt.	blue			
17																					
18														5	-	fair	lt.	blue		Germany	Diefenbach
19																					
20														5	7	fair	brown			Germany	Hagenau
21														5	2	fair	lt.	br.		"	Siebeldingen
22																					
23														4	11	Dk.	lt.	br.		Germany	Siebeldingen
24														4	9	Dk.	lt.	Dk.		"	"
25														5	3	fair	Dk.	brown		"	Washingen
26														5	-	Dk.	lt.	br.		"	Edesheim
27																					
28														5	1	Dk.	lt.	br.		Germany	Bad Dürkheim
29														5	7	fair	lt.	blue		"	Hagenau
30														5	-	fair	brown			"	Marchtamm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Zeeman, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Zeeman — Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lh. Waeyaghens, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ush S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
.1	Eily		2		m m	Sub	m	m	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perlagyarom	wife Maria Eily	pa	Youngstown
.2	Jilley	Evgenia	1	4	m							Hungary	do	pa	Mahanoy City
3	"	Helen	6		m	3-168435			L 12 H 1						
.4		Juan													
.5	Kis	Jan	19		m	Lab	Yes	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Munkacs	Father Michael Kis	Pa	Wilkesbarre
BOMITTED	Keller	Rosa	15		S.		Yes	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lodas	Father Emanuel Keller	Pa	Brooklyn
.7	Herrera	Florencio	24		m					Roumanian		Hungary	father Quirino Herrera	Pa	Waynesboro
.8		Sofia	21										Spain Madrid		
.9	Gonda	Sigmund	25		m m	Farmer	Yes	No		Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend Nicholas Kovacs		Joliet
.10	Kovacs	Julius	5		m m		Yes	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Julia Kovacs		
11	"	Gyula	24										Hungary		
12		Martin	21		m m	Shoemaker	Yes	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Julia Kovacs		
.13	BP 100/29 7/27/25 44	Mihaly	23										Hungary		
.14	Czopa	Karoly	4	11	m	Lab	Yes	No	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stepgrandmother Rosa Juliannea	Pa	Bethlehem
.15	Ledermuller	Florian	20		m m	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Germain	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Joh. Ledermuller	Pa	
.16		Agnes	23		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien		
.17		Lilly	2	11	f										
.18	Ulrich	Anna	28		f m	Wife	Yes	No		German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Leonard Ulrich	Mrs	Warren
19	"	Jan	16		m s								Kolberzyma		
.20		Mary	13		f										
.21	Lukac	Ivan	45		m		No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kaborcz	brother Steve Lukac	Ind	Gary, Chicago
.22	Kmiotek	Milena	44		f wid							Hungary	Radom sister Franciska Tabitska	Pa	Athens
.23	Brzezgewoc	Roza	17		f m		m	m				Lodvorgos	Mother sister Eva Lichtsch	Pa	Shenandoah
.24	Kolesdin	Gyuricza	40		m m	Lab						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodvorgos wife Andreza Kolesdin	Pa	Shippensburg
.25	Mainthi	Marden	30		m m	Lab	No	No				Arac	Arac wife Pelunka Mainthi	"	"
.26	Cer	Mordko	27		m m	Lab	No	No				Bazilova	Arac wife Franzika Cer	Pa	Cleveland
.27	Lubotiski	Liva	33		m m	Lab	No	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bazilova wife Helena Lubotiski	Pa	Shippensburg
.28	Prokelee	Mato	24	4	s	Lab						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arac mother Kath. Prokelee	Pa	Pittsburg
.29	Tasecz	Rista	40		m m							Arac	Stepfather Dragu Tasecz	Pa	Akron
.30	Kmecz	Anna	23		f m.		Yes	No	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trebee	father Johann Kmecz	Pa	Virginia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$4 00		brother Wm Ungerwick Woodbourn O Ellen St							5 8	fair	brown	Hungary Pinchaye
2	"	husband	$4 00		husband & father John Sollosy Mahanoy City Pa							4 8			" Torozvagas
3	"	father													
4															
5	"	self	$25 00		Friend Ferdinand Gorn Orford Broadway Yonkers N.Y.							5 1	fair	brown	
6	Yes	brother	$2 00		brother Mike Heller Brooklyn NY 55 Bedford Ave							4 10	Dk	brown	Austria Innsbruck
7	"	husband	$2 00		husband & father John Hellmer Wilkesbarre Pa R.F.D. 5							5 2	fair	blue	Hungary Zoller
8		father													" Jeculah
9	"	self	$22 00	1905 Philadelphia											
10	"	self	$40 00	1904 Lehigh	Cousin Andrew Gavlo Lehighton Pa							5 9	Dk	hazel	Hungary Mogrod
11												5 3	fair	blue	" "
12	"	"	$ 50 00	1904 Lehigh	brother Wilmer Kuesela Lehighton Pa							5 6	Dk	brown	" "
13	"	"										5 3	fair	lt gr.	" "
14			$10 00	1904 Bethlehem	Self brother Holger Hofsan Go Bethlehem Pa							5 4	fair	brown	" Kolgontar
15	"	self	$50 00		brother in law Joseph Kuntz Mercersk Pa R.F.D.							5 7	fair	brown	Austria Wien
16												5 11	fair	brown	" "
17												5 4	fair	lt	" "
18	Yes	self	$50 00	1899 Nelson Pa	husband & father Alexander Ulrich Wilkes Barre Pa R.F.D. 7							5 -	Dk	lt br.	Austria Kolbegrun
19	Yes	father	100									5 7	fair	lt blue	" "
20	Yes	"	"												
21	"	friend	$20 00		friend Abraham Lubliner East Chicago Ind 129 Bay										
22	"	self	$4 00		Sister Beazzarelli Terry Akron Oh Laudry Mfr							5 1	fair	lt brown	Hungary Rakovac
23	"	self	$10 00		husband Peter Konigevac Youngstown Oh							5 -	Dk	brown	" Kunska
24	Yes	self	$10 00	1905 Philadelphia	Cousin Vojislavic Sopic Shippensburg Pa R.F.D. 5							5 -	Dk	hr gray	" Kodworjis
25	"	"	$8 00	1905 Philadelphia								5 -	fair	gr. blue	" Orac
26	"	"	$10 00		Cousin Stanislaus Nikolai Cleveland Oh 959 E. 61st St.							5 3	fair	lt blue	" Orac
27	"	"	$10 00	1904 Shippensburg	Cousin Teodor Mazza Shippensburg Pa R.F.D. 5							5 5	fair	brown	" Bajtovac
28	"	"	$7 00	1904 Ashley	Cousin Franz Oggo Ashley Pa Box Supt. 17							5 4	Dk	brown	" Orac
29	Yes	"	$9 00		Cousin Georgan Dusan Akron Oh R.F.D. 12							5 10	fair	lt blue	" Stojik
30	"	"	$10 00		Sister Eloizza Vukanovic Virginia Minn R.F.D. 5							5 5	Dk	lt blue	" Orac
												5 6	fair	lt gray	Austria Fochac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eckmann, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to all preceding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taussig, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. Pauline Heuwirth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Konecz	Stefanie	11		S	Schl			Austria	Germans	Austria	Pankow	parent Johann Konecz	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Konecz	Anna	15		S	Schl			"	"	"	"	father Ferdinand Konecz	"	"
3	Kolar	Josefa	32		S	Schl					Bohemia	Kaplow	father Josef Kolar	"	Chicago
4	Kaiser	Johanna	24		M	Kfr							Cousin Maria Kaiser	"	"
5	Eppich	Maria	11		S	Schl							Kaiserwald parent Georg Eppich	"	Cleveland
6	Reinhart	Rosalia	31		M	M							Cleburg		
7		Magdalena	21		S	Kfr					Austria	Neutgern	parent Anton Reinhart	"	Brooklyn
8		Rosalia	17		S								Neutgern parent Johann Konecz	"	Cleveland
9	Konecz	Josefa	29		M	Kfr							Zongenbein		
10		Elisabeth	27		S	Kfr							parent Austria Eppich	"	"
11	Konecz	Maria	11		S	Schl							Cleburg mother Maria Konecz		
X 12	Herbst	Margarethe	17		S								Hohenberg parent Maria Herbst	Pa	
13	Maria	Johanna	27		M								Hohenberg parent Mathias Gebhart		
14	Hutter	Josefa	19		S								Bayerbach parent Josef Hutter	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Gabriele	Josefine	25		S								Cleburg parent Carl Schaberle		
16	Hoffman	Josefa	26		M								Cleburg parent Mathias Konecz		Cleveland
17	Fischer	Theodor	27		M	Schl							Hainsburg brother Simon Fischer	New Jersey	
18		Johanna	22		M	wife							Hainsburg		
19			1		S	Chi									
20	Jaglic	Anja	23		M	Kfr			Croatia				friend Franz Jerbanz	Pa	Greensburg
21	Barbo	Theresia	17		S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Marokel	Josefa Barbo mother Anna Barbo	"	Bethlehem
22	Csaszar	Stefan	13		M	Schl			Germany				brother in law Anna Csaszar	Pa	
23		Anna	20		M	Kfr							Lindenthal wife Anna Barbo		
24	Barbo	Stephan	34		M	Kfr							Marokel father Stefan Barbo		
25	Krutke	Josef	22		S								Sangerberg father Franz Barbo		
26	Barbo	Nikolaus	20		S			3-145954 5-12-38					Lindenberg brother Stefan Barbo		
27	Kerecz	Andreas	21		M								Sandberg father Josef Csaszar		
28	Csaszar	Karl	18		S								Marokel father Karl Csaszar		
ADMITTED 29		Lorenz	20		S								father Peter Csaszar Marokel		
30	Rochoi	Anton	19		M				Austria	Germans	Austria	Pillard	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Teresia Rochoi Pillard		

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — 1-163554-4/11/41 — Germany — Germany — Cleburg — father Johann Konecz Cleburg

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Neutgern — parent Anton Reinhart Neutgern

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Zongenbein — parent Johann Konecz Zongenbein

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cleburg — parent Austria Eppich Cleburg

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Hohenberg — mother Maria Konecz Hohenberg

IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Bayerbach — parent Josef Herbst Bayerbach

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cleburg — parent Mathias Gebhart Cleburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cleburg — parent Josef Hutter Cleburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cleburg — parent Carl Schaberle Cleburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Cleburg — parent Mathias Konecz Cleburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Hainsburg — brother Simon Fischer Hainsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Josefa — friend Franz Jerbanz Josefa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Marokel — mother in law Anna Csaszar Marokel

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Marokel — wife Anna Barbo Marokel

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Marokel — father Stefan Barbo Marokel

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sangerberg — father Franz Barbo Sangerberg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Lindenberg — brother Stefan Barbo Lindenberg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sandberg — father Josef Csaszar Sandberg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Marokel — father Karl Csaszar Marokel

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Marokel — father Peter Csaszar Marokel

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP. 28 1908 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in polygamy or has practiced or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	27. Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. City or Town.
1	Yes											5 6	fair	lt	blue		Austria	Lenta
2												5 3	fair	brown			"	Klaphorn
3												5 2	fair	brown			"	Orchowitz
4												5 7	fair	lt	blue		"	Lasenbach
5												5 8	Dk	brown			"	Ottlach
6												5 3	Dk	brown			"	Malgera
7												5 -	Dk	lt	br		"	"
8												5 3	fair	lt	blue		"	Langenton
9											going	5 -	Dk		blue		"	Ottlag
10																		
11												5 1	fair	lt	brown		Austria	Hohenberg
12												5 6	fair	lt	blue		"	"
13												5 2	fair	brown			"	Lasenbach
14												5 2	fair	lt	gray		"	Ottlag
15												5 3	fair	brown			"	Neuberg
16												5 4	fair	lt	br		"	Langenthon
17												5 4	fair	Dk	br		"	Lmasberg
18												5 -	fair	brown			"	"
19																	"	"
20												5 9	fair	lt	brown		Austria	Jasha
21												5 4	fair	brown			Hungary	Mawhet
22												5 9	fair	lt	blue		"	"
23												5 2	fair	lt	gr		"	"
24												5 9	Dk	lt	blue		"	"
25												5 6	fair	brown			"	Lambor
26												5 7	fair	lt	brown		"	"
27												5 6	Dk	lt	br		"	"
28												5 4	fair	lt	blue		"	Mawhet
29												5 9	fair	brown			"	"
30												5 6	fair	brown			Austria	Fillgah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Barman Master, of the VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Barman Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haarsema, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing Hetzerath do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

Attn

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Berger	Margarete	20		f	s								father Jan Berger Goplice		
.2	Milovcic	Mirko	22		m	s	Cab							brother Jovo Milovcic Bosnia Bosnia		
.3	Allmann	Josefine	4		m									sister Anna Berger		
.4	Zgurenka	Nikolaj	31		m	m								father Georg Zgurenka Glabocovo		
.5	Lenkel	Josef	39		m									wife Maria Takac Brodarjevo		
.6	Horvath	Josef	30		m	s								father Lajos Horvath Szentlorinkaty		
.7	Trubac	Maria	30		f	m								mother Maria Bunaszik Brestovany		
.8	Weber	Sebastian	25		m	m	Mch							Lajos da mae		
9		Rosalia	4		f									Bo Oakland		
10		Nikolaj	3		m	s								mother Elizabeth Borocz		
11		Sebastian	2		m									Weber		
12		Maria	1		f											
.13	Tarron	Isidor	32		m	m	Clerk	yes		Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary			wife Julia Tarron	Ill	Crofton Jolly
.14	Jokelove	Nikko	24		m									bro Josef Tarron	Mo	St Louis
.15	Kucsan	Nikolaj	11		m	s					Austro-Hungary	Austro-Hungary		father Peter Kucsan	Ia	Shellsburg
.16	Czifer	Josef	48		m	s						Austro-Hungary		father Istvan Czifer		
.17	Novak	927-671- Stanislaw	26		m	s						Austro-Hungary		father Joseph Novak Lipnica		
.18	Kurdos	Teresa	16		m	s						Austro-Hungary		father Istvan Kurdos Lukkar		
.19	Soro	Adam	32		m	m						Austro-Hungary		wife Anna Soros Lukkar		
.20		Istvan	2		m	s										
.21	Bagar	Adam	2		m	s								father Johann Berger Sandorvolgy		
.22	Mezgar	Jeno	26		m	s								father Johann Mezgar Sarac	Ind	Richmond
.23	Jerucz	Istvan	36		m	m								wife Julia Jerucz Szentgyorgy		
.24	Horvath	Jerenez	23		m	m					Slovenian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Johann Brosure Brosure	Co	Bridgeport
25		Istvan	26		m	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Lidia Horvath Kopa		
.26		Ivan	20		m	s								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Anton Horvath Kopa		
ADMITTED .27	Zmajack	Franz	37		m	s						Austria	Opcina	father Isidor Zmajack Opcina		
.28	Czaizar	Martin	25		m	s	Clerk	no					Kopa	wife Maria Bohincz Kopa		
.29	Bohincz	Stefan	29		m	m		yes						father Andr Zver Kopa		
.30	Zver	Johann	24		m	m										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 25 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 20				mother Apolonia Klimek							5	2	fair					
2	"	"	"				husband Wincenty Klimek							5	6	fair					
3	"	"	"				uncle Antoni Klimek							5	7	fair					
4	"	"	"				brother Jan Klimek							5	5	fair					
5	"	"	"				friend Rudolf Kolek							5	4	fair					
6	"	"	"				friend Wincenty Kolek							5	2	fair					
7	"	"	"				husband Tadeusz Lenio							5	-	fair					
8	"	"	$ 50	Yes	1903	Buffalo	brother in law							5	2	fair					
9	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend Mrs.							5	1	fair					
10	"	"	"	"	1906	Scranton	Cousin							5	10	fair					
11	"	"	"				Cousin							5	4	fair					
12	"	"	"				Brother							5	5	fair					
13	"	"	12	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Cousin							5	5	fair					
14	Yes	"	10	"	1906	Scranton	Cousin							5	5	fair					
15	"	"	20	No			Brother							5	4	fair					
16	"	"	12				friend							5	5	fair					
17	"	"	13				Brother							5	5	fair					
18	"	"	10				Brother							5	5	fair					
19	"	"	10				Cousin							5	5	fair					
20	"	"	18				Cousin							5	4	fair					
21	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Bethlehem	friend							5	4	fair					
22	"	"	16	No			Cousin							5	8	fair					
23	"	"	10				Brother in law							5	2	fair					
24	"	"	13	Yes	1905	Bridgeport	friend							5	5	Dk.	brown				
25	"	"	15	"	1906	"	Cousin							5	7	fair	brown				
26	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Cousin							5	8	fair	brown				
27	"	"	20	No			friend						Can't Read	5	6	fair	Lt gray				
28	"	"	22	"			Brother in law							5	6	fair	Lt brown				
29	"	"	26	"			Brother							5	4	fair	Lt blue				
30	"	"	21	"			Brother in law							5	4	fair	Lt br.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bremer, Master, of the VADERLAND. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Bremer Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waeseghen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1908, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sep 19th*, 1908

Attn

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Bakai	Salamon	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szegle	wife Mrs Bakai Szegli Hungary	Pa	Easton
.2	Kolar	Ludwig	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vesprem	parents Simon Kolar Com Veszprem Hungary	"	"
.3	Vajcsits	Franzine	24		f	m					German	"	Horvat Lovo	nephew Wm Vajcsits Com Sopron Hungary	"	McKees Rocks
.4	Molnar	Kalon	34		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Kis Jeno	wife Maria Molnar Kis Jeno Hungary	Ohio	Ravenswood
.5	Jener	Gaspar	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Victor Jener Kis Jeno Hungary	Pa	Alpha
.6	Jener	Lazza	19		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Viktor Jener Kis Jeno Hungary	Pa	New Brunswick
.7	Lajcsse	Stefania	16		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Horvatsolya	mother Mrs Lajcsse Horvatsolya Hungary	"	
.8	Maron	Mihaly	23		m	s	Laborer	"	yes	"	German	"	Kistod	parents Mihaly Maron Kistod Hungary	Pa	Phil
ADMITTED	Fossak	Andreas	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szhopolje	wife Mary Fossak Szhopolje Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	V/L 557/447	Anna	7		f	s	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Horvat Szhopolje Hungary	"	"
.11	Horvat	Gyuro	33		m	m	Laborer	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	wife Teresa Horvat Szhopolje Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED	Incer	Agnesz	53		f	s			no	"	German	"	"	brother Ferdinand Szhopolje Hungary	"	"
.13	Goller	Dragutinne	48		f	m			no	"	"	"	Gyorvo	husband Gyuro Goller Borovo Hungary	"	"
.14	Bossak	Stefan	25		m	s	Laborer	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vprosdany	wife Julia Borcak Vprosdany Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
.15	Szaloky	Johann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeglemy	wife Mrs Szaloky Szeglemy Hungary	Pa	Easton
.16	Fekis	Josipane	30		f	m			no	"	"	"	Szhopolje	parents Gyorgy Fekas Szhopolje Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
.17	"	Marya	9		f	s					"	"	"		"	"
.18	Fekac	Josip	36		m	m	Tailor	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	wife Josipne Fekic Szhopolje Hungary	"	"
.19	Farkas	Judit	18		f	s			yes	"	Magyar	"	Magloza	father Janos Farkas Magloza Hungary	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Sock	Mihaly	53		m	m	Tailor	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nagyszered	no	Ill	Chicago
Schmitt	"	Katarina	52		f	m	Tailor	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
Sch	"	Antonia	15		f	s	Child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
.23	Hein	Katarina	31		f	m	Cook	"	yes	"	German	"	Szombolya	brother in law Bruno Tofflen Szombolya Hungary	Pa	Elisabeth
.24	"	Anton	5		m	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
.25	"	Mathias	9		m	s	Child	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
.26	Leszkovics	Sergya	23		f	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nag	father Johann Groh Norway	Ny	York
.27	"	Maria	3		f	s			no	"		USA	"		"	"
.28	"	Tezes	—		f	"				"		USA	"		"	"
.29	Bölme	Maria	33		f	s			yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	father Franz Bölme Elsas 27 Szeman	Pa	Sharon
.30	Schmeja	Erszebeth	24		f	m			yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Bo Bolsa	father Joseph Schmeja Chikolea Hungary	"	Phil

Regina Stackler
Kgl Ungarisch Kons

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1908 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, offering inducements to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	yes	1905	Easton	Argnantonio Johanna Holey							5	2	Dk			Hungary	Szepte
2	"	"	"	"	1902	Pa	Easton Pa								4	Dk			"	Jesjeni
3	not	"	$10	"	1904	Allentown	brother Johann Holey												"	Zoo Tres
4	yes	"	$11	yes	1904	Allentown	Easton Pa							5	3				"	Kes Tend
5	"	"	"	"	1903	Easton	husband Jeremy Wagerts													
6	"	"	$15	no			Wilkes Barre Pa							5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1901	Brunswick	Argnantonio Jenne Kendal													
8	"	"	$36	"	1903	Phil	Box 137 New Brunswick							5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Kes Tend
9	"	"	$60	no			husband Wala Jourbar													
10	"	mother	"	"			246 Alpha Pl							5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"
11	"	self	$17	yes	1905	Milwaukee	friend Zoltan Szabo													
12	"	"	$14	no		Wis	1285 Olphe Jersey													
13	"	"	$19	"			husband Nagy Stefan													
14	"	"	$2	"			New Brunswick							5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Lovasjatona
15	"	"	$8	yes	1906 1908	Easton Pa	Argnantonio Anna Stef													
16	"	"	$15	no			1519 Edwalda " Phil Pa							5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Kislod
17	"	mother	"	"			brother-in-law Sarahook													
18	"	self	$10	"			Adam " "							5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Sukopolje
19	yes	uncle	$10	"			brother Nepan grandmac													
20	"	son	$16	"			Milwaukee Wis Vol 188 Dr 6													
21	"	"	"	"			niece David Haller													
22	"	brother	"	"			1 Ave 268 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	Hungary	Sukopolje
23	no	husband	$28	"			cousin Cous Johann Jorganac													
24	"	father	"	"			No 74 Ave Lincoln Milwaukee Wis													
25	"	"	"	"			Uncle Lange Johann Kaiser													
26	yes	husband	$12	yes	1900 1904	New York	husband							5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Borsvo
27	no	father	born in U.S.A.				John Szarkovics													
28	"	"	"	"			422 E. 15 St								2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Nov Jany
29	"	cousin	$2.50		1903	Phil	New York							5	6	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Zolkiewo
30	"	husband	$10	yes	1906	Pa	Cousin John Ulupinka													
							10 W. Garland Ave Scranton Pa							5	5	Jan	Lt	Blue	"	Sukopolje
							husband Jos H Klimczyk													
							670 N. Phila St Phil Pa													
														5	6	Jan	Lt	Blue	Hungary	Sukopolje
														4	11	Jan	Lt	Blue	"	Magloca
														4	11	Dk	Lt	Br	"	Jasjerei
														5	2	Jan	Lt	Blue	"	"
														4	11	Dk	Lt	Br	"	"
														5	4	Jan	Lt	Blue	"	Bombolya
														5		Jan	Lt	Blue	Hungary	Nova
														5	3	Jan	Lt	Blue	Austria	Vienna
														5	1	Jan	Lt	Blue	Hungary	Miskolcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Brinman, Master, of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Brinman Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (**Age**).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vaneeken, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 17th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
29 8															
30 9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
11 14															
15															
15 16															
15 17															
16 18															
17 19															
18 20															
19 21															
20 22															
21 23															
22 24															
23 25	Vallucik														
24 26															
25 27															
26 28		Stefan													
27 29		Gustav													
26 30		Josef													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23A 1848-505-8/5/4-NOC/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1918 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. O. Larsen, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. O. Larsen Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waeseghers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Kovacs	Peter	31		m	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovac	wife Kata	Kadobovic	Pa	Conkon
.2	[illegible]	Jenni	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
.3	Danesecz	Franz	17		m											
.4	Gedes	Frank	[illegible]		m											
.5	Balazsics	Ferencz	18		s											
.6	Kopics	Karl	26		m											
.7	Czuker	Sander	18		s											
.8	Wlambok	Wolnoo	44		m	miller										
X .9	Lukop	Ferencne	30		m											
X .10	"	Terez	7		f.											
X .11	"	Mor	3	6	m											
X .12	"	Florenc	1	6	f											
X .13	~~V-3104~~ V-240929 9/10/37	Ethel	2													
.14	Givok	Anna	23		f											
.15	"	Macej	1	8	m	child										
.16	"	Anna		10	f	child										
.17	Bohm	Anna	25		f											
.18	"	Josef	10		m											
.19	Stosz	Anna	17		f	Steward										
.20	Tinescz	Jula	7		f											
.21	Csiszak	Anna	18		f											
.22	Roes	Marie	24		m											
.23	Kuhn	Anna	19		f											
.24	Tugmeier	Anna	35		m											
.25	Thierjung	Fritz	24		m	Clerk										
.26	"	Riva	23		f											
.27	"	Paul	1		m											
.28	Telmidy	Aronia	26		m	Jeweler										
.29	Golob	Laszlo	25		m	Clerk										
.30	Csigmara	Josef	28		m											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11	1902 Ill	Brother Lorz Radulovic Franklin P. York Pa 218 Penn Avenue Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Hungary	Eperies
2	Yes		$10	no	Sister Mrs Theresa Gaucs friend Norway Brook							5 4	Dk	Hazel		"	Gyucsro
3	"		$28	no	Go Bethlehem Pa friend Mrs Gyula Gaucs											"	Gothard
4	Yes		$27	yes	1902 Ill Stevens Point Wis							5 11	fair	Lt Blue		"	Gahony
5	"		$20	yes	1904 Bridgeport Conn							5 1	Dk	Lt Blue		"	Reakos
6	Yes	self	$46	no	Brother Tibor Fecsy friend Bridgeport Conn							5 8	Dk	Brown		"	St Gothardt
7	"	"	more than	yes	1905 Ill Yes							5 4	fair	brown		"	Budapest
8	no	"	$20	no	other relatives Louis A Brown Newport Evangelic Bldg 5 St. sister in Law Rose Fecsy Long Island 367 Monk Av							5 5	fair	brown		"	Bejchery
9	Yes	husband mother	yes	1899 Ill Yes	husband + father Frank Galosh Scranton 922 Luzerne St							4 9	fair	brown		Hungary	N. Adony
10	"	father															
11																	
12																	
13			no														
14	Yes	husband mother	yes	1905 Ill Yes	husband Steve Gonsek Killeany	D						5 -	Dk	brown		Hungary	Rohrbach
15	Yes	father															
16																	
17	"	self	$24	no	husband Joe Bokon Passaic N.J. 216 Third St							- 1	Dk	brown		Hungary	Hernyalva
18																	
19	no		$16	no	Cousin Steve Lacz Bridgeport Conn 42 Lime St							5 3	fair	Lt. Blue		Hungary	Renkow
20	"		24	"	Godfather Steve Lacz Bridgeport Conn 42 Lime St							5 2	fair	Lt. brown		"	"
21	Yes	Brother	$18	no	Brother Joe Eisenok							5 3	fair	Lt Blue		"	"
22	Yes	Self	2.50	"	Uncle Steve Bacz Passaic N.J. 582 Third St							5 6	Dk	Gray		"	Szecsfalva
23	Yes		2.50	"	Sister Theresa Kulcsar Trenton N.J. 444 Clinton St.							5 -	fair	Lt gray		"	Porpas
24	no		$30	"	husband Ujfaly Ingenieur Elmore Ind Lisker St							5 2	Dk	brown		"	Begovar
25	Yes	mother	yes	1904 Ill Yes	Brother in law Frank Miller Chicago Ill 1815 S Morgan St.							5 4	fair	Lt brown		"	Gatold
26	Yes											5 -	fair	brown		"	"
27	Yes																
28	Yes	self	$13	yes	1904 Ill Youngstown Ohio							- 2	Dk	Lt blue		Hungary	Porpas
29	no		16	no	Brother Joe Knobel Youngstown Ohio 13 Bell Av N							5 1	Dk	brown		"	Eggel
30	no		$13	no	Cousin Frank Nemeth Sidney N.S. Canada B 205							5 6	Dk	brown		"	"
					Sister friend Frank Nemeth Sidney N.S. B 205 Canada												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, E. G. Bauman, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Bauman Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—01

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—01½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waeseghem, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waeseghem

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nussbaum	Lisa	39	4	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bystopes	father Mann	Frankfurter	Pa Chicago
2		Cranka	9										Bystopes		
3		Fany	4		m										
4		Hanka	1		f										
5		Margit													
6		Lai													
7	Klein	Helena	21	4	s						Austria		mother Rosi	Klein	Pa
8	Nussbaum	Theresa	18	4	s						Hungary	Bystopes	Grandfather Mann	Frankfurter	Pa Chicago
9		Hubert	17		m								Bystopes		
10	Rosenberg	Teige	44	4	m				Austria	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	acquaintance	St Charles	Mo
11		Lyn	53		m	tailor							Jassy		
12		Ella	8	4											
13		Lina	16												
14		Jos	10												
15		Sam	5		m										
16	Shonthal	Ettie	16	4	f	DISCHARGED			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholm	Mother	Sarah Gronnig	Pa
17	Gronnig	Chaus	18	4	s							Mobylow	father	Mosley Leer	"
18	Asher	Isaac	33		m	tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Botosha	brother in law	S Asher	Pa Millburg
19		Sofie	24	4									Bratka		
20		Emilie	9												
21	Rikoz	Feige	16	4	s				Russia		Russia	Wolozynsk	brother	Rifka Riley	Pa
22	Kreimbaum	Moische	17		s	tailor						Warschau	Wolozynsk father	Abr Ruyler	
23	Kiwelowitz	Michle	16	4	s							Russia	Samuel	Abraham Kiwelowitz	Pa
24	Segelow	Borech	21		m							Kiwa	mother	Fowen Rivka Segelow	Pa Milwaukee
25	Goldberg	Toske	16		s							Kiwa	wife	Rivka Goldberg	Pa
26	Braffmann	Chaske	24	4	m							Warschau	mother	Sosha Braffmann	Pa
27		Wolf	16		m							Minsk	brother	Abram Tobrotzk	Pa
28	Schmilowitz	Jacob	17		s	tailor							Church		
29	Davidowitz	Max	17		s				Hungary		Hungary	Berdichef	father Abr	Schmilowitz	Pa New Haven
30	Bielostok	Feige	13	4	s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdichef	Father	Jacob Davidowitz	Pa Ohio
													sister	Leide Bielostok	Pa
													Berdichef		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he or she has his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	husband	$12	no	husband & father		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dk	Brown		Hungary	Budapest
2	"	father	—		Farkas Nussbaum													
3					Chicago Ill													
4					339 Jefferson St.													
5																		
6																		
7	Js	cousin	$9	no	cousin Arcadia New York							4 10	Fair	Brown		Hungary	Szeget
8	Js	father	$4	"	New York 877 E. 5th St.													
9					father Farkas Nussbaum							5 1	Dk	Brown		"	Budapest
10		20	$20	no	Chicago Ill 339 Jefferson St.													
11					son & brother							5 -	Fair	Light Blue		"	"
12					Morris Rosenberg							4 10	Dk	Brown		Roumania	Galatz
13					New York 9 E. 11 from ss													
14												5 -	Dk	Brown		"	"
15												5 2	Fair	Grey		"	"
16	"	sister	$20	no	sister Betti Rosenthal							4 11	Dk	Brown		Russia	Chotin
17	"	brother	$10	no	New York 66 First St.													
18	Js	parents	$40	"	brother Benj Rosenberg							4 10	Dk	Lt. Brown		"	Mohylev
19	"	"	"	"	New York City 112 Second St.													
20					brothers M. Kessler							5 3	Fair	Light Blue		Roumania	Galatz
21	"	father	no	"	Boarding P. 1907. 2 Weeks.							4 10	Fair	Light Blue		"	"
22	"	brother	no	"														
23	Js	sister	no	no	father A. Kile							5 -	Fair	Light Blue		Russia	Volozjosk
24	"	brother	no	"	New York 57 & 59 Second Ave.							5 4	Fair	Brown		"	Warshaw
25	"	father	no	"	brother													
26	"	husband	no	no	New York 172 Spruce							5 -	Fair	Light Blue		"	Kowno
27	"	father	—		sister Lotty Rivelsohn							5 11	Dk	Brown		"	Libau
28	no	cousin	no	no	New York 105 E 11 Street.							4 11	Fair	Light Blue		"	Warshaw
29	"	brother	no	"	brother Henry Lapidus							4 8	Fair	Lt Blue		"	Minsk
30	Js	mother	$5	no	1885 Lexington Ave.													
					father Israel Goldberg													
					New York 406 E. 83 St.													
					husband Benjamin Brafman							4 11	Fair	Light Blue		Russia	Warshaw
					New York 99 Willett St.							5 6	Fair	Brown		Hungary	Bartfeld
					sister Rebecca Linda													
					New Haven Conn 179 Lafayette St.													
					brother J. Jacoglowitch													
					Live P. 716 Ave St.													
					mother Chaje Rivkowitch													
					New York 9 Rivington Street.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Bauman, Master, of the S. S. VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Bauman Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weisegher, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(1) (2) S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 19th*, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
SD. 1	Swapik	Jonat	25	m	m	fab	yes	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bezenice	wife Theresia Swapik		
SD. 2	Swapik	Magdlene	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian Theresia Swapik	Pa	Bethlehem
.3	Kolepa	Jena	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Slovak	"	Bezenice	Austrian parents Wasyl Kolepa	"	Edgewater Park
.4	Hartmann	Jan Dro	20	m			yes	"	"				Hungary Austria father Francesk Hartman	Pa	Kingston Ambridge
.5	"	Barbara	13	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"				Austria Austria father Francesk Hartman	Pa	Leetsdale
.6	Jurasz	Emilia	16	f	s		"	"	"				Hungary Austria Tomasz Jurasz	Pa	Ambridge
.7	Fredrich	Michal	32	m	m	fab	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Galicia Austria wife Zofka Fredrich	"	-"-
.8	Zajda	Zofia	19	f	s		no	"	"				Austria Austria Zofka Zajda	"	Scranton
.9	Marszolek	Jan	47	m	m	fab	no	"	"	Polish	"	"	Prussian Prussian Austria mother Zofka Zajda	Pa	Edwardsville
.10	Bagarus	Stefan	19	m	s	11-21605	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	"	"	Austria Austria father Franz Marszolek	Pa	Providence
.11	Dalfi	Stefan	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary father Otto Bagarus	R.I.	Canada no
.12	Bognar	Ignatz	42	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary Engred Engred	N.J.	Sidney
X .13	Lukatzky	Josef	32	m	m	Typewriter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bozoslaw	Hungary Hungary father Istvan Dalfi	"	"
X .14	Palmissers	Berl	18	m	s	Tailor	no	"	"		"	"	Hungary Hungary wife Engred Bognar	"	"
X .15	Balschan	Samuel	32	m	m	Tinman	yes	"	"		"	Bozoslaw	Russia Russia father Lazar Lukatzky	Ny	Nyork
X .16	Tarczynska	Freide	18	f	s	Tailor	no	"	"		"	"	Russia Russia father Berl Palmissers	"	"
X .17	Rekster	Rekster	18	f	s	Clerk	yes	"	"		"	"	Russia Russia Sister Anna Balschan	"	"
X .18	"	Marcus	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"		"	"	Russia Russia Brother Samuel Balschan	"	"
SCRATCHED 19	Rosenfeld	Chaje	18	f	wid	Tailor	no	"	"		"	Bozoslaw	Russia Russia Cousin Berl Palmissers	"	"
SCRATCHED 20	"	Jool	14	m	s		"	"	"		"	"	Russia Russia Brother Chaje Rosenfeld	"	"
.21	Garfunkel	Isaac	21	m	s								Russia Russia Brother Chaje Rosenfeld	Pa	Phila
.22	"	Rifke	16	f	s								Russia Russia father Jakob Garfunkel	Mass	Boston
X .23	Schneidler	Chaim	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Hungarian	Bezenice	Austria Austria father Wolf Schneidler	"	"
X .24	Kaiser	Nikolaj	16	m	s	Cab	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Mezöberény	Hungary Hungary father Lukatz Kaiser	Ny	Nyork
.25	Agzot	Isaac	25	m	m								Hungary Hungary father Csasal Pal	Pa	Bethlehem
.26	"	Isaiah	4	m	s								Hungary Hungary Mayöberény	"	Philipsburg
.27	"	James	3	m	s								Hungary Hungary mother Zsuzsanna Gorgulyak	"	"
.28	Martuszak	James	27	m	m	Cab	yes	"	"		"	"	Hungary Hungary Mezöberey Hungary	"	South Bethlehem
.29	"	Katalin	22	f	s	wife	no	"	"		"	"		"	"
.30	"	Katalin	4	f	s	Ch	"	"	"		"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 28 1908 790

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$40 no		Agathon Vaclav Kulhanek Box 310 Binghamton N.Y.							5 6	Dk	brown	pockmarks	Austria Bohemia
2	"	"	"		brother Box 310 "							5 8	Dk	brown		" "
3	yes	brother	"		Frantisek Vaclav Kulhanek Edwardsville Pa Kilkeyl Wash							4 11	Fair	Gray		" Zeyak
4	yes	self	"	3 yes 1904 Pittsburg Pa	Agnes Lanza Albert Hartman Avenida Barza Huelva Cuba via Pa							5 1	Fair	Brown		" Serbia
5	"	"	"	3 yes 1907 Pa								5 3	Fair	Brown		" "
6	"	"	"	2 yes 1908 Pittsburg Pa	Agnes Lanza Dist. Jakol Ambridge Pa							5 5	Fair	Brown		" "
7	"	"	"	1 yes 1904 Scranton Pa	Agnes Lanza Hazle Valgmeta Scranton Pa Krantochyna							5 -	Fair	Dk		" Eureka
8	"	"	"	No	Edward Gallik Pa Wilkesbarre Pa Jonson Tudor Bologna							5 -	Fair	Dk		" Eureka
9	yes	"	"	110 yes 1895 Providence R.I.	wife Rotary Barnsdale Providence R.I.							5 2	Fair	Lt Brown		" Eureka
10	no	"	"	16 yes 1907 Pa Brother	cousin Frank Nowath Box 10 Sydney N.S. Canada							5 -	Fair	Dk		" Eureka
11	"	"	"	16 yes 1908 Pa Brother	friend Joe Balaga Box 205 Sydney N.S. Canada							5 7	Fair	Blue		" Eureka
12	"	"	"	12 yes 1908 Pa Brother	friend John Barta Box 205 Sydney N.S. Canada							5 -	Fair	Brown		" Eureka
13	yes	"	"	10 no	Jan Lt Lubicich Box 205 Sydney N.S. Canada							5 3	Fair	Lt Blue		" "
14	"	"	"	10 "	Brother Jan Klimmer 391 Grand St York							5 3	Dk	Brown		Russia Bogoslaw
15	"	"	"	10 "	Cousin Stadnicky 231 Bland St Baltimore							5 -	Fair	Gray		" Ludk
16	"	"	"	10 "	Uncle Olga Bartoshyk 4 Custer St New York							5 -	Fair	Lt Br		" Bogoslaw
17	"	self	"	10 "	Brother " "							5 -	Fair	Lt Gy		" "
18	"	"	"	10 "	Cousin Foster 165 E. Broadway N.Y.							4 11	Dk	Brown		" Rowno
19	"	"	"	10 "	Cousin Foster							5 -	Dk	Brown		" "
20	"	mother	"		Mary Synarchy 833 Wharton St Phila Pa							4 10	Dk	Lt Brown		" Lazhow
21	"	self	"	10 "	brother "											
22	"	"	"	10 "	A. Fawatt 407 Coaster Ave Boston Mass							4 11	Fair	Lt Brown		Russia Lazhow
23	"	"	"	10 "	Cousin Cyprian Ct Wharton St 194 North							5 -	Fair	Lt Brown		" "
24	"	"	"	10 "	brother Wm. F. Brown South Bethlehem Pa							5 6	Fair	Brown		Austria Bojanoff
25	"	"	"	5	husband Wm Agost Phillipsburg Pa							5 3	Fair	Lt Blue		Hungary Meyotay
26	"	mother	"									5 -	Fair	Lt Blue		" "
27	"	"	"													" "
28	yes	self	yes 1907 Pa		Angnain Lanza Pal Bongdanby Box 10 Sydney N.S. Canada							5 2	Fair	Lt Blue		Hungary Meyotay
29	"	"	2040		Brother " "							4 9	Fair	Lt Blue		" "
30	"	parents	"		5 Street 824											

3:50 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] license or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] going to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vaneghem, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Belgie

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Unger	Rosa	24		f m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bpest	Sister Josefa Unger 1 Bulgasse Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hubert	Rose	24		m m	Cook			Belgium	French Belgian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	Montreal
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Feetowsky	Abram	28		m m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	Chaim	21		m s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father Jacob Feigenbaum Bialystok	Ill.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Gustavus Swanstrom Sweden	Ill.	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Jonas Gudauskas Marcinkonis Marianpol Russia	Ill.	Hudson
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Abram Cohen 10 Suffolk St New York City	Ill.	Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bayer	Uncle Simon Goodwin 9 Spring Street New York	Ill.	Stroudsburg
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Isaac Hirsh [illegible] Russia	Ill.	Ithaca
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		f m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Rose	[illegible]	22		f s	Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	Ill.	Ny
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Ny
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Lion City
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Brooklyn
20	2691/741		17		m s				11-M 2069		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	Ill.	Ny
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Rachelin Rubin	[illegible]	35		f m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f s	[illegible]			2-792574-9/25/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Ellenbogen	Rachel	35		f m	Milliner			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	Coming
26	[illegible]	Abram	6		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f s	[illegible]			2-869339-9/2/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Krowitz	Freidel	17		f s	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Abram Krowitz [illegible] Russia	Ny	[illegible]
30	Ivory	Fruhe	20		f s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 21 1908

190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Hungary	Pest
2																			Belgium	Antwerp
3																			Russia	Bialostok
4																				
5																				Ostra
6																				Wargowek
7																				Pelwis Lity
8																				Balne
9																				Gmiony Pusty
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																			Russia	Tarlow
16																				Kujc
17																				
18																				
19																			Russia	Bielostok
20																				Linke
21																				
22																				
23																			Russia	Linke
24																				Pinsk
25																				
26																			Russia	Bakst
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Barman Master of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Barman Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Waeyaert, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 1908

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

679, 1, 10

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Rv.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ Sept 19th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lis. 25.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1908

, 790

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane. (Whether now or previously.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Leaman, Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Leaman — Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 27

P.C.S.S. VADERLAND (Red Star) arrived Sept. 28, 1908, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST PAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date.	DEF.-EXCL. Page.	DEF.-EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48f	1 Rosenfeld, Chaje & ch.	23	19/20	2	L.P.C.	2.22 PM.	Mann																		
9m	Jossel																								
16f	2 Jankowitz, Liebe	II Cabin 2	29	1	"	2.15 PM.	Biglin																		
64f	3 Levy, Henriette	II Cabin 2	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.15 PM.	"																		
9f	4 Schabilsohn, Fani	25	10	1	"	2.35 PM.	Elliott																		
47f	5 Meter, Cipe	25	9	1	" Gdn. of Schabilsohn Fani	2.35 PM.	"																		
15f	6 Heller, Rosa	16	.6	1	"	2.45 PM.	Sparklin																		
17f	7 Cherkansky, Lizi & 2 nieces	7	1/3	3	"	2.45 PM.	Elliott																		
4f	Gersovitz, Sonie																								
3f	Anuty																								
28f	8 Delferriere, Berthe	3	18	1	"	3. PM.	Snider																		
15f	9 Altman, Esta	7	28	1	"	3. PM.	Elliott																		
16f	10 Portay, Zelde & bro.	7	23/24	2	"	3.04 PM.	"																		
8m	Alter																								
41m	11 Zidek, Jan	3	25	1	C. L.	3. PM.	Snider																		
45m	12 Snupik, Marselina & bro.	23	2/1	2	C. L.	2.47 PM.	Mann																		
25m	Bendt.																								
37f	13 Barthik, Eleonora & 3 ch.	13	10 6/8	4	L.P.C.	3.10 PM.	Elliott																		
9m	Wladislaw																								
7m	Stanislaw				(Son, Kasimir, in hosp.)																				
11/12m	Stefan																								
14f	14 Stern, Schenie, 2 ch. & sis.	10	17 14/15	4	"	3.10 PM.	Leonard																		
8f	Beile																								
7f	Schiffre																								
24f	Sats, Sonie																								
23m	15 Gaal, Andras & wife	20	13/14	2	"	3.20 PM.	"																		
18f	Julia																								
23m	16 Csizmaris, Josef	21	30	1	"	2.20 PM.	Stucklen																		
14m	17 Balemans, Karl	3	13	1	"	3.05 PM.	Snider																		
15f	18 Sodziak, Helena	8	4	1	"	3.15 PM.	Sparklin																		

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.G. S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star) arrived Sept. 28, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Page No.	Manifest No.	Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Date	Detained Page	Detained No.	Detained Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Line	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Steerage.
5m	19	Dudas, Janos	21	2	1	L.P.C.		2.35 PM.	Stucklen																
16m	20	Nowigrowsky, Chaim & bro.	9	18/19	2	"		3.27 PM.	Elliott																
3m																									
9m		Leib																							
11																									
55m	21	Kooh, Mihalo, wife & ch.	19	20/22	3	"		2.30 PM.	Stucklen																
18f																									
4f		Katarina																							
14f																									
15f		Antonia																							
17m	22	Woytikunas, Jurgin & sis.	8	21/22	2	"		3.30 PM.	Sparklin																
7f		Ursula																							
25f	23	Kurtzman, Lina, ch. & neph.	8	11 12	24/25	3	"	3.20 PM.	"																
4/12m		Heinrich																							
11/12m		Weintraub, Lewis																							
54f	24	Dombrowska, Marya & son	8	6/7	2	"		3.31 PM.	"																
16m		Alexander																							
48f	25	Zalingold, Meile	7	10	1	"		3.35 PM.	Elliott																
15f	26	Fahrlander, Celestine & sis.	15	18/19	2	"		3.35 PM.	Snider																
13f		Sophie																							
16m	27	Kamarowski, Vincenty	11	9	1	"		2.30 PM.	Stucklen																
15f	28	Luk[illegible]ic, Dora	16	21	1	"		3.30 P.M.	Sparklin																
25m	29	Solet, Laszlo	21	29	1	"		3.30 PM.	Stucklen																
50f	30	Kaminska, Franciska	8	8	1	"		3.40 PM.	Sparklin																
36m	31	Czernichow, Hercel	9	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45 PM.	Elliott																
15f	32	Weiss, Christine	14	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45 PM.	Leonard																
32f	33	Hossak, Rose & Gd.ch.	19	9/10	2	"		3.45 PM.	Stucklen																
7f		Bittner, Anna																							
47m	34	Abramowicz, Hersch	12	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45 PM.	Fitz.																
53f	35	Guzer, Agneska	19	12	1	"		3.50 PM.	Stucklen																
37m	36	Zmosek, Frans	18	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.50 PM.	Sparklin																
52m	37	Zeltzer, Moishe, wife & ch.	5	15/17	3	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45 PM.	Snider																
48f		Ides																							
20 f		Bunie																							

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.C. S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star) arrived Sept. 28, 1908, 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Excl.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Supper
2f	38	Pergal, Bine 2 ch. & sis-in-law	5	18/20	4	L.P.C. Drs.Cert.	3.40 PM. Snider																				
3m		Mojshe																									
1f		Ester																									
18f		Mine																									
14f	39	Voss, Margaretha & 2 cous.	15	14/16	3	"	4. PM. "																				
18f		Brandenburg, Charlotte																									
16m		Lerke, Willy																									
50f	40	Berkowitz, Taube	12	2	1	"	3.55 PM. Fitz.																				
40f	41	Krasin, Dino	2	30	1	" placed in hosp.	2.15 PM. om arrival Biglin																				
13f	42	Berket, Maria & bro.	20	9/10	2	" Aunt, Anna, in hosp.	4.10 PM. Leonard																				
9m		Ferencz																									
28m	43	Szymoniak, Dymetro	8	1	1	Marya in hosp. " Wife, Kastimia & child	4.10 PM. Sparklin																				
39f	44	Huger, Romana & mother	24	1/2	2	" Drs.Cert.	(no time) Fitz.																				
76f		Jahn, Magdalena																									
20m	45	Csaszai, Lorencz	17	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.26 PM. Mann																				
36f	46	Van Bellingham, Maria Cotilde & bro.	1	25/26	2	" Drs. Cert.	4.20 PM. "																				
27m		Lippus, Francois																									

TOTALS.

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Sept. 28th, 1909. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gordon	Dinke	5	1		1	To meet sister	Sis. Mrs. David Cohan 35 Market NYC	Schw	Sept 28	4	—	—	—
2	Sonneidler	Chai	25	23		1	" " " fr.	Emitro Heb. Chas.	Belt	"	4 25	—	—	—
3	Ivery	Laube	4	3			To " sister	Sis. Mrs 14 Ludlow NYC	Rieg	" 29	10	/	—	/
4	Kostrinski,	Meyer	24	18		1	To brother	Emitro Heb. Chas	Belt	" 28	4	—	—	—
5	Mistler	Jacob	24	11		1	To frd.	Leo Hous	"	" 28		—	—	—
6	Emanowitule	Iniela	24	7			To bkln.	Kush Ignac 119 No. 1st Bklyn	Schw	" 29	11	/	—	/
7	Sekter	Reisle and sis	23	17/18		2	" Parents	Father Leizer 96 Ludlow NYC	"	" 29	10	2	—	2
8	Drosnik	Freidel	24	27		1	To N.Y.C.	Sis. Fanny 1104 - 7th Av NYC	Rieg	" 28	4	—	—	—
9	Kuczynski	Freide	23	6		1	To aunt	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Schw	" 29	11	/	—	/
10	Seitel	eile and sis	5	29/30		2	To sister	" "	"	"	"	2	—	2
11	Roff	Sore	25	13		1	To sister	Sis. Rose 617 Av. C NYC	Rieg	" 29	10	/	—	/
12	Chazowitch	Saije	25	11		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob 374 E. 3d NYC	Schw	" 28	4	—	—	—
13	Pecker	Schifre and 3 ch	24			15/17	To N.Y.	Bro. Lieb. Salman 1673 E4. Lion Cy Ja	Belt	" 28	3	—	—	—
14	Fromowicz	Chane	22	17		1	To meet brother	Bro. Bernard 127 - 2nd Av NYC	Rieg	" 29	11	/	15	/
15	Koss	Chaie	24	14		1	To N.Y.	Emitro Heb. Chas.	Belt	" 28	4	—	—	—
16	Kalimuses	Berl	23	14		1	" brother	Bro. Robt Jacob. 647 Columbia Av NYC	Schw	" 28	4	—	—	—
17	Lukatzk,	Gawril	23	13		1	To uncle	Emitro Heb. Chas.	Belt	" 28	4	—	—	—
18	Veltzer	Hence and 3 ch	25	1/4		4	To g for $	Ry C. & Bro. Abram 51 Meadow Wallingford Conn.	Rieg	" 29	1	4	—	4
1	Gens	Golde	5	5		1	To sister	Sis. Ida 38 Forsyth NY.	Schw	" 29	11	/	—	/
20	Rachlin	Liwe	24	22		1	No address.	Bro. Lipe Chaim 114 E. 1st NYC	Schw	" 28	4	—	—	—
21	Mieler	Mechama-	12			20	N.Y.	Cousin Barnet Edelstein 306 Henry NYC	Schw	" 28	3	—	—	—
22	Penchorsch	Alte	5	25		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Chaie Greenberg 121 Broome NYC	Rieg	" 29	11	/	—	/
23	Kaiser	Mihlay	23	24			To telg for $	Ry. N. Bro. & Josef Braun 41 - 5th St Bethlehem Pa	Rieg	" 29	3	/	/	/
24	Germstadt	Chane	10	1		1	" meet brother	Bro. Mrs. Jos. Gerstadt 1386 Park Av NYC	Schw	" 29	11	/	—	/
25	Libitzki	Menoche	12	3		1	No$	Ry C. Sroster Esa 65 Wall N. Abington Mass	Rieg	" 28	3	—	—	—
26	Kurwicz	Vincenty	4	29		1	Telg for $	Ry Bro. Uncle Louis Gellert 18 Garden Poughkeepsie NY	Rieg	" 28	3	—	—	—
27	Meskewicz	Jan	4	23		1	To uncle	Cousin Rose Jacobowitz 162 Av B. NYC	Schw	" 29	11	/	—	/
28	Midnik	Cipe	12	19		1	Bklyn.	Sis. Mrs Hymarr Greenberg 4619 - 5th Av Bklyn	Schw	9/28	4	—	—	—

Vaderland Sept 28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ..19.. M.. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Krieger	David	12	12		1	To Patterson.	Cousin Isaac Daly 15 Garden Patterson N.J.	Brig.	9/29	10 30	/	/	/
30	Scher	Abraham	7	29		1	To Selg for	Ry. E. Water Mrs. Ettey Passaic 511 Water Bdge	Brig.	9/28	3 "	—	—	—
31	Jaclowitz	Alte and 4 ch	10	6/30		5	To meet Hsb.	Husb. Jacken 195 Ave. B. Nyk	Selig	9/29	9 30	5	5	5
32	Wachs	Perl	7	11		1	To uncle	Emile Chaim Rositzki 811 E. 5. Nyk	"	"	10 42	/	—	/
33	Schimanowitz	Freide and 3 ch	6	4/7		4	To Bklyn.	Husb. Abraham 15 Meserole Bklyn	Sche	9/28	3 50	—	—	—
34	Lewin	Lea and 4 ch	1	7/11		5	To meet husb.	" Rubin 246 Ellery Nyk	Selig	9/28	4 25	—	—	—
35	Schwarz	Schiffre	7	30		1	To parents	Jacher Josef 46 Pelham Nyk	"	9/29	10 55	/	—	/
36	Jampolski	Scheindel and 4 ch	3	24/3		5	To N.Y.	Husb. Dellonine 19 E. 136 St Nyk	"	"	/	5	5	5
37	Gluzmann	Sore and 2 ch	7	4/6	1	2	To husb.	" Elsher 573 Graham Av Bklyn	"	"	10 50	2	—	2
38	Tulop	Henry and 4 ch	21	9/13	1	4	" "	Husb. Frank 450 E. 81. Nyk	Selig	9/28	4 20	—	—	—
39	Krawzek	Beile and ch	6	1/3		2	To N.Y.	" Louis 359 - 15th Av Newark N.J.	"	"	4	—	—	—
40	Schoshenfegel	Scheim 5 ch	10	20/5		6	To husb.	Husb. Isaac 520 E. 11 Nyk	Brig.	9/29	10 55	6	—	6
41	Goldberg	Cheime and 2 ch	6	13/18		3	To Riverhead, L.I.	" Moritz Bay 617 Riverhead L.I.	"	"	11 5	3	3	3
42	Feustar	Frodel and 3 ch	7	15/18		4	To husb.	" Bernard 199 Bowery Bklyn	Brig.	"	10 11	4	—	4
43	Katz	Mottel	3	30		1	To N.Y.	Emitra Heb. Char.	Sele	9/28	4 25	—	—	—
44	Brafferman	Chaskel and ch	2	26/7		2	To husb.	Husb. Henoch 99 Willett Nyk	Selig	9/28	4 20	—	—	—
45	Temkin	Sore and 2 ch	7	25/7		3	Telg for	" Hyg 27 Boler Newark	Brig.	9/29	10 26	3	—	3
46	Fsigin	Louise	5	6		1	To husb.	nitra Heb. Char. 229 E. Bway Nyk	Cowen	9/29	11	/	—	/
47	Buchbinder	Zelig	12	8		1	To Bklyn.	Ex Heb Char.	Sele	9/28	4 25	—	—	—
48	Cibulska	Maria and ch	4	24/5	1	1	Telg for $	Ry Ex husb. Francisik 28 Hair Hymnetic Pa	Brig	"	3 22	—	—	—
49	Hoffner	Flora	20	16		1	Telg for $	" husb. John Dret Ohio	Brig	"	3 40	—	—	—
50	Bojan	Verag and 2 ch	20	4 6		3	Telg for $	Waive placed in hosp. 9/29. - Wade						
51	Supinska	Otila	8	1		1	To B-klyn	Br. L Faz. Ruzkowski 14 Willett Bloomfield	Selig	9/29	1 "	/	/	/
52	Zidzilla	Welaga	8	17		1	Telg for $	Ry Ex. Sis. Lazarina Madelin Pa	Brig.	9/28	3 25	—	—	—
53	Bloch	Mechame and 3 ch	12		4	24/7	To husb.	Husb. Louis 95 Christopher	Selig	9/29	9 34	4	—	4
54	Pliczka	Franz	4	5		1	Telg for $	Ry E. bro. Vladisl 96 Adelnis New Haven Conn	Brig.	9/28	3 "	—	—	—
55	Sieminska	Marynna	8	23		1	Telg for $	" Ex. Cousin Franz Warszniak 8431 Ericsson	Brig	9/28	3 31	—	—	—
56	Sandler	Elke and ch	12	28/9		2	To N.Y.	Husb. Moses 400 Madison Nyk	Sele	9/28	3 20	—	—	—

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Eizenstadt	Sgethal	9	26		1	To telg for	Bro. Abraham 208/10 E. 8. Nyk Bet. Ciay		9/21	4	—	—	—
58	Segalow	Bowerk	22	24		1	To telg for	Sy Co. bro. Hirsch 488 - 3rd Milwaukee Wisc "			3 26	—	—	—
59	Cohn	Hode and ch	10	18 19		2	To son	Son & bro. Barnet 304 E 100 Nyk Bet "			3 20	—	—	—
60	Schröder	Hasta	12	30		1	To N.Y.	Emile & Son Primer 107 Lexington Nyk Selw "			3 24	—	—	—
61	Finkelstein	Manzyn and 3 ch	9	21/4		4 xxx	" "	Husb David 305 Madison Nyk Bet "			4 10	—	—	—
62	Pogorzelska	Adela	3			1	To cousin	Cous. Mrs John Daly 21 Johnson Bloomfield Selw		9/30	10 30	2	1	2
63	Aronowicz	Alte and 3 ch	9	27 30		4	husb	Husb Hirsch 141 - 3rd Nyk Ciay.		9/29	9 15	4	—	4
64	Davidowicz	Max	22	29			Teg for	Sy Co. Bro. David 716 Mrs Phila Co Ciay.		9/28	3 25	—	—	—
65	Okrainik	Riwke and ch	24	23/4		2	N.Y.	Husb. Palman 270 Cherry Nyk Selw		9/29	10 40	2	—	2
66	Klei	Helena	22			1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Anna Miasiowitz 817 E5. Nyk Ciay.		9/27	4 25	—	—	—
67	Grossman	Mochem	9	13		1	To telg for	Sis. Mrs. Rebecca Koppelman 64 Montross Ave Bkly		9/24	3 24	—	—	—
68	Szergowsk.	Pesche and 3 ch	9	1/4		4	To husb.	Husb. Hersch 733 Broome Nyk Selw		9/29	10 24	4	—	4
69	Kitaj	Feige	22	21		1	To father	Father Isaac 57-59-2nd Ave. Ciay.		9/27	9 22	1	—	1
70	Weber	Pesche xxxxia 2ch	5	22/4		3 2	To daughter	Son Beni 633 11th Nyk Selw		9/28	3 15	—	—	—
71	Weizer	Erine and ch	9	14/15		2	To telg for	Sy Co. to Invt. 329 Eagle Phila Pa Gen		9/29	1 50	2	2	2
72	Dikmann	Moische	12	4		1	To Bklyn.	H. Neb Eber Bet Gen		9/28	9 25	—	—	—
73	Schmulowitz	Jakob	22	28		1	Telg for	Sy C. to Cousin B. Buda 144 Liberty New Haven Conn.		9/29	11	1	—	1
74	Diner	Pepi and ch	9	11/12		2	To husb.	Husb Cosher 746 Mc Kibben Bkly Selw		9/28	4 20	—	—	—
75	Buchbauer	Mathilde	15	25		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Attelia Dietzman 752 E. 149 Nyk Bet		4	3 40	—	—	—
76	Luciza	Josefa	14	5		1	To husb.	Husb Stan. 31 Morgan Ave Bkly Selw		30	9 40	2	1	2
77	Coffin	David	9	0		1	To telg for	Emile Julius Nowogrodzki 315 E. 102 Nyk Selw		9/27	4	—	—	—
78	Fleischer	Beile and 2 ch.	6	9/10		3	To N.Y.	Husb. Chiel 136 Cen. C. Ny Selw		9/29	11 25	3	—	3
79	Krucaicis	Agata	4	4		1	Telg for	Sy Co. Sis Elizabeth 32 Glendroad Binghampton Ny		9/27	8 25	—	—	—
80	Edelstein	Jette	12	16		1	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Adela Simon 56 E. 7. Nyk Ciay.		9/29	11 35	1	—	1
81	Kula	Bertha	12	4		1	To N.Y.	Bro Jacob 98 E4. Nyk Selw		9/29	10 30	1	—	1
82	Wolk	Johann	4	1		1	To te for	Sy to Emile Edw. Goff. Lehr Mt Stork N.H.		9/6	3	8	8	8
83	Litschinski	Reidel and 2 ch	12	21/3		3	To Bklyn.	Husb. Hosea 177 Ten Eyck Bkly Selw		9/28	4 20	—	—	—
84	Herbet	Margarete	17	12		1	To brother	Bro. Joseph 46 Jefferson Bkly Selw		9/29	9 30	1	—	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vade land arrived , 19 , M., 213 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Bielstolsky	eige	22	30		1	To mother	Mother Bro Chaye 2619 – 3rd Av NY	Sclw	9/29	10[45]	/	—	/
86	Konig	Stefania	17	1		1	T sister	Sis. Mary Smith 828 Park av Bklyn	Pitzg.	9/28	4[27]	—	—	—
87	Kiwelson	Meihe	22	23		1	To sister	" Lillie 113 E 109 – NYC	"	9/29	10[45]	/	—	/
88	Charie	Sonie and 2 ch	24	19/21	1	2	No address.	Husb. Lips 114 E. 1st NYC	Sclw	9/28	4	—	—	—
89	Statskewicz	Josef	8	11		1	To telg for $	Ry. Dr. mille Vincenty Siekiewicz Olyphant Pa	Pitzg	9/28	4	—	—	—
90	Skigin	Susche	6	22		1	N.Y.	Ed. Heb. Chr.	Defd	9/28	4[25]	—	—	—
91	Jackiewicz	Veronika	4	23		1	telg for $	Ry. Dr. Sis Mrs Sylvestri Rojeska W. Superior Wisc	Pitzg	9/28	3[50]	—	—	—
92	Kern	Elisabeth	15	1		1	To meet frd.	Grd. Mrs Eva Helfenstein 319 E 74 NYC	Defd	9/28	3[45]	—	—	—
93	Ausgeld	Benjamin	12	29		1	no$	Ry M. b.i.l Rosa Charris 184 Lefevers Ry NJ	Pitzg.	9/28	3[25]	—	—	—
94	Gebhard	Theresa	15	8		1	To sister	Sis Eugenia 330 Denniker Pittsburg Pa	Defd	9/28	4	—	—	—
95	Lissitzki	Pesse	12	14		1	N.Y.	Sis Rebecca 553 – 3rd Av NYC	Pitzg.	9/29	10[45]	/	—	/
96	Aronowitz	Bernad	12	15		1	To N.Y.	Husbn Jacob 135 Pitt NYC	Sclw	9/28	4[25]	—	—	—
97	Balschan	Samuel	23	15		1	To cousin	Grd. Heb. Chr.	Defd	9/29	4[25]	—	—	—
98	Fibs	Rosa and ch	19	16/17	2		Telg for $	Ry. M. husb Julius 573 Clayton Milwaukee	Pitzg	9/29	3[00]	7	7[00]	2
99	Kopelman	Markus-	5	7		1	To uncle	Cousin Louis Bergal 99 Leroy Bklyn	Sclw	9/29	10[45]	/	—	/
100	Goldin	Michle and 2 ch	12	5/7		3	No$	Husb Jacob 797 Ft Hamilton Brooklyn	Pitzg	9/29	10[22]	3	—	3
101	Gerschowitz	Rachel and 3 ch	2	25/8		4	Ossining.	" Sam 205 Main Ossining	Pitzg	9/29	4	—	—	—
102	Krawczek	Elie	6	22		1	no$	Bro. Louis 309 – 15th Av Newark	Sclw	9/29	11[27]	/	—	/
103	Chawes	Czane 2 ch	9	5/9		3	C.O.	Ry M. husb. David Leib 620 Belmont Racine Wisc	Pitzg	9/28	4[00]	—	—	—
104	Stontal	Ede	19	16		1	Placed in room on arrival to insure ret. Sept 29, 11:15 a.m.	Sis. Rebecca 66 – 1st NYC	Sclw	9/29	11[45]	/	—	/
105	Dudas	Janos						RR. Extras Herenoz Kemeth Box 628 – Sydney Ohio						
106	Czyzmaja	Joseph	21	2-30		2	admitted by the board Oct. 14, 1908 to be deported							
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														

184 + 186
33 34 36
78 80 80
70 70
3

134 +
33 + 2
14
3

1
3
7 236 + 28. 264

Meals — R 101 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

25241

Sept. 27-28-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 1944 .....

Date

Camera Operator